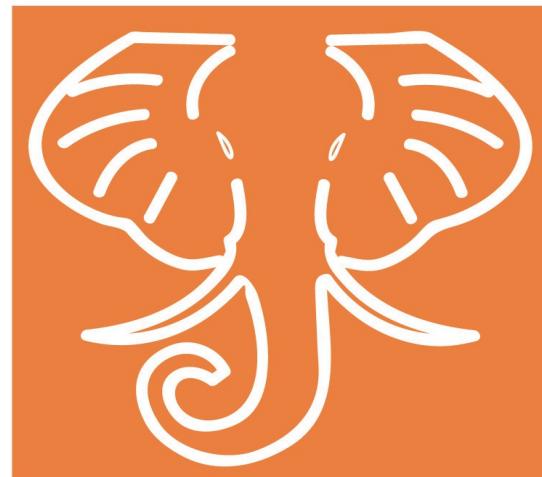


**Registrum Thome de Charlton, episcopi herefordensis, A.D. MCCCXXVII-MCCCXLIV
/ Edited by William W. Capes.**

Hereford, Eng. (Diocese).

<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/pst.000023803275>

HathiTrust



www.hathitrust.org

**Public Domain in the United States,
Google-digitized**

http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-us-google

We have determined this work to be in the public domain in the United States of America. It may not be in the public domain in other countries. Copies are provided as a preservation service. Particularly outside of the United States, persons receiving copies should make appropriate efforts to determine the copyright status of the work in their country and use the work accordingly. It is possible that current copyright holders, heirs or the estate of the authors of individual portions of the work, such as illustrations or photographs, assert copyrights over these portions. Depending on the nature of subsequent use that is made, additional rights may need to be obtained independently of anything we can address. The digital images and OCR of this work were produced by Google, Inc. (indicated by a watermark on each page in the PageTurner). Google requests that the images and OCR not be re-hosted, redistributed or used commercially. The images are provided for educational, scholarly, non-commercial purposes.

PART XXXIV.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

JUNE 1913.

The
Canterbury and York Society.

Canterbury and York Series



**DIOCESIS
HEREFORDENSIS,**

REGISTRUM THOME DE CHARLTON.



LONDON: ISSUED FOR THE SOCIETY AT 124, CHANCERY LANE.



The Canterbury and York Society.

GENERAL EDITOR: REV. F. N. DAVIS.

DIOCESE OF HEREFORD.

CANTERBURY AND YORK SERIES.—VOL. IX.

Registrum Thome de Charlton, EPISCOPI HEREFORDENSIS,

A.D. MCCCXXVII—MCCCXLIV.

EDITED BY

WILLIAM W. CAPES, M.A.,

*Canon of Hereford,
Honorary Fellow of Queen's College and sometime Reader in Ancient History
in the University of Oxford.*

London:

ISSUED FOR THE CANTERBURY AND YORK SOCIETY,

AT 124, CHANCERY LANE.

MDCCCCXIII.

NOTE.

The Editor has to thank the Rev. R. G. Griffiths for transcribing the Ordination Lists of this Register. Those transcripts have, however, been abridged by the omission of customary forms which were repeated in each entry.

ERRATA.

- Page 40, line 8, for "scripta" read "scriptis".
" 93, " 17, for "1327" read "1328".
" 96, " 24, for "1327" read "1328".
" 107, " 34, for "1329" read "1330".
" 112, " 2, for "Ewas" read "Ewias".
" 116, " 17, for "1330" read "1331".
" 121, " 4, for "Edsham" read "Eynesham".
" 169, " 20, for "abb." read "pr.".

INTRODUCTION.

Thomas Charlton (Cherleton, Chorlton) came of a family which had been long settled in Wrockwardine in Shropshire, in one of the districts of which, known by the same name, they held lands under the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury.¹ His elder brother, John, married Hawysia, daughter and heiress of Owen de la Pole, and did homage in 1311 for the barony of La Pole and lands appurtenant,² and was recognised as lord of Powys. Of the early life of Thomas nothing more is known than that he became doctor of civil law, and passed into the service of the Crown, being for many years confidential clerk and finally privy seal to Edward II. Many of the grants of protection and license as well as claims for payments due to the Crown, in the years from 1316 to 1319 especially, are entered in the Patent and Close Rolls as "on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton." His merits seem to have been fully recognised by the king, though his royal favour was not shewn commonly to men of solid worth, and the official services were repaid, according to the custom of the age, by ample gifts of ecclesiastical preferment. This is illustrated by a papal grant to him in 1320 of the reservation of the next void benefice in the diocese of Salisbury, "notwithstanding that he has canonries and prebends of York, Salisbury, Lichfield, and London, and is also rector of Downton."³ The license omits to mention that he was archdeacon of Northumberland (since 1309) and also of Wells, and that the benefice of Downton was given as late as 1318.⁴ The Patent Rolls give evidence of further benefactions. The prebend of Canon Walton in the free chapel of Bridgnorth was given him on October 13, 1307. In 1309 he had the grant of the free chapel in the king's castle of Shrewsbury. On February 12, 1316, he was presented to the church of Stretton in 'Strettonsdale. On April 7, 1317, he was named for the prebend of Church Withington, and in the May following

1—Byton, *Shropshire*, ix, 19.
3—*Papal Regesta*, p. 200.

2—*Close Rolls*, Aug. 8.
4—Sandale's *Reg.*, p. 278.

he had the grant of the deanery of Stafford. He held also in 1316 the Ratford portion of Pontesbury, which was in the gift of his own brother, who had acquired the manor of Pontesbury in exchange for certain lands in Talgarth in regard to his good services to the Crown.¹

But such substantial emoluments were not enough to satisfy the gratitude or personal esteem of Edward. He was anxious to raise him in 1316 to the vacant see of Durham, but the stronger will of Queen Isabella prevailed in favour of her kinsman, Louis de Beaumont. In the year following the king exerted himself with more energy in his behalf. Not only did he write to the dean and chapter of Hereford recommending his privy seal for election as their bishop, but he had letters sent to the same effect to the dean and to eighteen canons individually.² He knew, however, that the power of the papal court was likely to prevail over that of the dean and chapter most concerned. He wrote, therefore, to Pope XXII, to whom a year before he had addressed a weighty testimonial in Charlton's favour, dwelling on his high character and learning, and his unsparing energy of loyal service³; now he urges that his family influence and high connections in the border lands would secure him special usefulness at Hereford in dealing with the restless Welshmen, and in further communications to the cardinals he dwells in more detail on the same topics. These arguments were disregarded, and the see fell to Orleton, against whom he had specially protested, while Thomas Charlton did not even get Church Withington, to which he had been appointed,⁴ and was never canon of Hereford.⁵

In 1320 he had protection from January to Michaelmas for crossing the sea in the king's service, and Edward wrote to urge him, while he was at the papal court, to do his best to secure the see of Lincoln for Henry Burghersh.⁶

It has been said that he probably followed his brother in deserting Edward for Mortimer, but for this assumption there is no evidence whatever, unless it be that there are so few traces after 1319 of his official action in the interests of the Crown. We only know that he was in the king's service in Scotland

1—Eyton, vii., 140. Jones, *Feudal Barons of Powys*, p. 18.

2—Close Rolls, May 9, 1317. 3—Rymer, p. 321. 4—Orleton Reg., 51.

5—The T. de C. in Orleton Reg., p. 279, probably stood for Thomas de Chandos.

6—Rymer, Jan. 15.

shortly afterwards, and that by some oversight the letters of protection secured for him did not mention him as dean of Stafford, and were therefore disallowed by the justices at York in a plea for certain lands belonging to the deanery, as is described at length in the Close Rolls.¹ This benefice he had perhaps in consequence resigned.²

For the period that immediately followed we know little of his life beyond the fact that he was engaged in a lawsuit for eight years with Henry de Cliff as to claims to Blebury, in the diocese of Sarum, and that after formal appeal this was decided against him at the papal court, three definitive sentences being pronounced against him.³

He was at Avignon in 1327, when Orleton was transferred to Worcester, and then he gained Hereford by provision of Pope John XXII,⁴ being consecrated at Avignon by the bishop of Palestrina, Oct. 18.⁵

He lost no time apparently in returning to England and securing the mandate for the restoration of the temporalities of his see.⁶ The king indeed recovered against him the prebend of Wellington, to which the Crown had right during the vacancy,⁷ but his register shows that he ordained in person on March 28, and twice later in the year.

On May 28 he was appointed treasurer of the exchequer.⁸ On August 16 the king begged the Pope to instruct the bishops of Hereford and Worcester to advise the bishop of S. David's as to his dealings with the Welsh.⁹ He was afterwards commissioned to open Parliament in 1329 with his former rival, Henry de Cliff,¹⁰ being also one of the three ambassadors sent shortly afterwards to arrange the conditions of the homage due for Guienne to the king of France; protection for which was granted April 14, 1329.

His ministerial duties as treasurer did not distract his attention from his diocese. On Feb. 10 a commission of *oyer and terminer* was issued to John de Stonore and others on his complaint of many trespassers who had hunted in his parks of Sugwas and

1—Close Rolls, Jan. 24, 1319. 2—Patent Rolls, Nov. 27, 1318. 3—Rymer, 751.

4—Murimuth, p. 58, Rolls S. 5—Papal Reg., p. 264. 6—Patent Rolls, Dec. 21, 1327.

7—Patent Rolls, Jan. 30, 1328. 8—Patent Rolls. 9—Rymer, p. 748.

10—Patent Rolls, Feb. 7.

Ross and carried away his deer¹—abuses which frequently recurred at other times during the voidance of the see. On Sept. 16, 1329, he was ordered to deliver up the keys and rolls of his office to Robert de Wodehouse,² and after ordaining, by commission from the bishop of Rochester, at Lesnes, he was able in 1330 to conduct the ordinations at home in Bosbury and Ross, and afterwards in his own cathedral.

For some years he seems to have been left, undisturbed by royal mandates, to attend to the business of his diocese, but in July, 1335, he received the letter of the king,³ who while “occupied himself with the grave dangers of the Scotch war, requested the bishop to do his best to secure the loyalty of the Welsh people in the border lands, and to restrain by spiritual or other censures, all disturbers of the peace.” This was followed soon afterwards by a further request to the bishop to take means in concert with the leading men among the laity to meet the danger of a threatened rising of the Welsh.⁴

But in 1337 came a much more important summons which involved long absence from his diocese and suspension of much of his episcopal control. He was appointed chancellor of Ireland to accompany his elder brother John, who was made justiciary and, in effect, viceroy, and on Aug. 12 protection was granted him to leave England, as also in September to Giles de Stamford to go with him.⁵

The selection of the two Charltons, the lord of Powys and the bishop of Hereford, together with John ap Rees, and the despatch of a body of 200 armed Welshmen with them, implied apparently the intention of the Government to apply to the districts of Ireland the methods of control which had been found useful in the border lands of Wales. They appear, however, to have been unsuccessful at the first, for after a few months John Charlton the justiciary was, as we read, at the instigation of his brother, deposed from office and sent home with his family, while Thomas was made viceroy in his place as *custos Hiberniae* at a salary of £500,⁶ being called in the Patent Rolls chancellor, justiciary, and keeper of the land of Ireland. For the dismissal of the brother, whether due to incompetency or disloyalty, no

1—Patent Rolls. 2—Patent Rolls. 3—Reg. p. 59. 4—Patent Rolls, Aug. 21, 1337.
5—Patent Rolls. 6—*Annals of Ireland* II., 381; Rymer, May 15, 1338.

reasons are assigned in any contemporary records, but certainly a want of steadfastness had been shewn in his earlier career.

If the experienced soldier who had served in Gascony and Scotland had failed in military vigour, much more seems to have been required of the old civil servant and ecclesiastic. He was to victual, repair, and garrison the royal castles, to dismiss the officers whom he thought incompetent, to seize all the lands and strongholds which were not properly fortified by their owners, and rigorously to exclude all Irishmen from employment under the Crown.¹ The bishop acted, it was said, with much promptitude and vigour, arresting mutinous nobles, leading himself military expeditions, and spending freely of his private means. He seized in Carlow the largest prey of cattle ever known to have been taken from the natives of that district. The king himself wrote highly of his conduct and formally recognised his obligations giving instructions for the payment of the debts incurred.²

But his office as regent was brought to a close in April, 1340,³ whether by his own desire or not we are not told, and he returned to his diocese, which had been ruled by a vicar-general during his absence, no ordinations having been held in it from June, 1337, to the end of 1340. With his return to England his political career was practically closed.

He acted in his last ordination service in September, 1343, and his death followed Jan. 11, 1344, when his remains were interred in the north transept of his cathedral.

If, after these notices of his public career as civil servant and statesman, we turn to the contents of his episcopal register, of which the earlier pages have been defaced, we shall find but meagre indications of any characteristics of personal thought or action. He had no litigious tendencies like those of Cantilupe, constrained to defend the interests of his see against high-handed aggressions of great nobles or pettifogging suitors in the papal courts, and, severe moralist as he was, tempted to bribe even cardinals and popes. He did not minister, like Swinfield, to historical and antiquarian research, by having ancient documents transcribed when they were to be found in the muniment chests of convents and of churches. He left the monasteries apparently undisturbed, though the records of formal visitations both before and after-

1—*Gilbert, Viceroy in Ireland*, p. 187. 2—*Rymer*, 1087, July, 1339. 3—*Annals*, p. 382.

wards shew clearly that there was need of inquiry and resolute control. The impatience of ecclesiastical abuses and the movements of lay revolt had not yet found an echo in his consistory courts, as they were to do presently in the days of Trevenant, and to fill his register with exciting pages. He was content to leave his clerks to make purely formal entries of official business transacted and of all ministerial changes without note or comment. There was no neglect apparently of the customary visitations of the parishes, for reference is made to the procurations that were due, and indeed with more than usual insistence on the pecuniary details, and threats of excommunication in default of payment;¹ but the communications with the clergy at such times are not reported, and may have only been made by word of mouth.

The ordinations were systematically conducted by him, even in the first year of his episcopate, and scarcely ever are deferred for any considerable time until the period of his government of Ireland, during which they cease entirely, dimissory letters being probably issued by his vicar-general to one or other of the neighbouring bishops. Some doubt indeed is possible as to an earlier period when the bishop's name is omitted in the opening titles of the ordination lists from 1328 to 1332, contrary to the usual custom, but no entry of any bishop *in partibus* takes its place, as was the rule elsewhere, and the ceremony was performed in the chapels of manor houses or the parish churches near them, to which strange prelates would not be naturally taken in the absence of the diocesan.

Though the bishop owed his preferment to a pope he was not a fervent papalist. He had seen perhaps too much at Avignon to respect the intrigues of its court or the disposal of its funds. He sent indeed his proctor to represent him at his triennial visit; but the pope's chamberlain notes significantly that no offering or promise accompanied the visit.²

He continued without reserve the usage of his predecessors in allowing religious houses to appropriate, with due sanctions, the rectorial funds of churches in their patronage, grave as were the objections to the practice. Thus Dorstone passed into the hands of the prior and convent of Clifford.³ For the transfer-

1—Pp. 20, 24, 29, 30. 2—P. 46. 3—P. 8.

ence in the case of Newnham to S. Bartholomew's of Gloucester there was more excuse, as the hospital could at least plead pressing claims in the interests of charity and pity.¹

One such case of appropriation to interests outside the parish that was impoverished endeared perhaps the memory of the bishop to many generations in the Close of Hereford. It provided in the year 1330 that the revenues of Lugwardine, which, with its dependent chapelries of Llangarron, S. Weonard, and Hentland, had lately passed under the control of the dean and chapter, by the gift of Johanna de Bohun, should thenceforth, after due provision for the maintenance of a vicar, be used for a large increase of the cathedral staff which was required for a statelier celebration of the ordinary services of the Church, as well as for the special commemoration of the benefactors to whom the transference of the benefice was due. The fabric fund of the cathedral was to benefit by any surplus which might exist from time to time. As in other cases of appropriation an elaborate ordinance was framed,² which became for after times the title deed of the vicar's official income.

There is one point of interest in the contents of the register which may be noted. It is the first in Hereford which illustrates in much detail the troublesome obligation of a mediæval bishop to provide through his officials for the pecuniary claims upon the clergy of the Crown and of the sentences of its courts of law. When Convocation made grants to the king of a tenth,³ or when popes consented to the payment to him of a moiety of the first fruits,⁴ or Parliament voted a ninth of agricultural produce and a fifteenth of moveable property,⁵ or courts of law sentenced any of the clergy to repayment of debts,⁶ the dues could only be recovered by processes of distress upon ecclesiastical property through the sanction of episcopal authority. Writs were constantly issuing from the courts, often with imperfect data or concerning persons beyond the jurisdiction of the bishop; inquiries had to be made; distraints executed; sales to be conducted; money remitted as purchasers were found; explanations of the causes of delay— involving often much friction and expenditure of time and trouble. A large part of the present register consisted of such details, in which no religious interests were concerned.

1—P. 71. 2—P. 16. 3—P. 46. 4—P. 56. 5—P. 62. 6—P. 43. &c.

Registrum Thome de Charlton, Episcopi Herefordensis, A.D. 1327-1344.

The bishop's oath of fidelity to the Church of Hereford.¹

Fol. 25.

Ego Thomas, episcopus Herefordensis, ab hac hora in antea fidelis ero huic sacrosancte Herefordensi ecclesie, necnon jura, libertates, privilegia, et consuetudines ejusdem pro viribus observabo, et ea manutenebo et defendam pro posse meo; sic Deus me adjuvet et hec sancta Dei Evangelia.

The bishop's oath of canonical obedience to the archbishop of Canterbury.¹

In Dei nomine, Amen. Ego Thomas, Herefordensis episcopus, tibi Simoni, sancte Cantuariensis ecclesie archiepiscopo, tocius Anglie primati, et successoribus tuis in dicta ecclesia Cantuariensi canonice substituendis debitam canonicam obedienciam, reverenciam, et subiectionem me per omnia exhibitum profiteor et promitto secundum decreta Romanorum pontificum tuorumque jurium; et predicte Cantuariensi ecclesie adjutor ero ad defendendum et retinendum; sic Deus me adjuvet et sancta Dei Evangelia; et predicta omnia scribendo manu propria confirmo.

A.D. 1328. Oct. 8.—*Formal union by the bishop, with the consent of the chapter, of two canonical houses in Cabache lane, which had remained uninhabited as being too small and unsuitable for residences, while others were falling into ruin from lack of canons in residence.²*

Fol. 25b.

Thomas, etc., ad perpetuam rei memoriam. Ad sollicitudinem pertinet nostri officii pastoralis nostre civitatis et diocesis loca ecclesiastica et ipsis adherencia collapsa erigere, exilia simul unire, cum non suppetant ad ea que ab inicio sustinenda fuerint, dilapidata conjuncto consilio et deliberacione provida nostri capituli ordinare ne de malo in pejus in nostrum periculum et ecclesie

1—The above entries are not dated or witnessed, and were inserted out of the proper order in a later part of the register.

2—This entry was inserted among others of a later date.

A.D. 1328.

scandalum delabantur. Olim siquidem a multis retro temporibus due aree mesuagiorum seu duo mesuagia que separate mansiones olim extiterant canonicales nostre ecclesie Herefordensis in quodam vico boreali ab eadem ecclesia, que vulgariter nuncupatur Cabachelone, quas olim inhabitarunt magistri Thomas de sancto Omero et Robertus de Icleshamb, quandam canonici Herefordenses, sic arta, sic stricta extiterant quod neutra earum pro canonico ejusdem ecclesie, scilicet sibi, sue familie, ac sustinendis suis necessariis sufficiebat hactenus ad habitandum. Cujus pretextu jamdiu nullus canonicus dictae ecclesie ipsam sustinere voluit aut habere, cum nonnullae aliae mansiones canonicales ejusdem ecclesie propter raritatem residencium canonorum ruinis patentibus deformentur, licet plus ceteris dictae aree seu mansiones impresenciarum multipliciter deformentur. Hinc super hiis cum nostro capitulo Herefordensi prehabito diligenti tractatu, consilio deliberato, easdem duas areas mansiones canonicales et mesuagia, que dictus Thomas de S^{to} Omero et Robertus ut premittitur inhabitarunt, de consensu expresso majoris et sanioris [partis] dicti nostri capituli presentibus decernimus ex causis predictis imperpetuum unienda, eaque in vicem unius perpetuo incorporamus. In cuius rei, etc. Datum in dicto nostro capitulo Herefordensi, viij^o idus Octobris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^oxxviiij^o et nostre consecrationis anno primo, presentibus dominis Stephano de Ledebury [decano]; Ricardo de Havertyng, cantore; Thoma de Chaundos, archidiacono; Thoma de Orleton, cancellario; Thoma de Pennebrugge, thesaurario; Willelmo de Wyk, penitenciario; Henrico de Shorne, Jacobo de Henle, Ada Carbonel, Ricardo Vernoun, Ada Murimouth, Waltero Careless, Johanne de la Felde, Thoma Thalebot, Johanne de Orleton, Ricardo de Breynstone, Willelmo de Fownehope, canonicis ecclesie Herefordensis, capitulum facientibus et constituentibus in eadem. Et nos Stephanus, decanus, canonici, et capitulum supradictum predicte unioni perpetue ex causis predictis pro nobis et nostris successoribus consentimus, et sigillum nostrum commune presentimus decernimus apponendum in testimonium premissorum.

A.D. 1330. Sept. 19.—*Appointment of Richard de Sidenhale, rector of Whitebourne, to be the bishop's commissary general.¹*

Fol. 1.

Thomas, permissione divina Herefordensis episcopus, dilecto in Christo filio, magistro Ricardo de Sidenhale, rectori de Whitebourne,

1—Eight and a half pages of the register have been lost before this entry.

A.D. 1630. nostre diocesis, salutem, etc. Ad audiendum et fine debito terminandum quascumque causas seu quecumque negotia inter quascumque partes in quibuscumque consistoriis nostre diocesis cum emergentibus et dependentibus ubilibet celebranda seu eciam ventilanda, necnon ad inquirendum, corrigendum, et legitime puniendum quoscumque subditorum nostrorum excessus, ac eciam, nobis extra diocesim existentibus, ad rescribendum ad quascumque presentaciones quarumcumque personarum ad quecumque beneficia, cum cura vel sine cura animarum, in nostra diocesi vacancia, seu eciam vacatura, et ad inquirendum super vacacione hujusmodi beneficiorum et aliis articulis in hac parte debitum et consuetum, nosque certificandum, prout in talibus dinoscitur esse moris, vobis de cuius industria et fidelitate confidimus committimus vices nostras cum cohercionis canonice et exequendi quod in premissis et ea contingentibus decreveritis plenaria potestate. Datum apud Bosebury, xix^o die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo}xxx^{mo} et consecrationis nostre tercio.

Sept. 20—The bishop, deputed to provide Roger fitz-William, of Mansel Gamage, a poor clerk, with a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, commissions the dean and chancellor of the cathedral to act for him in the matter.

Thomas, etc., executor unicus ad providendum Rogero, nato Wilhelmi de Malmeshulle Gammage, pauperi clero nostro diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico cum cura vel sine cura [animarum] spectante conjunctim vel divisim ad collacionem vel presentacionem religiosorum virorum, abbatis et conventus monasterii sancti Petri, Gloucesterie, ordinis sancti Benedicti, Wigorniensis diocesis, si quod in civitate vel diocesi nostra Herefordensi vacat ad presens, vel quamprimum ad id obtulerit se facultas, a sede apostolica deputatus, discretis viris, decano et cancellario ecclesie nostro cathedralis Herefordensis, salutem, etc. Quia executioni presentis negotii personaliter interesse non valemus, variis nostris et ecclesie nostro negotiis prepediti, ad cognoscendum et procedendum in negocio memorato juxta vim, formam, et effectum mandati apostolici, nobis in hac parte directi, vobis et utrique vestrum conjunctim et divisim vices nostras committimus cum cohercionis canonice potestate, donec eas ad nos duxerimus revocandas. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum.

A.D. 1330. Datum apud Bosebury, xx^{mo} die Septembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo}xxx^{mo}, etc.

Sept. 22.—A like commission in behalf of Richard of Pembridge.

Apud Prestebury, xxii^{do} die mensis Septembris, anno predicto, emanarunt consimiles litere directe decano Herefordensi et magistro Henrico de Schorne, canonico Herefordensi, pro Ricardo, nato Ricardi dicti clerici de Penebrugge, Herefordensis diocesis, pauperi presbytero, de beneficio ecclesiastico spectante ad collacionem vel presentacionem religiosorum virorum, prioris et conventus de Lantonhia, Menevensis diocesis, si quod in civitate, etc.

Nov. 1.—Mandate to Thomas de Chaundos, archdeacon of Hereford, to hold a formal inquiry as to the reported vacancy of the church of Hope Mansel, and to institute and induct to it Philip de Ullingewyke, on the presentation of the prior and convent of Monmouth, if the result of the inquiry should be satisfactory.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., magistro Thome de Chaundos, archidiacono Herefordensi, salutem, etc. Presentarunt nobis religiosi viri, frater Radulphus, prior monasterii beate Marie de Monemuta, et ejusdem loci conventus magistrum Philippum de Ullingewyke, clericum, ad ecclesiam de Hopemaloisel, nostre diocesis, vacantem et ad suam presentacionem spectantem, ut dicitur. Quocirca vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus an ipsa ecclesia vacet, etc., *in forma consueta usque ad illa verba diligenter faciatis inquisitionem.* Volentes ad hoc eundem magistrum Philippum quadam prerogativa gracie prosequi specialis, ut negotium suum hujusmodi cicius et facilius sorciatur effectum, ad admittendum eundem ad ecclesiam de Hopemaloisel supradictam, ut predicitur, vacantem, ipsumque instituendum in eadem ac eciam inducendum in corporalem possessionem ejusdem cum omnibus juribus et pertinenciis suis universis, si inquisicio super vacacione ecclesie antedicta pro presentantibus faciat et presentato, et aliud canonicum non obsistat, ac eciam omnia alia et singula facienda que hujus presentacionis, inquisitionis, institutionis, et inductionis negotium exigit juxta jura, vobis vices nostras committimus, etc. Resribentes nobis oportuno tempore quid feceritis in premissis. Datum apud Prestebury, primo die mensis Novembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo} xxx^{mo}, etc.

-
- D. 1830. Dec. 6.—*Commission to the dean, sub-dean, and William de Fownehope, canon, to take the usual steps in regard to the purgation of John de Hereford, canon of Llanthony, who had been convicted of theft before a civil court and then lodged in the bishop's prison.*

Thomas, etc., venerabili viro, domino decano ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, ipsiusque subdecano, ac discreto viro, magistro Willelmo de Fownehope, ejusdem ecclesie nostre canonico, salutem, etc. De vestris fidelitate et industria plenam in Domino fiduciam obtinentes ad recipiendam purgacionem religiosi viri, fratris Johannis de Herefordia, canonici regularis professi prioratus de Lantonie, ordinis sancti Augustini, Menevensis diocesis, nuper super furti crimen per judicium seculare, ut asseritur, convicti coram Thoma de Amondesham, seneschallo domini comitis Herefordensis, in curia sua apud Huntedone, nostre diocesis, et ea occasione nostre carcerali custodie apud Herefordiam mancipati, facta purgacionis publica proclamacione, ut est moris, ne non ad omnia alia et singula facienda que circa receptionem purgacionis hujus necessaria vel oportuna, et ordine juris qui in hac parte requiritur in omnibus observato, vobis vices nostras committimus, etc.; quod si non omnes premissis intendere commode valeatis duo saltem vestrum ad finis debiti impositionem hujusmodi negotii legitime tunc procedant, rescribentes nobis per literas vestras patentes harum seriem continententes quod in premissis feceritis cum per partem predicti canonici fueritis congrue requisiti. Datum Londoniis, vi^o die mensis Decembris, anno Domini CCC^{mo}xxx^{mo}, etc.

- D. 1831. Jan. 5.—*Commission to Richard de Vernoun, canon of the cathedral, to institute a fitting person to the vicarage of Diddlebury, the oath of obedience being reserved for the bishop.*

- vol. 1b. Thomas, etc., dilecto etc., magistro Ricardo de Vernoun, canonico ecclesie, etc., salutem, etc. Ad admittendum in forma juris personam idoneam ad perpetuam vicariam ecclesie de Dudelbury, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc., juramento obediencie canonice nobis in hac parte de jure prestando per eundem nobis specialiter reservato. Rescribentes, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, quinto die mensis Januarii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo}xxx^{mo}, etc.

- A.D. 1331. Feb. 8.—*Commission to the dean and William de Fownehope, canon, to act in the bishop's stead in providing Roger de Dene, a poor clerk, with a benefice in the gift of the abbot and convent of Lyre.*

Sub data apud Prestebury, octavo die mensis Februarii, anno Domini predicto, dominus commisit literatorie vices suas domino decano et magistro Willelmo de Fownehope, canonico, etc., in negocio provisionis seu gracie facte per sedem apostolicam Rogero de Dene, pauperi clero, Herefordensis diocesis, de beneficio ecclesiastico, etc., ad presentacionem abbatis et conventus de Lira, ordinis sancti Benedicti, Ebroicensis diocesis, si quod in civitate, etc.

- A.D. 1330. Dec. 5.—*Commission to the dean, the archdeacon, and John de Ewe, canon, to provide John fitz-John Grunius de ponte, a poor clerk, with a benefice in the gift of the priory of Monmouth.*

Londoniis, quinto die mensis Decembris, commisit dominus vices suas literatorie dominis decano et archidiacono ac magistro Johanni de Ewe, canonico, etc., in consimili negocio provisionis facte Johanni, nato Johannis Grunii de ponte, pauperi clero, Herefordensis diocesis, de beneficio, etc., prioris prioratus de Mone-muta, etc.

- A.D. 1331. Jan. 20.—*Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to act for the bishop in the suit against William de Ros, archdeacon of Shropshire, who had appointed a coadjutor or curator for Hugh, rector of Shrewardyn, without regard to the bishop's rights.*

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sidenhale, commissario nostro generali, salutem, etc. Ad audiendum, etc., causam, etc., quam movemus, etc., contra magistrum Willelmum de Ros, archidiaconum Salopshire, in ecclesia nostra cathedrali, eo quod in contemptum nostrum et prejudicium et jurisdiccionis nostre lesionem domino Hugoni, rectori de Shrewardyn, nostre diocesis presbytero, quemdam Willelmum, fratrem ejusdem rectoris, coadjutorem seu curatorem dedit et assignavit, etc., vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xx^{ma} die mensis Januarii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^oxxx^{mo}, etc.

[Two pages and a half are here defaced and illegible].

- A.D. 1331. *March 4.—Mandate to the dean of Weston to receive in the bishop's name any criminous clerks convicted in his deanery by a secular court.*

Fol. 2b. Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., decano de Westone, etc. Ad petendum et recipiendum nomine nostro juxta libertates ecclesie quoscumque clericos super criminibus quibuscumque accusatos, judicatos, seu eciam per judicium seculare in decanatu de Westone predicto, nostre diocesis, qualitercumque convictos coram justiciariis domini nostri, regis Anglie illustris, vel aliis quibuscumque dominium sive judicium sanguinis in eodem loco qualitercumque habentibus, sub tenore presencium committimus vices nostras; presentibus post octo dies a data presencium continue numerandos minime valitulis. In cuius, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, iiiij^o die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M^oCCC^{mo}xxx^{mo}, etc.

- A.D. 1330. *Nov. 18.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale and Philip de la More, rector of Hopton Wafers, to act as commissioners general for the see.*

Fol. 3. Thomas, etc., dilectis, etc., Ricardo de Sidenhale et Philippo de la More, ecclesie de Whitebourne et capelle de Hopitone Wafre rectoribus, salutem, etc. Ad audiendum et fine debito terminandum quascumque causas, etc., in quibuscumque consistoriis, etc. (*ut supra*, p. 3), vobis et utrique vestrum in solidum conjunctim et divisim committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xvij^o die mensis Novemboris, anno Domini M^oCCC^{mo}xxx^{mo}, etc.

- A.D. 1331. *April 5.—Commission to William de Fownehope, canon, to act with Richard de Sidenhale in the suit between Thomas de Boleie, who claims the treasurership of the cathedral, and John de la Chaumbre, who is actually in possession of the dignity.*

Thomas, etc., discretis viris, Will. de Fownehope, canonico, etc., et Ricardo de Sidenhale, etc., salutem, etc. In causa seu negocio destitucionis seu amacionis que vel quod coram nobis vertitur seu verti speratur inter magistrum Thomam de Boleie, clericum, qui se dicit in thesauraria ecclesie nostre in solidum jus habere, actorem ex parte una, et dominum Johannem, dictum de la Chaumbre, possessioni ejusdem thesaurarie incumbentem, reum ex parte altera, ad audiendum, etc., committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum apud Sugwas, quinto die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M^oCCC^{mo}xxxj^o, etc.

A.D. 1331.

April 9.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to institute and induct John de Wettone, presented by Johanna Talbot, lady of Richard's Castle, to a prebendal portion in Burford, provided that the formal inquiry ordered proves satisfactory.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sidenhale, etc., salutem, etc. Ad admittendum in forma juris dominum Johannem de Wettone, presbyterum, ad porcionem prebendalem de Burford, etc., per dominam Johannam Talebot, dominam de Castro Ricardi, nobis presentatum, ac ipsum instituendum et inducendum seu inducere faciendum in eadem, etc., dum tamen inquisicio super vacacione porcionis predicte per vos auctoritate nostra faciende pro presentante faciat, etc., vobis vices nostras committimus, etc. Datum apud Sugwas, nono die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxj^o, etc.

May 11.—Licence to Peter Pigot to have divine service in an oratory in his mansion of Wilaston, on the usual conditions.

Thomas, etc., dilecto filio, Petro Pigot, nostre diocesis, salutem, etc. Tue devocationis precibus favorabiliter inclinati ut in manso tuo de Wilastone, ejusdem nostre diocesis, in oratorio ibidem constructo, debitum et honestum ad divina ornatum habente, et seculariorum negotiorum usu carente, per idoneum presbyterum divina possis facere celebrare, absque prejudicio matricis ecclesie et alterius cuiuscumque, infra cujus parochie limites dinoscitur situari, liberam tibi, quantum ad nos attinet, tenore presencium concedimus facultatem; presentibus pro beneplacito nostro duraturis. In ejus rei, sigillum, etc. Datum apud Strattonesdale, xi^o die Maii, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxj^o.

May 1.—The bishop sanctions the appropriation of the church of Dorstone to the prior and convent of Clifford, on condition of adequate provision for a vicar, and the payment of one mark annually to the choristers of the cathedral.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis quos infrascriptum tangit negocium vel tangere poterit in futurum Thomas, etc., salutem, etc. Inter ceteras nostre sollicitudinis curas illam debemus precipue reputare per quam illorum indigenciis subvenitur qui divinis obsequiis mancipantur. Sane insinuantibus nobis religiosis viris,

A.D. 1331. priore et monachis prioratus de Clifford, nostre diocesis, et eciam ex facti notorietate didicimus evidenter quod prioratus de Clifford predictus possessionibus et redditibus ita exiliter est fundatus quod ad ipsius onera supportanda non sufficiat hiis diebus, cum propter diversorum animalium suorum bimam et grandem ruinam, et propter varios ibidem hostiles incursus, tum propter novam construcionem navis ecclesie a fundamento prioratus predicti et eciam campanilis ejusdem, necnon propter maximam reparacionem domorum ejusdem prioratus pro magna parte casu fortuito combustarum, sitque idem prioratus in inferioribus partibus Wallie situatus, ubi cotidie multitudo confluit Wallicorum, quibus hospitalitas nequit absque periculis gravibus denegari, dictusque prioratus ex causis premissis ere alieno adeo est oppressus quod absque pietatis suffragio Domino inibi famulantes congrue nequeunt sustentari. Quare prefati prior et conventus nobis humiliter suppli- carunt quatinus ecclesiam parochialem de Dorsetune in Straddel, nostre diocesis, cujus ecclesie ipsi religiosi patroni existunt, ad ipsorum sustencionem congrue ampliandam et divini cultus augmentum, prioratu de Clifford predicto et eisdem priori et monachis de licencia serenissimi principis, domini Edwardi, Dei gracia regis Anglie illustris, ac omnium quorum interest appropriare, et in usus proprios assignare canonice curaremus. Nos igitur advertentes prefatam supplicationem, quam evidens utilitas, imminens necessitas, divini cultus honestas, et alie cause racionabiles postulant exaudiri, fore consonam rationi, et volentes ad huiusmodi appropriationem procedere secundum canonicas sancções, super premissis causis et eas contingentibus, vocatis et premunitis omnibus, quorum in hac parte poterit interesse, et ceteris juris solempniis observatis, inquire fecimus diligencius veritatem; per quam inquisitionem fuit manifeste compertum prefatas causas plena veritate fulciri. Habito igitur una cum dilectis filiis nostris, Stephano, decano, et Thoma de Chaundos, archidiacono nostre Herefordensis ecclesie, in cuius archidiaconatu dicta ecclesia de Dorsetune notorie situatur, necnon specialiter cum discreto viro, magistro Joanne Rees, rectore ecclesie de Dorsetune prelibate, ac cum aliis nostre ecclesie predicte canonicis et aliis jurisperitis diligenti tractatu, instantibus priore et monachis supradictis et potentibus cum effectu quod ad appropriationem huiusmodi procederemus cum gratia et favore. Nos autem sacris canonibus informati justis et piis ipsorum religiosorum petitionibus in hac parte

Fol. 3b.

A.D. 1331.

favorabiliter annuere cupientes, ac ipsos religiosos favore prosequi graciioso, auctoritate Dei et nostra diocesana pronunciamus et declaramus prefatas causas fuisse et esse veras et adeo racionabiles quod propter eas fuit et est ad appropriacionem ipsius ecclesie merito procedendum, et ideo servato juris ordine et solemnitate exhibita, supradictis concurrentibus, cum licentia, consensu, et assensu, consilio, deliberacione, tractatu, et omnibus aliis quibus premittitur per omnia observatis, prefatam ecclesiam de Dorsetune cum suis juribus et pertinenciis predictis priori et monachis et eorum prioratui de Clifford predicto pleno jure, quantum in nobis est, annexamus, unimus, appropriamus, incorporamus, et eisdem imperpetuos usus possidendam pro supportandis oneribus dicto prioratui incumbentibus concedimus per presentes; salvis tamen nobis et successoribus nostris episcopis procuracione tempore visitacionis et jurisdiccionibus universis hactenus observatis et obtentis; ita quod liceat prefatis priori et monachis de Clifford, magistro Joanne Rees, rectore ejusdem ecclesie, cedente vel decedente, prefatam ecclesiam de Dorsetune cum suis juribus et pertinenciis auctoritate propria ingredi, possidere, et licite imperpetuum retinere ex causis predictis pro supradictis oneribus sustinendis; salva eciam vicarii porcione per nos taxanda et ordinanda, cuius porcionis augmentacionem et diminucionem nobis et successoribus nostris specialiter reservamus. Volumus eciam et ordinamus quod prior et monachi prioratus de Clifford predicti qui pro tempore fuerint choristis ecclesie nostre Herefordensis predicte deservientibus in eadem perpetuis futuris temporibus solvent unam marcam annue pensionis. Ordinamus eciam et volumus quod ad prefatam ecclesie de Dorsetune vicariam perpetuam prefati prior et monachi nobis et successoribus nostris episcopis idoneam personam debeant presentare. In cuius testimonium, etc. Datum apud Chirbury, primo die mensis Maii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mo xxxij^m, etc.

July 2.—Commission to the archdeacon and to Adam Carbonel and John de Orleton, canons, to act in the bishop's stead in proceedings ordered by the pope against certain persons who had violently assaulted Simon de Rodeberewe.

Thomas, etc., sanctissimi patris et domini, domini Johannis, divina providencia pape xxij^d, in hac parte delegatus, discretis viris filiisque, etc., archidiacono, et magistris Ade Carbonel et

A.D. 1351. Johanni de Orleton, canonice, etc., salutem, etc. Prudencie vestre volumus esse notum nos literas apostolicas dicti patris recepisse sub hac forma:—Johannes, episcopus, etc., venerabili patri, episcopo Herefordensi salutem, etc. Conquestus est nobis Simon de Rodeberewe, clericus Wigorniensis diocesis, quod Willelmus de Penebury, prior, et Willelmus Guge, supprior, et Alanus de Goderyntone, canonicus monasterii de Lanthoheneya juxta Gloucestriam, per priorem soliti gubernari, ordinis sancti Augustini; Simon Tancard, perpetuus vicarius ecclesie beate Marie juxta portam Australem Gloucestrie; Thomas Grot, clericus; Andreas de Pendok, Stephanus Broun de Gloucestria, Henricus de Bretworth, laici Wigorniensis diocesis, manus injecerunt in eum, Dei timore postposito, temere violentas. Cum autem dictus conquerens, sicut asserit, dictorum prioris, supprioris, canonici, vicarii, clerici, et laicorum potentiam merito perhorrescens eos infra Wigornensem civitatem nequeat convenire, fraternitati tue per apostolica scripta mandamus quantum, si est ita, dictis sacrilegis tam diu appellacione remota excommunicatos publice intimetis, et faciatis ab omnibus evitari donec passo injuriam satisfecerint competenter, et cum tuarum testimonio literarum ad sedem venerint apostolicam absolvendi. Datum Avinione, decimo kalendas Aprilis, pontificatus nostri anno quintodecimo. Verum cum nos tam ecclesie nostre Herefordensis quam nostris sumus pluribus et variis negotiis prepediti, adeo quod examinacioni dicte cause sive negotii non possumus com mode intendere vel personaliter interesse, examinacionem, diffinicionem, et debitam execucionem predicte cause sive negotii inter partes predictas in dicto rescripto contentas vobis et vestrum cuilibet, etc., committimus vices nostras, quoisque eas ad nos duxerimus revocandas. Datum apud Prestebury, secundo die Julii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo}xxxj^o, etc.

Sept. 16.—The bishop empowers Adam, bishop of Worcester, to act for him in the matter of a proposed exchange between Walter de Bokelond, vicar of Dormington, and Ralph de Baketone, rector of Colne Rogier.

Apud Prestebury, xv^o die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo}xxxj^o, dominus commisit vices suas in forma consueta domino Ade, Dei gracia episcopo Wigornensi, in negocio permutacionis inter dominum Walterum de Bokelond, vicarium ecclesie de Dormyntone, Herefordensis diocesis, et dominum

A.D. 1331.

Radulphum de Baketone, rectorem ecclesie de Colne Rogier, ita tamen quod fieret induccio ipsius vicarii per commissarium domini generalem, recepcione canonice obediencie ipsius vicarii domino specialiter reservata,

Oct. 23.—Commission to William de Fowenhope and William de Wyke, canons, to try the suit between Thomas, rector of Eyton, and the abbess and convent of Pollesworth, in regard to a certain pension claimed.

Thomas, etc., dilectis Willelmo de Fowenhope, et Will. de Wyke, canonicis, etc., salutem, etc. De vestris fidelitate, etc., confidentes ad audiendum, etc., causam, etc., inter dominum Thomam qui se gerit pro rectore ecclesie de Eyton, Covent. et Lich. diocesis, ex parte una, et abbatissam et conventum de Pollesworth ejusdem diocesis ex altera, occasione cuiusdam annue pensionis de qua in mandato apostolico nobis inde directo mencio fit expressa, vobis et utriusque vestrum, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xxiiij^o die mensis Octobris, anno Domini M^oCCC^oxxxj^o.

At the request of the rector of Eyton, Adam Carbonel was commissioned to try the suit in place of William de Fowenhope, who was official to the bishop of Worcester, and could not act.

Postmodum idem rector venit ad dominum asserens quod magister Willelmus de Fowenhope supradictus tunc erat officialis domini Wigorniensis, nec potuit exequi quod mandatur, et ideo dominus ad ipsius petitionem subrogabat loco ipsius magistri Will. de Fowenhope, magistrum Adam Carbonel, canonicum Herefordensem, additis eciam illis verbis ante hec verba *in cuius rei testimonium.* Idem vero rector ante quacumque commissionem nostram hujusmodi nobis per suum proprium juramentum ad sancta Dei evangelia fidem fecit quod dictarum religiosarum potentiam adeo perhorrescit quod eas infra civitatem vel diocesim Lichfeldensem supra contentis in dicto mandato nequit convenire secure.

Nov. 12.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to try the suit between Matilda de Radenore and Richard Moniword, Hereford.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sidenhale, etc., salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum, etc., in causa, etc., inter Matildam, dictam

.D. 1331 de Radenore de Haya, ex parte una, et Ricardum Moniword de Herefordia, reum ex altera, vobis, etc., vices nostras committimus. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Whitebourne, xij^o die mensis Novembris, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxj^o, etc.

Nov. 15.—Licence to John de Lineye to have divine service in his own mansion at Ludlow while confined to it by ill health.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Johanni de Lineye de Lodelowe, etc., salutem, etc. Fusis nobis per te precibus favorabiliter inclinati ut in manso tuo apud Lodelowe, etc., per capellanum idoneum divina poteris facere celebrare dum adversa valitudine fueris detentus, dum tamen in prejudicium, etc., ita eciam quod, cum a morbo quem pateris convalescere te contingat, ad matricem tuam ecclesiam redeas sicut prius, tam presbytero hujusmodi celebrandi quam tibi dumtaxat divina ibidem audiendi liberam tenore presencium tribuimus facultatem, et quantum in nobis est et jura permittunt licenciam concedimus specialem. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Whitebourne, xv^o die Novembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mxxxj^o, etc.

Nov. 26.—Commission to Adam Carbonel and Richard de Sidenhale to decide between the claims to the vicarage of Goodrich Castle of William de Matheame, presented by the prior and convent of Monmouth, and Richard Wygan, presented by Richard Talbot, lord of Goodrich.

Thomas, etc., dilectis, etc., Ade Carbonel, canonico, etc., et Ricardo de Sidenhale, etc.. salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum, etc., inter dominum Willelmum de Matheame, presbyterum, ad vicariam ecclesie de Castro Godrici, nostre diocesis, per religiosos viros, priorem et conventum de Monemuta, ipsam ecclesiam in proprios usus obtinentes, presentatum, actorem ex parte una, et Ricardum Wygan, clericum, per nobilem virum, dominum Ricardum Talebot, dominum de Castro Godrici, ad eandem vicariam presentatum, reum ex altera, ipsamque causam fine debito terminandam, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Lodelowe, xxvj^{to} die mensis Novembris, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxj^o, etc.

A.D. 1332.

Jan. 7.—Commission to Thomas de Boleye, rector of Eastnor, to try the suit for divorce between John de Herdewyk and Margery his wife.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Thome de Boleye, rectori ecclesie de Estenore, etc., salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum et procedendum in causa divorcii que, etc., inter Johannem de Herdewyk, nostre diocesis, actorem ex parte una, et Margeriam quam idem Johannes de facto, ut dicitur, tenet in uxorem, ream ex altera, ipsamque causam fine debito terminandam vobis, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Colewall, vij^o die mensis Januarii, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxj^o, etc.

Feb. 5.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to decide between the rival claims of Robert de Staneford and Thomas de Fretewell to the rectory of Evesbatch.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sidenhale, etc., salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum, etc., in causa, etc., inter dominum Robertum de Staneford, presbyterum, ad ecclesiam parochialem de Estbache, nostre diocesis, presentatum, actorem ex parte una, et dominum Thomam de Fretewell, qui se gerit pro rectore ejusdem ecclesie, reum ex altera, ipsamque causam, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc. Datum apud Colewall, quinto die Februarii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mxxxj^o, etc.

Mar. 1.—Licence to the bishop of Llandaff to consecrate two altars at Newland.

Thomas, etc., venerabili in Christo patri, domino Johanni, Dei gracia Landavensi episcopo, Thomas, etc., salutem, etc. Ad dedicandum duo altaria in ecclesia parochiali de Nova Terra, nostre diocesis, cum per parochianos ejusdem ecclesie fueritis congrue requisiti, et ad id obtulerit se facultas, et alia omnia et singula facienda que circa hujus dedicationis officium fieri requiruntur, vestre reverende paternitati hac vice tenore presencium committimus vices nostras. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Rosse, primo die Marcii, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxj^o, etc.

April 27.—Commission to Thomas Chaundos, archdeacon, and Adam Carbonel to be judges in a court of appeal in the suit between John de Herdewyk and Margery his wife.

Thomas, etc., venerabilibus, etc., Thome Chaundos, archidiacono, et Ade Carbonel, canonico, etc., salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum,

A.D. 1332 etc., in causa appellacionis, etc., inter Margeriam de Staneford, partem, ut dicitur, appellantem ex parte una, et Johannem de Herdewyk, partem appellatam ex altera, ipsamque causam, etc., committimus vices nostras. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud . . . xxvij^o die Aprilis, anno Domini millesimo CCC^oxxxij^o, etc.

May 4.—Commission to William de Wyke, penitentiary, and John de la Felde, canon of the cathedral, to claim the criminous clerks condemned in civil courts.

Thomas, etc., dilectis, etc., Willelmo de Wyke, penitenciario nostro in ecclesia nostra cathedrali Herefordensi, et domino Johanni de la Felde, ejusdem ecclesie canonico, salutem, etc. Ad petendum, etc., quoscumque clericos super quibuscumque criminibus irretitos, etc., coram nobilibus viris, Gilberto Talebot, Petro de Grandisson, etc., justiciariis, etc., vices nostras committimus. Datum Leominstrie in crastino Invencionis sancte crucis, anno Domini M^oCCC^oxxxij^{do}.

June 14.—The bishop, deputed by the pope to provide John Prentout, a poor clerk, with a benefice in the gift of the dean and chapter of Hereford, commissions the priors of Wormesley and S. Guthlac, with Roger de Cloctone, rector of S. Owen's, Hereford, to act in his stead.

Fol. 5.

Thomas, etc., executor unicus ad providendum Johanni Prentout, nostre diocesis pauperi clero, de beneficio eeclesiastico competente sine cura consueto ab olim clericis secularibus assignari, spectante communiter ad collacionem vel presentacionem dilectorum filiorum, decani et capituli nostre ecclesie, etc., a sede apostolica deputatus, venerande religionis viris, dominis de Wormesley et sancti Guthlaci prioribus, ac magistro Rogero de Cloctone, rectori ecclesie sancti Audoeni, Herefordensis diocesis, salutem, etc. Quia execucioni hujusmodi negotii personaliter intendere non valemus, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Peteris-churche, xiiij^o die mensis Junii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo} xxxij^{do}, etc.

June 17.—Commission to Thomas de Chaundos, archdeacon, to try a testamentary suit between Christina, widow of Walter de Wintercote, and the prior of Leominster with others.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Thome de Chaundos, archidiacono, salutem, etc. Ad cognoscendum, etc., in causa testamentaria, etc.,

A.D. 1332. inter Christinam que fuit uxor Walteri de Wintercote, nostre diocesis, atricem ex parte una, et fratrem Willelum de Fynchampstede, qui se gerit pro priore de Leominstria et Johannem de Pete et Ciboram de Monemuta, ejusdem nostre diocesis, reos ex altera, vobis, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Brocbury, xvij^o die mensis Junii, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxij^{do}, etc.

A.D. 1331. *July 22.—Ordinance of the bishop respecting the portion of the tithes and other sources of income reserved for the maintenance of the vicar of Lugwardine.*

In Dei nomine, Amen. Cum nos Thomas, etc., ecclesiam de Lugwardyn cum capellis de Langaran, sancti Waynardi, et Henthlan dependentibus ab eadem, nostre Herefordensis diocesis, venerabilibus viris, dominis decano et capitulo ecclesie nostre Herefordensis, et ipsorum decani et capituli successoribus, ex certis causis et legitimis dudum appropriaverimus in usus proprios futuris temporibus possidendam, et ordinacionem, et taxacionem vicarie ejusdem ecclesie nobis reservaverimus, prout in literis appropriaconis hujusmodi evidenter appetat; nos, pensatis et consideratis ecclesie et capellarum predictarum fructibus et obventibus neconon oneribus ad eandem spectantibus, vicariam ipsam subscripto modo duximus ordinandam. In primis ordinamus quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit in eadem ecclesia et capellis canonice institutus per nos aut successores nostros, ad presentacionem seu nominacionem predictorum decani et capituli et successorum suorum, dicte ecclesie et capellis per se et suos deserviat in ordine et modo quos ipsarum cura requirit. Idem ordinamus quod idem vicarius et successores sui habeant omnes domos ad rectoriam ejusdem ecclesie de Lugwardyn spectantes, exceptis grangiis, porta, et area domus juxta portam in oriente versus ecclesiam usque ad limitem signatum, quas remanere volumus decano et capitulo supradictis. Item ordinamus quod dictus vicarius et successores sui habeant totam terram de dominico predicte ecclesie de Lugwardyn, et quandam particulam gardini predictis domibus sibi assignatis adjacentem, prout fines, limites, et bunde de consensu nostro et predictorum decani et capituli nuper facte ibidem se extendunt. Item quod dictus vicarius et successores sui habeant terciam partem decimarum majorum predictarum et fenum ipsius ecclesie de Lugwardyn. Item alteragium ad dictas ecclesiam de Lugwardyn et capellas

A.D. 1331. de Langaran, sancti Warnardi, et Henthlan pertinens et ad omnes alias capellas dependentes ab eisdem, videlicet oblationes quascumque ad ipsas ecclesiam et capellas quandcumque et qualitercumque provenientes, in quibuscumque rebus consistant, ut in lino, lana, canapo, alba vacarum, decima vitulorum, agnorum, porcellorum, aucarum, pullorum, ovorum, gardinorum, curtilagiorum, mellis, columbarum, et molendinorum, una cum mortuariis tam vivis quam mortuis quorumcumque decedencium infra fines tam parochie quam capellarum, anniversaria quoque, vigilias, legata, obitus pro defunctis, cum herbagiis cimiteriorum aliisque que sub nomine minutarum decimarum poterunt nominari, ita tamen quod nec de feno nec de majoribus garbis cujuscumque generis bladi in clausuris vel extra aratro cultis predictus vicarius vel successores sui quicquid percipiat vel percipient quoquo modo, exceptis per nos superius ordinatis. Item ordinamus quod dictus vicarius et successores sui qui pro tempore fuerint subeant et agnoscant omnia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria ad dictas ecclesiam et capellas quomodolibet incumbencia quocumque nomine censeantur temporibus securitis, excepta decima ecclesie qualitercumque imponenda, quam decimam pro rata porcione ipsius vicarie ipsi vicarii subeant et agnoscant, excepta eciam reparacione et reformacione cancellorum dicte ecclesie et capellarum et invencione et reparacione librorum in eisdem, que quidem onera dicti decanus et capitulum imposterum sustinebunt. Et ne per hanc ordinacionem nostram dictis decano et capitulo aut vicario prejudicium in aliquo generetur reservamus nobis et successoribus nostris ordinariam potestatem predictam vicariam augmentandi, diminuendi, et mutandi, prout et quando opus fuerit, ac eciam declarandi, interpretandi altercationem, dubitationem, seu obscuritatem, si quam super hac nostra ordinacione oriri contigerit in futuro, juribus et consuetudinibus episcopalibus et archidiaconalibus in eisdem ecclesia et capellis ac nostre ecclesie cathedralis dignitate semper salvis. In quorum omnium testimonium sigillum nostrum est appensum. Datum apud Sugwas, vicesimo secundo die mensis Julii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo} tricesimo primo, etc.

A.D. 1332. *March 30.—Grant to Peter de Egesworth of the wardship and disposal in marriage of Alesia, daughter and heiress of Roger Attehalle, of Prestbury.*

Fol. 5b. Pateat universis per presentes quod nos Thomas, etc., dedimus, concessimus, et hac presenti carta confirmavimus Petro de Eges-

A.D. 1332.

worth custodiam et maritagium Alesie, filie et heredis Rogeri Attehalle de Prestebury, una cum custodia omnium terrarum et tenementorum predicte Alesie, filie, etc., que per mortem predicti Rogeri, patris sui, predicte Alesie hereditarie descenderunt, una cum reversione omnium terrarum et tenementorum que tenentur in dotem vel alio quoquo modo per mortem predicti Rogeri predicte Alesie jure hereditario, usque ad plenam et legitimam etatem predicte Alesie, habendam et tenendam predictam custodiam et maritagium predicte Alesie absque disparagacione, una cum omnibus terris et tenementis que in manum nostram devenerunt per mortem predicti Rogeri, que de nobis tenuit per servicium militare in Prestebury, cum omnibus reversionibus dotis vel alio modo per mortem predicti Rogeri predictam Alesiam hereditarie contingentibus, ut predictum est, de nobis et successoribus nostris predicto Petro, heredibus, et assignatis suis, libere, quiete, bene, et in pace usque ad legitimam etatem predicte Alesie. Et nos predictus Thomas, episcopus, predicto Petro, heredibus, et assignatis suis, predictam custodiam et maritagium predicte Alesie et eciam custodiam omnium terrarum et tenementorum predicte Alesie in Prestebury, cum reversionibus et omnibus aliis suis ubique pertinentibus, ut predictum est, usque ad legitimam etatem predicte Alesie warantizabimus et defendemus. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, die dominica proxima post festum annunciaconis beate Marie, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum sexto.

July 21.—Formal admission of John Jenkins, of Old Radnor, and Walter le cowherd, of Leominster, that they were in debt to the bishop to the amount of twenty marks for the fruits of the church of Old Radnor.

In ecclesia de Stratton et juxta Sugwas, xxj^o die Julii, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxij^d, indicione xv pontificis Johannis, pape, anno xvj^o, comparuerunt coram magistro Johanne de Lancastria, etc., pro tribunali sedente, dominus Johannes Jenkins de vetere Radenore et Walterus le couherd de Leoministria, [et] fatebantur se teneri domino Thome, etc., in viginti marcis sterlingorum pro fructibus ecclesie de nova Radenore anni presentis solvendis eidem Herefordie in festo purificacionis beate Virginis seu Paschate proxime futuro, presentibus dominis Johanne, rectore de Wymfyrton; Waltero, rectore de Knill; dominis Thoma Vici de

- A.D. 1332. Webbeley; Johanne Vici de Brugge, et Willelmo de Malmeshulle Laci, presbytero.

Aug. 14.—The bishop reports to the king that he has confirmed the election of Richard de Turpitone, canon of Wigmore, to the post of abbot.

Excellentissimo principi et domino suo, domino Edwardo, Dei gracia regi Anglie illustri, Thomas, etc., salutem in eo per quem reges regnant et principes dominantur. Cum nos eleccionem domini Ricardi de Turpitone, canonici ecclesie sive monasterii de Wygmore, nostre diocesis, rite et canonice in abbatem dicte ecclesie sive monasterii nuper vacantis celebratam confirmaverimus, justicia exigente, ministracionem in spiritualibus committentes eidem juxta jura, nos ipsum electum vestre regie celsitudini per literas nostras mittimus et intimamus ut, si quod sit quod vestrum sit in hac parte, dignetur sibi benignius vestra excellencia regia impertiri. Ad populi sui requiem Deus conservet vestram potestatem regiam per tempora prospera et prolixa. Datum apud Prestebury, quartodecimo die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo} xxxij^{do}.

May 25.—The dean of Leominster, commissioned by the bishop to induct Richard Baderum as prior of Titley, who has been instituted on the presentation of the abbot of Tyron, reports that he has done so.

Venerabili in Christo patri ac domino suo, si placet, domino Thome, etc., suus in omnibus filius, decanus de Leominstria, etc., mandatum vestrum cum reverentia qua decuit nuper recepi sub forma infrascripta:—Thomas, etc., decano de Leominstria salutem, etc. Quia nos fratrem Richardum Baderum, monachum monasterii sancte Trinitatis de Tyrone, Carnotensis diocesis, ad prioratum de Tyteleye, nostre diocesis, vacantem, ad quem per fratrem Richardum, abbatem monasterii supradicti, nobis existit presentatus, admisimus ac priorem canonice instituimus in eodem, vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus ipsum fratrem Richardum in corporalem possessionem dicti prioratus, neconon jurium et pertinenciarum ejusdem, inducatis et defendatis inductum, rescribentes nobis citra festum Pentecostes proximo futurum, quid feceritis in premissis, etc. Datum apud Shobbedone, vicesimo die Maii, anno Domini M^oCCC^{mo}xxxij^{do}. Hujus igitur auctoritate mandati xxv^o die

A.D. 1332.

mensis Maii ad dictum prioratum de Tyteleye personaliter accessi, et memoratum Richardum in corporalem possessionem, necnon jurium et pertinenciarum ejusdem, auctoritate vestra paterna in hac parte induxi, et sic mandatum vestrum cum reverencia qua decuit plenarie sum executus. Data et acta sunt hec anno, die, et loco supradictis, sub sigillo officii decanatus supradicti.

July 21.—The bishop, after visitation of the church of Erselane (Eardisland), which was appropriated to the abbot and convent of Lyre, puts on record his acceptance of twelve marks which, as had been shewn by the proctor of Lyre, was the customary payment to preceding bishops.

Fol. 6.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis, etc., Thomas, etc. Cum nos ecclesias quas religiosi viri, abbas et conventus monasterii beate Marie de Lyra, Ebroyicensis diocesis, in proprios usus canonice in presenti optinent et optimuerunt ab antiquo in nostra diocesi Herefordensi, appropriatas et apprebendas jure diocesano visitaverimus et procuraciones ratione visitacionis impense petierimus et exegerimus ab eisdem ecclesiis et religiosis predictis, et inter cetera procuracionem pro visitacione nostra in ecclesia de Erselane, nostre diocesis, celebrata, dictis religiosis appropriatam et apprebendatam, tandem comparuit coram nobis certis die et loco frater Petrus de Crespy, dictorum religiosorum constitutus procurator in Anglia generalis. Proposuit et allegavit per instrumenta predecessorum et predecessorum nostrorum duodecim marcas, pro procuracionibus in suis ecclesiis, ut premittitur, appropriatis et apprebendatis et visitacionibus nomine procuracionis dumtaxat solitas fuisse, docuitque dictos predecessores et predecessores nostros dictas duodecim marcas recepisse et habuisse, et eosdem de dictis duodecim marcis contentos et pacatos fuisse. Unde nos consideratis facultatibus ecclesiarum suarum predictarum necnon oneribus earundem, et diutinam solutionem dictarum duodecim marcarum ratione visitacionum suarum a predecessoribus nostris, ut premittitur, acceptatam et per nos in visitacionibus nostris approbatam, concurrentibus etiam omnibus que de jure in hac parte requiruntur, ab ulteriori et majori quantitate et exaccione procuracionis dictarum duodecim marcarum per nos in futurum facienda ab examine nostro dimitimus absolute per decretum dictos religiosos et eorum ecclesias et specialiter ecclesiam de Erselane ab omni onere majoris procuracionis duodecim marcarum,

A.D. 1332. ut premittitur, liberam et immunem, liberas et immunes, sententialiter et diffinitive pronunciamus. In quorum, etc. Datum apud Sugwas, die sancte Praxedis, virginis, anno Domini M^oCCC^mij^{do}, etc.

June 23.—Roger de Bunshulle is appointed coadjutor to William, vicar of Mansel Gamage.

Apud Bysshopestoue, xxiij^o die Junii, dominus Rogerus de Bunshulle, presbyter, deputatus fuit curator et coadjutor domino Willelmo, vicario de Malmeshulle Gamage, qui sui est impotens, in forma communi ut in registro continetur.

July 11.—Thomas de Bysshopestone is appointed curator of Roger, rector of Stretford.

Apud Dylewe. xj^o die Julii, Thomas de Bysshopestone, diaconus, deputatus est curator domini Rogeri, rectoris de Stretford, in forma communi ut supra.

Sept. 5.—The bishop bestows his benediction on Richard de Turpyntone, abbot of Wigmore, and sent a mandate to the prior and convent for his installation.

Apud Cokkeshale, v^{to} die Septembri, anno supradicto, dominus benedixit Ricardum de Turpyntone, abbatem de Wygemor, et eodem die mandavit pro installacione ejusdem sub hac forma:—Thomas, etc., fratribus Stephano, priori, et suppriori ecclesie conventionalis de Wygemor salutem, etc. Cum nos fratrem Ricardum de Turpyntone, per vos et conventum vestrum, suis exigentibus meritis, rite et canonice electum in abbatem et pastorem confirmaverimus, vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus dictum fratrem Ricardum in corporalem possessionem, etc., et installetis eundem, injungentes omnibus et singulis de conventu abbacie supradicte quod prefato fratri Ricardo, ut abbati et prelato suo, obedire in omnibus canonice intendant et omnia alia faciatis et exerceatis in premissis et eciam ea vice nostra que necessaria fuerint et oportuna, contradictores et rebelles per censuram ecclesiasticam, si necesse fuerit, canonice compescendo. Datum apud Cokkeshale, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mxxxij^{do}, etc.

A.D. 1332.

Sept. 18.—Henry de Rudmerley, in accordance with letters of Gaucelin, papal penitentiary, receives dispensation from illegitimacy.

Fol. 6b.

Apud Prestebury, xvij^o die mensis Septembris, anno supra dicto, dominus dispensavit cum Henrico de Rudmereley, clero, super defectu natalium quem patitur de soluto genitus et soluta, quod posset ad omnes ordines promoveri et ecclesiasticum beneficium optinere, eciam si curam habeat animarum, secundum formam literarum domini Gaucelini, miseracione divina episcopi Albanensis, domini pape penitenciarii, quas penes dominum Henricum conservandas dimisit.

Sept. 21.—Appointment of Richard de Thormertone as the bishop's proctor at the papal curia, with the additional commission of visiting the apostolic see in the bishop's stead.

Pateat universis per presentes quod nos Thomas, etc., facimus, etc., magistum Ricardum de Thormertone, clericum, procuratorem nostrum ad impetrandum in Romana curia pro nobis et ecclesia nostra literas tam simplices quam legendas, graciam seu communem justiciam continentes, ac literis contra nos impetratis seu impetrandis contradicendi, etc., alium procuratorem substituendi, etc., xxj^o die mensis Septembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mxxxij^o.

Item eodem die emanarunt litere, additis tamen ante *alium procuratorem* istis verbis, videlicet sedem apostolicam visitandi vice et nomine nostro, quatenus artati sumus de consuetudine vel de jure.

Aug. 11.—Appeal to the Crown to enforce submission on William de Clehangre, who has been excommunicated for forty days and is still contumacious.

Fol. 7.

Excellentissimo principi ac domino, domino Edwardo, regi Anglie illustri, Thomas, etc., salutem, etc. Excellencie vestre innotescimus per presentes quod magister Willelmus de Clehangre de Herefordia, nostre diocesis, propter suam contumaciam manifestam pariter et offensam, juris ordine observato, est majoris excommunicationis sentencia nostra ordinaria innodatus, et in eadem plenos xl dies et amplius animo perstitit et adhuc persistit indurato, claves ecclesie nequier contempnendo. Cum itaque contra tales non habeat sancta mater ecclesia ulterius quod faciat, in hac parte majestati vestre humiliter supplicamus

A.D. 1832.

quatinus pro dicti excommunicati capcione scribere dignemini, secundum regni vestri Anglie consuetudinem hactenus usitatam, ut quos Dei timor a malo non revocat secularis brachii disciplina cohipeat a peccato. Vestram conservet Deus excellenciam ad populi sui regimen per tempora diurna. Datum apud Prestebury, x^o die Augusti, anno Domini, etc.

Sept. 29.—Appointment of Richard de Bunshulle to the office of apparitor in the archdeaconry of Hereford.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Bunshulle, nostre diocesis, salutem, etc. Fusis nobis per te precibus favorabiliter inclinati, de tuis quoque fidelitate et industria fiduciam gerentes plenioram, officium apparitoris archidiaconatus Herefordensis, predicte nostre diocesis, et exercicium ejusdem tibi tenore presencium concedimus cum ipsius onere et honore presentibus pro nostro beneplacito valituris. Datum, etc., xxix^o die Septembris, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxij^o.

April 28.—Appointment of William de Hyntes, rector of Suckley, as commissary general.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Willelmo de Hyntes, rectori ecclesie de Sukkele, Wigorniensis diocesis, salutem, etc. De tuis fidelitate et industria, etc., ad corrigendum, etc., committimus, etc. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Hope, xxvij^o die mensis Aprils, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxij^{do}, etc.

May 16.—Instruction to Walter de Hanlegh to summon William de Clehangre, canon of Wells, to appear before the bishop to defend himself from charges brought against him.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Waltero de Hanlegh, jurato nostro, salutem, etc. Tibi tenore presencium committimus quatinus cites seu citari facias peremptorie magistrum Willelmum de Clehangre, clericum nostre diocesis, qui se dicit canonicum ecclesie cathedralis Wellensis, quod compareat, etc., die lune proxima post festum sancte Trinitatis proximo futurum, ubicumque, etc., super quibusdam articulis correccionem anime ipsius concernentibus sibi ex officio nostro obiciendis responsurus in forma juris, ulteriusque facturus et recepturus quod canonice dictaverint sancções. Et

A.D. 1332.

quid feceritis, etc. Datum apud Rosse, xvij^o die mensis Maii,
anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxij^o, etc.

Oct. 20.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to collect the procurations due at the recent visitation of the bishop, as also charges for consecration of churches and churchyards.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sydenhale, etc., salutem, etc. De vestris fidelitate et industria, etc., ad exigendum, et levandum procuraciones nobis debitas a personis quibuscumque, tam ratione visitacionis nostre quam personaliter fecimus, et exercuimus nuper in ecclesiis nostre diocesis, quam ratione dedicacionum ecclesiarum et cimenteriorum predicte nostre diocesis, et ad compellendum easdem ad satisfaciendum nobis in premissis, per quas cumque censuras ecclesiasticas vobis committimus vices nostras, etc. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xx^o die mensis Octobris, anno Domini M^oOCC^mxxxij^o.

Oct. 18.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to collect the procurations due from William de Routone, rector of Munslow, after two visitations of the bishop in person.

Fol. 7b.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sydenhale, etc. Ad exigendum et levandum de magistro Willelmo de Routone, rectore ecclesie de Monselowe, nostre diocesis, procuraciones nobis debitas ratione visitacionum ipsarum quas bina vice nuper personaliter fecimus et exercuimus in ecclesia antedicta, juxta canonicas sanciones nostris propriis sumptibus per duos dies ibidem vicissim commorantibus, ad compellendum, etc., committimus vices nostras. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Colewalle, xvij^o die mensis Octobris, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxij^{do}.

Oct. 30.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to try the suit between John, rector of Stretton, and the executors of John Lente, the late rector.

Memorandum quod xxx^o die Octobris, anno Domini supradicto, apud Colewalle emanavit commissio magistro Ricardo de Sydenhale, etc., ad cognoscendum, etc., in causa inter dominum Johannem, rectorem ecclesie de Strettone, actorem ex parte una, et executores testamenti domini Johannis Lente, nuper rectoris ejusdem, reos ex parte altera, et finem debitum imponendi, etc.

- A.D. 1332. Nov. 20.—*Adam, bishop of Worcester, appoints Roger de Breyntone, archdeacon of Gloucester, and Adam de Hervyntone, rector of Tredington, his commissaries general, during his absence in the king's service.*

Adam, permissione divina Wygorniensis episcopus, discretis viris, etc., Rogero de Breyntone, archidiacono Gloucestrie, et Ade de Hervyntone, rectori ecclesie de Tredyntone, nostre diocesis, canoniciis Herefordensibus, salutem, etc. Quia nos de mandato domini regis Anglie pro quibusdam arduis negotiis ipsum et regnum suum tangentibus ad partes transmarinas proficiscentes administracioni spiritualium nostre diocesis intendere non valemus, de vestra fidelitate, etc., vos nostros in absencia vicarios conjunctim et utrumque vestrum divisim ordinamus et constituimus, ac vobis conjunctim et divisim et cuilibet vestrum in solidum, ita quod non sit melior condicio occupantis, si quid unus vestrum inceperit alias exequi poterit et finire, in omnibus et singulis que ad officium vicariatus pertinent committimus, etc. In cuius rei, etc. Datum Londoniis, xxº die mensis Novembris, anno Domini MCCC^mxxxij^{do}, etc.

- Dec. 23.—*Appeal to the bishop of Llandaff to take formal steps for the public excommunication of some satellites of Satan in his diocese who had violently assaulted and robbed the bishop and his suite at Stauntoneshulle, in the parish of St. Nicholas.*

Fol. 8.

Venerabili in Christo patri, domino Johanni, Dei gracia Landavensi episcopo, Thomas, etc., salutem, etc. De studio providencie pastoralis procedit juxta canonicas sancções circa filiorum statum solicite cogitare, ut qui a semita justicie et mandatorum Dei per obliquum deviant virga corepcionis et corecciónis debite castigentur, ne nimis accresceret audacia perversorum, et in aliorum offensas eorum temeritas insaniret si virga deficeret corrigentis. Licet igitur auctoritate constitucionis Clementine liqueat evidenter quod si quis, suadente diabolo, in hoc sacrilegii genus proruperit quod quemvis pontificem injuriose vel temere percusserit, aut ceperit, vel hoc mandaverit fieri, aut factum ratum habuerit vel conscientius in hiis fuerit facientis, aut consilium in hiis dederit et favorem, anathematis mucrone, nisi qui excommunicacionem per prius editos canones non subiret, quacumque consuetudine contraria, cum aliis penit in eadem constitutione contentis sit percussus, a quo nequam nisi per summum pontificem preterquam in articulo mortis

A.D. 1332.

absolvi potest, quidam Sathanæ satellites, vestre diocesis et jurisdiccionis, quorum personas et nomina penitus ignoramus, Dei contempto timore ecclesieque reverencia prorsus abjecta, nobis et nostris apud Stauntoneshulle in parochiali ecclesia sancti Michaelis, predicte vestre diocesis, insultum dederunt illicitum hostiliter cum armis insequendo nos et nostros, ac nos et nostros sagittarunt, percusserunt violenter, et temere vasa nostra argentea, immo pocius—ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis—ac alia bona nostra et ecclesie nostre Herefordensis de nostris familiaribus depredarunt, et sic depredata preter et contra nostram et nostrorum voluntatem abduxerunt ac alias inhumaniter nos et nostros pertractarunt, in Dei et sanctorum patrum constitucionum offensam, ecclesiastice libertatis lesionem et dampnum nostrum, ecclesie nostre et nostrorum non modicum gravamen. Unde non est dubium hujus sceleris et perfidie perpetratores ac eorum fautores consilio vel auxilio publico vel occulto in majoris excommunicationis sentenciam auctoritate dicte constitucionis et aliarum constitucionum principalium et sanctorum patrum in hac parte edictorum ipso facto dampnabiliter incidisse. Quocirca vestre paternitatis prudenciam circumspectam in juris subsidium et mutue vicissitudinis optentu requirimus et rogamus quatinus in singulis ecclesiis vestre jurisdiccionis, et precipue in ecclesia sancti Michaelis supradicta et locis vicinis, singulis diebus dominicis et festivis inter missarum solemnia, cum major affuerit populi multitudo, pulsatis campanis, candelis accensis et extinctis ac pedibus conculcatis, et aliis solemnitatibus in hujusmodi solitis observatis, malefactores hujusmodi ipsorumque fautores clam vel palam in premissis sic excommunicatos esse in genere facere velitis, si libeat, publice nunciari quounque Deo, ecclesie nostre, nobis, et nostris, de illatis hujusmodi horrendis injuriis satisfecerint, ut tenentur, inquirentur facientes, si placet, sollicite de nominibus culpabilium in hac parte, et si qui rei vel notati super premissis seu dicte sentencie reclamantes inventi fuerint, ipsorum nomina cum modo et forma execucionis vestre in hac parte per literas vestras patentem, etc., nobis mittere velit, si libeat, vestra paternitas circumspecta. Ad ecclesie sue regimen vos diu conservet Altissimus pariter et munimen. Scriptum apud Sugwas, xxij^o die Decembris, anno Domini, etc.

- A.D. 1333. Jan. 4.—*Commission to William de Hyntes to take charge of the archidiaconal authority and jurisdiction in the archdeaconries of Herefordshire and Shropshire.*

Thomas, etc., dilecto clero et familiari nostro, magistro Willelmo de Hyntes, rectori ecclesie de Sukkele, Wygorniensis diocesis, salutem, etc. Cum custodia et administracio spiritualium et omnimoda jurisdiccio archidiaconalis archidiaconatum nostre diocesis, pro tempore vacacionis eorundem, ad nos pertineat et ad predecessores et precessores nostros nomine ecclesie nostre Herefordensis antedictae pertinuerit ab antiquo, nos de tuis, etc., te custodem, etc., archidiaconatum Herefordie et Salopshirie, etc., deputamus, et ad exercendum omnimodam jurisdiccionem, etc., necnon ad inquirendum, etc., vices nostras committimus, etc. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Sugwas, iiiij^o die Januarii, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxij^d, etc.

Appointment of Richard de Sydenhale as the bishop's official.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sydenhale, archidiacono Salopshire, salutem, etc. Ad audiendum, etc., necnon ad inquirendum et corrigendum, etc., committimus vices nostras, etc., et te officialem nostrum preficimus per presentes. Datum, etc.

Commission to Richard de Sydenhale to try the suit of certain parishioners of Burghill against Robert de Foulbrugge, vicar of the parish.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ricardo de Sydenhale, salutem, etc. In ea causa destitucionis seu amacionis, etc., contra dominum Rogerum de Foulbrugge, vicarium ecclesie parochialis de Bourghulle, nostre diocesis, ad promociem Henrici de Hulle, Ricardi de la Bere, et Rogeri de la Hulle, parochianorum de Bourghulle predicte, cum emergentibus et dependentibus ab eisdem vobis, etc., committimus vices nostras, etc. Datum, etc.

Feb. 10.—Commission to Richard de Sydenhale and William de Hyntes to decide between John de Frome and William de Clare, rival claimants for the church of Byford.

Fol. 8b.

Thomas, etc., dilectis, etc., Ricardo de Sydenhale et Willelmo de Hyntes, etc. Ad audiendum, etc., causam seu negocium, etc.,

A.D. 1333. inter Johannem de Frome, clericum, ad vacantem ecclesiam de Byford, nostre diocesis, presentatum ex parte una, et Willelmum de Clare, ad eandem ecclesiam presentatum ex altera, cum emergentibus, etc., vobis, etc., conjunctim et divisim vices nostras committimus. Datum apud Whitebourne, x^o die mensis Februarii, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxij^{do}, etc.

A.D. 1332. Dec. 14.—*Commission to the dean and Adam Carbonel, canon of the cathedral, to take the formal proceedings for the purgation of Hughel Fagham, convicted in a secular court of homicide and robbery, and then lodged in the bishop's prison.*

Thomas, etc., dilectis, etc., decano ecclesie nostre cathedralis, et magistro Ade Carbonel, ejusdem ecclesie nostre canonico, etc. Ad admittendum purgacionem Hugheli Fagham, clericu, nuper per judicium seculare, ut asseritur, convictum de homicidio et roberiis per ipsum factis, ut dicitur, videlicet quod felonice interfecit Ricardum le Boude apud Fonchyrche, et quod felonice depredavit Reginaldum Ragon de uno panno laneo, precii iiii marcarum, apud Stradhuilegate, et ea occasione nostre carcerali custodie Herefordie mancipatus, facta primitus proclamatione debita publice, ut est moris, necnon ad omnia alia et singula facienda que circa admissionem et receptionem purgacionis hujusmodi necessaria fuerint, etc., vobis vices nostras committimus, etc. Resribentes, etc. Datum apud Sugwas, xiiij^o die mensis Decembris, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxij^{do}, etc.

A.D. 1333. March 6.—*A like commission in the case of John Baudewyne, convicted of the theft of 6 oxen at Wellington.*

Apud Wytebourn, vj^o die Marcii, anno supradicto, emanavit commissio ejusdem tenoris pro Johanne Baudewyne pro purgacione sua capienda de vj bobus que fuerunt domini Rogeri de Chaundos, in pratis de Welyntone felonice furatis, etc.

March 21.—A like commission in the case of William de Wynfertone, convicted of stealing linen and other things to the value of 50s.

Item apud Crughowel, xxj^o mensis Marcii, anno supradicto, emanavit consimilis commissio pro Willelmo de Wymfertone pro purgacione sua super eo quod depredatus fuit felonice Johannem

- A.D. 1333. le Prest de Teukesbury in Wolnychewode, de panno lineo et aliis bonis ad valenciam 1 sol., etc.

March 13.—A like commission to Adam Carbonel and Walter Careles, canons, in the case of William de Ledbury, convicted of theft.

Thomas, etc., Ade Carbonel et Waltero Careles, canonis, etc. Ad admittendum et recipiendum purgacionem Willelmi de Ledbury, clerici, etc., nuper per judicium seculare convicti de vi bobus que fuerunt domini Reginaldi, vicarii ecclesie de Norton, precii 1 sol. sterlingorum, et de una vacca que fuit Willelmi Graunt, precii x sol., apud Norton per dictum Willelmum felonice furatis, ut asseritur, etc., vices nostras committimus. Resribentes, etc. Datum apud Crughowel, xiij^o die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxij^{do}, etc.

March 17.—Commission to Thomas de Orleton, chancellor, and Roger de Breynton archdeacon of Gloucester, to decide between Henry de Astone and William de Lowe, rival claimants to the church of Kington.

Fol. 9.

Thomas, etc., dilectis, etc., magistro Thome de Orleton, cancellario ecclesie nostre, etc., et domino Rogero de Breyntone, archidiacono Gloucestrie, et ecclesie nostro canonico, etc. Ad cognoscendum, etc., in causa, etc., in dominum Henricum de Astone, presbyterum, ad ecclesiam parochialem de Kyngtöne, nostre diocesis, presentatum ex parte una, et Willelmum de Low, possessioni ejusdem ecclesie de facto, ut dicitur, incumbentem, reum, ex altera, juribus, etc., vices nostras, etc. In eujus rei, etc. Datum apud Crughowel, xvij^o die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxij^{do}, etc.

July 8.—Memorandum that William de Hardeshulle, rector of Stretton, paid through his proctor four marks as procurations for the last visitation of Stretton.

Memorandum quod viij^o die mensis Julii, anno Domini M^oCCC^oxxx^mij^o, indiccione secunda pontificis, domini Johannis, pape xxij^o, anno septimo decimo, apud Prestebury dominus Johannes de Ridesdale, capellanus, procurator domini Willelmi de Hardeshulle, rectoris ecclesie de Strettone in Strettondale, nomine dicti rectoris solvit domino episcopo Herefordensi iiiij marcas argenti

A.D. 1333.

racione procuracionis ultime visitacionis sue pro dicta ecclesia de Strettone, et optimuit literas acquietancie de dictis iiii marcis sub sigillo dicti domini episcopi; presentibus magistro Johanne de Launcestone et Ricardo de Mukelestone.

July 24.—Commission to Adam, dean of Ludlow, to collect from the rector of Munslow the procurations due, and to warn him to reside in his benefice.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Ade, decano de Lodelowe, etc. Ad exigendum et levandum de magistro Willelmo de Routone, rectore ecclesie parochialis de Monselowe, procuraciones, etc., necnon ad compellendum, etc.; committimus vices nostras, etc. Ad hoc vobis committimus et mandamus quatinus moneatis prefatum magistrum Willelmum quod ad ecclesiam suam de Monselowe, quam et cuius curam habet, pro derelictis penitus et neglectis, infra sexaginta dies a tempore monicionis vestre, quorum viginti pro prima, viginti pro secunda, et viginti pro tercia et peremptoria monacione eidem assignetis, redeat et in eadem, ut tenetur, person-aliter resideat sub pena juris. Quid autem, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, xxiiij^o die mensis Julii, anno Domini M^oCCC^{mo}xxxiiij^o, etc.

Dec. 23.—Commission to Henry de Schyptone, treasurer of the Cathedral, to give public notice that William de Routone, rector of Munslow, is excommunicated for neglect to pay procurations due.

Thomas, etc., dilecto, etc., Henrico de Schyptone, thesaurario ecclesie nostre, etc. Quia constat quod magister Willelmus de Routone, rector ecclesie de Monselowe, nostre diocesis, a diu fuit et est excommunicatus pro eo quod canonice monitus procuraciones nobis debitas occasione visitacionum nostrarum, etc., nobis solvere non curavit, etc., mandamus quatinus ipsum Willelmum, rectorem predictum, sic excommunicatum fuisse et esse, in ecclesia sua de Monselowe et aliis ecclesiis convicinis rite denuncietis. Datum apud Wytebourne, xxiiij^o die mensis Decembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo} tricesimo tertio, etc.

- A.D. 1334. Jan. 8.—*John of Richard's Castle, the bishop's commissary, charges the dean of Ross to give public notice at Walford and the neighbouring churches that John, the bailiff of the precentor, and John Burgeis are forbidden to enter church doors for contumacy shewn, and also to summon them to appear before him. William Maydefowel de Rewardyn is sentenced to public penitence, also certain others who abetted him in violating a sequestration.*

Johannes de Castro Ricardi, venerabilis patris, domini Thome, etc., commissarius in hac parte specialis, discreto viro, decano de Rosse, salutem, etc. Cum nos contra Johannem, ballivum precentoris ecclesie Herefordensis apud Walford, et Johannem Burgeis, super certis articulis salutem animarum suarum tangentibus legitime procedentes, dictos Johannem, ballivum, et Johannem Burgeis propter suas contumacias coram nobis contractas ab ingressu ecclesie suspenderimus, justicia exigente; quocirca vobis in virtute obediencie committimus et mandamus quatinus dictos Johannem, ballivum, et Johannem Burgeys in ecclesia parochiali de Walford et ecclesiis vicinis, diebus dominicis et festivis intra missarum solemnia sic suspensos fuisse et esse occasione premissa publice denunciatis seu faciatis denunciari, citantes nichilominus eosdem, quod compareant coram nobis aliove judice in hac parte competente proximo die juridico post festum beati Vincentis in ecclesia parochiali de Whytebourne super sibi obiciendis ex officio responsuri, etc. Moneatis insuper et efficaciter inducatis Willelmum Maydefowel de Rewardyn ad faciendam penitenciam infrascriptam a nobis sibi injunctam, yidelicet quod idem Willelmus nudus, exceptis braccis et camisia, ter circa ecclesiam de Walford, ter circa ecclesiam de Rosse, ter circa ecclesiam castri Godrici, et ter apud Herefordiam ante processionem in ecclesia cathedrali publice incedat fustigatus, pro eo et ex eo quod dictus Willelmus sequestrum per venerabilem patrem et dominum nostrum, episcopum Herefordensem, et auctoritate ipsius in fructibus et proventibus ecclesiasticis precentoris Herefordensis apud Walford interpositum fregit et injuriose violavit. Moneatis eciam Thomam Dreyelowe, Johannem Saldesowe, Rogerum Stephanies, Johannem Cokkes quod omnes et singuli, nudi exceptis braccis et camicia, ter circa ecclesiam de Walford, ter apud Rosse, ter apud castrum Godrici, solemniter et publice ante processionem incedant fustigati, et quilibet eorum incedat fustigatus, pro eo quod dicti Thomas, Johannes Saldesowe, Rogerus Stephanies, et Johannes Cokkes domum

Fol. 9b.

A.D. 1334.

sequestratam injuriose violarunt, blada sequestrata triturando, prout juxta confessiones suas judicialiter emissas nobis constabat ad plenum, in Dei et dicti patris contemptum, ecclesie de Walford prejudicium, et ecclesiastice libertatis lesionem. Ac si monitionibus nostris pariter contempserint omnes et singulos supradictos ad premissa solemniter adimplenda per sentencias suspensionis et excommunicacionis de die in diem rigide compellatis. Quid autem, etc. Datum apud Wyteburne, octavo die mensis Januarii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo} tricesimo tercio.

May 14.—Matilda de Hunteleye is notified that the church of Letton, of which she is patron, is vacant by the resignation of William de Gosintone, rector.

Thomas, etc., dilekte in Christo filie, Matilde de Hunteleye, salutem, etc. Quia parochialis ecclesia de Letton, tui patronatus, nostre diocesis, ut dicitur, per liberam resignacionem Willelmi de Gosintone, nuper rectoris ejusdem, a nobis acceptatam, aliquamdiu vacavit et in presenti vacare dinoscitur, tibi presentibus intimamus et denunciamus quod ad eandem ecclesiam tempore debito personam ydoneam presentes, si tua videris interesse. Datum apud Bosebury, xiv^o die mensis Maii, anno Domini M^oCCC^{mo}xxxiv^{to}, etc.

May 15.—William de Gosintone sends to the bishop his resignation of the church at Letton.

Venerabili in Christo patri et domino Thome, etc, suus humilis et devotus Willelmus de Gosintone, rector ecclesie de Letton, vestre diocesis, obedienciam et reverenciam cum debite subicionis honore. Cura animarum dicte ecclesie me iminente volens exonerari propter periculum quod iminet in eadem ipsam ecclesiam cum suis juribus et pertinenciis in sacras manus vestras pure, sponte, et absolute resigno per presentes. In cuius, etc. Datum apud Clifford, xv^{mo} die mensis Maii, anno Domini M^oCCC^{mo}xxxiv^o, etc.

July 16.—Commission to Richard de Sidenhale to appoint John de Clone, if found competent, to act as coadjutor to the rector of Shrewardyn, who is blind and impotent.

Thomas, etc., Ricardo de Sidenhale, officiali nostro, etc. Ex relatu quorundam nuper recepimus quod rector ecclesie de Scree-

A.D. 1334. wardyn cecitate oculorum et alio morbo incurabili adeo detinetur quod ad regimen dicte ecclesie impotens merito reputatur. Et ideo vobis mandamus quatinus, si est ita, et Johannes de Clone, presbyter, lator presencium sit ydoneus ad regimen et curam ecclesie supradicte, et ydoneam prestiterit caucionem de administrando competenter bona ecclesie supradicte, et de reddendo super hiis debitam rationem, cum fuerit interpellatus, eundem presbyterum rite auctoritate nostra sibi detis coadjutorem juxta canonicas sancções. Datum apud Bosebury, sexto decimo die mensis Julii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo} tricesimo quarto, etc.

March 16.—The king desires the bishop to have public notice given in the cathedral and other churches of sentence of excommunication passed on the felons and disturbers of the public peace, of whom complaint was lately made in parliament.

Fol. 10. Edwardus, Dei gracia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie et dux Aquitanie, venerabili in Christo patri et eadem gracia episcopo Herefordensi salutem. Cum inter cetera nobis incumbencia pro regimine regni nostri precipue affectemus ut in dicto regno pax nostra firmiter et inviolabiliter observetur, ac communes malefactores et pacis dicte ecclesie atque nostre perturbatores, felonies, manutentores felonum, et feloniarum conspiratores, falsi juratores, et falsarum querelarum assumptores, et earum manutentores juxta sua demerita puniantur, vosque pro pace dicte ecclesie, que sine pace regni subsistere non valebit, id idem appetere et ad hoc initi velle, ut tenemini, credamus certitudinaliter et speremus, ad instantiam communitatis dicti regni per petitionem suam in parliamento nostro apud Eboracum ultimo convocato supplicantis ut de hujusmodi omnibus malefactoribus, pacis dicte ecclesie atque nostre perturbatoribus, felonibus, manutentoribus, etc., qui maximam turbacionis occasionem et pacis violacionem in dicto regno tribuunt, ordinare vellemus prout dicte ecclesie atque nobis et populo nostro dicti regni expedire melius viderimus, de consensu vestro et aliorum prelatorum et procerum et magnatum ac communitatis predicte in dicto parliamento convocatorum ordinatum extitit unanimiter et consensum quod justiciarii de utroque Banco, justiciarii ad assisas capiendas assignati, necnon justiciarii per nos in singulis comitatibus dicti regni deputandi ad inquirendum de diversis felonibus et felonias, transgressoribus et transgressionibus, virtute dictorum concordie et consensus, de hujusmodi malefactoribus, etc.,

A.D. 1334.

tam ad sectam nostrorum quam aliorum conquirendi, etc., plenam habeant potestatem. Cum igitur Deus, pacis auctor et amator, recte nisi pacis tempore non colatur, quam pacem et honorem dicte ecclesie per premissa eo celerius procurare speramus, si maliciosi hujusmodi per censuram ecclesiasticam arceantur, prout tam per vos quam ceteros prelatos ac alias regni nostri in dicto parlimiento concorditer fuit consensum, vos requirimus et rogamus quod in omnes et singulos hujusmodi malefactores, etc., singulis diebus dominicis et festivis dupplicibus per annum, in ecclesia vestra cathedrali et singulis collegiatis ac parochialibus ecclesiis vestre diocesis, majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam faciat canonice et solemniter fulminari, et tam sic excommunicatos quam illos qui tali occasione in majoris excommunicacionis sentenciam promulgatam a sacris patribus inciderint faciatis sic excommunicatos publicari solemniter, et contra eos procedi juxta canonicas sanciones. Teste meipso apud Gloucestriam, xv^o die Marcii, et anno regni nostri octavo.

A.D. 1330.

April 10.—Ordinance for provision for vicars choral from the tithes of Lugwardine and its dependent chapelries, of which the dean and chapter are the patrons.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis, quos infrascriptum tangit negocium vel tangere poterit in futurum, Thomas, etc. Inter ceteras solitudinis nostre curas illam debemus precipuam reputare, per quam divinus cultus ad laudem Dei et sue genetricis magis extollitur, nostre spose Herefordensis ecclesie honoribus adicitur, et ipsius utilitatibus providetur, tam vivorum quam mortuorum animarum saluti succurritur, et clerus in dicta ecclesia nostra Deo deserviens numero et merito augmentatur. Sane insinuantibus nobis venerabilibus viris, decano et capitulo nostre ecclesie supradicte, ac discreto viro, domino Rogero de Breyntone, canonico et custode capelle beate Marie, virginis, in nostra ecclesia memorata, ac eciam ex facti notorietate didicimus evidenter quod licet in ceteris ecclesiis cathedralibus et nonnullis regularibus et collegiatis in regno Anglie constitutis officium missae beate virginis Marie redditibus et possessionibus taliter sit fundatum quod ministris ipsius officii adeo de bonis temporalibus sufficienter exhibetur quod hujusmodi officio personaliter interesse, et ad laudem Dei et ipsius virginis devote et laudabiliter adimplere teneantur, in ecclesia tamen nostra predicta officium missae in

A.D. 1330. capella prefate virginis tam exiliter est fundatum, quod nullus ydoneus minister ad laudem Dei genitricis debite peragendam in ipsa missa nisi ex sola devotione, que tepeſcit in pluribus, quod nos tēdet, interēſſe tenetur, cum pro omnibus clericis dictē misse interēſſentibus non sunt assignatē annuatim nisi tantummodo due marce sterlīgorum. Ex quo plerumque contingit quod in simplicib⁹ ecclesiis parochialib⁹ missa ferialis solempnius celebratur et ampliori ydoneorum ministrorum numero decoratur quam missa beate virginis in nostra ecclesia supradicta, in qua etiam vicariorum et precipue presbyterorum ad celebrandū pro vivis et defunctis est numerus minus sufficiens et pro officio tante ecclesie cum solempnitate debita peragendo diminutus. Fabrice insuper dictē ecclesie, que in multis suis partibus notoriam minatur ruinam, non deputantur sufficientes redditus et proventus ex quibus possit honorifice reparari aut reparata congrue sustentari. Dicti etiam decanus et capitulum jam nituntur numerum servitorum augere, tam in dicta nostra ecclesia quam capella prefata, ut Deo et beate virginī Marie gloriose dignius et laudabilius serviatur ac pro vivis et defunctis Deo placitum sacrificium offeratur. Cum igitur assignati ad predicta tam pia opera redditus et proventus sint adeo tenues et exiles quod absque intrinseco remedio competenti premissa non poterint sustineri, ac in hac parte onera necessaria incumbencia supportari, prefati decanus et capitulum atque custos nobis humiliter supplicarunt quod ecclesiam parochiale de Lugwardyn, nostre diocesis, cum suis capellis de Langaran, sancti Waynardi, et Henthlan, a tempore cujus principii memoria hominum non existit eidem annexis et dependentibus ab eadem, quarum ecclesie et capellarum suarum ipsi decanus et capitulum ex donacione bone memorie domine Johanne de Bohon, de licencia domini regis Anglie illustris, et procuracione, diligencia, laboribus, et expensis venerabilis viri, magistri Thome de Chaundos, archidiaconi Herefordensis, veri patroni fuerunt, et idem custos verus patronus nunc existit, ad divini cultus augmentum, laudes beate virginis extollendas, numerum ministrorum in dicta ecclesia ampliandum, salutem animarum tam vivorum quam mortuorum ulterius procurandam, fabricam ejusdem ecclesie reparandam et melius sustentandam, ac ad alia pietatis opera exercenda, dicto custodi et ejus officio supradicto appropriare, unire, et in usus proprios assignare canonice curaremus. Nos igitur advertentes prefatam supplicationem quam evidens pietas suadet, animarum

A D. 1330. utilitas, iminens reparacionis urget necessitas, honesta divini cultus augmentacio, alie cause rationabiles postulant exaudiri fore consonam racioni, volentes propterea ad hujusmodi appropriacionem procedere secundum canonicas sancções, super premissis causis et eas tangentibus vocatis et premunitis omnibus quorum in hac parte poterit interesse, ceteris juris solempniis observatis, inquire fecimus diligencius veritatem, per quam inquisitionem fuit manifeste compertum prefatas causas plena veritate fulciri. Habito igitur cum prefato decano et capitulo ac nostro archidiacono Herefordensi, in cuius archidiaconatu dicta ecclesia de Lugwardyn cum capellis predictis notorie situatur, necnon specialiter magistro Henrico de Shorne, dictarum ecclesie et capellarum rectore, et cum omnibus aliis personis quarum presencia extitit necessaria in hac parte, diligent tractatu et solempni sepius in communi, ac omni deliberato consilio et fideli, sacris canonibus informati, ecclesie nostre cathedrali meliora proficere et presertim spose nostre gloriose et cultus divini exaltacionem, fidei catholice et christianorum fidelium devocationem cupientes augere, de consilio et expresso consensu omnium predictorum, auctoritate nostra pronunciamus, decernimus, et declaramus prefatas causas fuisse et esse veras, sufficientes, et canonicas ac adeo rationabiles atque justas quod propter eas fuit et est ad appropriacionem et unionem dicte ecclesie de Lugwardyn cum suis capellis predictis juxta petitionem predictam canonice procedendum. Unde nos, juris ordine et solempnitate debita observatis, ac concurrentibus omnibus et singulis que in hac parte requirebantur de jure, prefatam ecclesiam de Lugwardyn cum suis capellis predictis eidem annexis ac dependentibus, ut premittitur, ab eisdem, etc., prefato custodi et suis officiis capelle predicte concedimus, anneximus, etc., pro subportandis omnibus infrascriptis, ita quod venerabili viro, Henrico de Schorne, ejusdem ecclesie rectore, cedente vel decedente, liceat prelieto custodi aut ejus officiali successori prefatam ecclesiam, etc., auctoritate propria ingredi, possidere, et licite sibi et successoribus imperpetuum retinere, ex causis predictis et pro omnibus infrascriptis imperpetuum sustinendis. Cum decano et capitulo nostre ecclesie memorate solempni et diligent tractatu canonice habito in hac parte, de ipsorum consilio, consensu, et decreto duximus ordinandum et statuendum quod nominacio et prefeccio custodis dicte capelle qui erit pro tempore ad solum decanum et capitulum nostre Herefordensis ecclesie pertineat et perpetuum debeat pertinere,

A.D. 1330.
Fol. 11.

et quod quandocumque et quotiescumque dictam custodiam per mortis cessionem vel amocationem vacare contingat, quam custodiam declaramus ab antiquo fuisse et esse et in futurum esse debere dumtaxat nudum officium in nostra ecclesia antedicta, futurum custodem eligi, prefici sic debere, videlicet quod absque convocatione canonicorum absencium dicte nostre ecclesie et quilibet solemnitate alia facienda, dum tamen residentes per triduum fuerint premuniti, ille de canonicis eisdem et non alias habeatur custos capelle predicte qui a majori numero canonicorum residencium in dicta nostra ecclesia ad ipsam custodiam fuerit nominatus, qui eciam in suscepione administracionis sue custodie antedictae coram ipsis decano et capitulo, sacrosanctis evangeliis tactis, juret quod fructus, redditus, et proventus dictae ecclesie de Lugwardyn et capellarum, excepta vicarii porcione per nos taxanda et ordinanda, cuius porcionis augmentacionem et diminucionem nobis et nostris successoribus specialiter reservamus, per se et alios deputandos ab eo colligi faciet et ut infra stabat fideliter dispensari, ac de eisdem et dispensacione sua dictae custodie et omnium pertinencium ad eandem fidelem rationem seu compotum dictis decano et capitulo seu aliis deputandis ab eis, cum fuerit requisitus, reddet, quatenus humana fragilitas hoc permittit, et si quod residuum fuerit de dictis fructibus, etc., deductis oneribus infrascriptis, illud per visum et ordinacionem dictorum decani et capituli custodi dictae fabrice plene solvet, et quod, si decanus et capitulum dictum custodem ex ea viderint amovendum, causa ipsa inter residentes in communi tractata et approbata per eos vel majorem partem numero eorundem, ipsum custodem absque alia solemnitate quacumque amoveant, a qua amacione non liceat sibi amoto aliqualiter appellare sed idem sic amotus statim post amocationem suam dictae custodie cedere teneatur, et hec omnia fideliter observabit in virtute dicti sui prestiti juramenti; et extunc dicti decanus et capitulum ad nominationem et prefectionem alterius custodis dictae capelle libere in predicta forma procedant; ipse autem custos ut supradicatur sic prefectus singulis annis durante sua custodia pro ipsius administratione et labore centum solidos sterlingorum percipiat de fructibus, etc.

Ad hec eciam concurrentibus tractatu, consilio, consensu, et ceteris supradictis decernimus, etc., quod sint decem vicarii ultra numerum vicariorum nunc in dicta ecclesia nostra existentium, quorum decem vicariorum octo sint presbyteri, unus

A.D. 1330.

diaconus, et unus subdiaconus, in dicta ecclesia perpetui futurisque temporis ministraturi in ea, qui bene et honeste dicant et psallant horas canonicas nocturnas pariter et diurnas in choro, sicut alii vicarii nostre ecclesie memorate, et in missa virginis antedictae personaliter intersint, officium ipsius misse a principio usque ad finem in habitu chori in nostra Herefordensi ecclesia perficiant et cotidie prosequantur, et ad dicti archidiaconi dum vixerit nominacionem, et post ejus obitum libere per prefatum decanum et capitulum preficiantur tales qui per examinacionem reperti fuerint idonei, voce sonora et sciencia precipue artis musice sufficienter imbuti, et vita laudabiles ac morum honestate preclari, quorum vicariorum quatuor presbyteri ante dictam missam solempnem ejusdem virginis et alii post ipsam missam et in ea pro pace ecclesie et salubri statu serenissimi principis, domini Edwardi, etc., domine Isabelle, matris ipsius regis, et pro animabus domini Johannis, archidiaconi predicti, omniumque fidelium defunctorum cotidie celerabunt, quatuor dicentes de eadem virgine et alii quatuor missas et officia defunctorum, exceptis dominicis et festis duplicibus, pro quorum sustentacione singulis presbyteris septem marce, diacono sexaginta solidi, subdiacono quatuor marce, in sancti Michaelis, circumcisionis Domini, annunciationis Domine, et nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste festorum terminis equalibus porcionibus per dictum custodem vel ejus locum tenentem persolvantur, dum tamen pactiones dicte ecclesie cum capellis eidem adjacentibus annis singulis percipiende ad ipsorum sustentacionem et aliorum onerum sufficient competenter. Prefati insuper octo presbyteri, diaconus et subdiaconus, qui dictis officiis mortuorum et aliis obsequiis, sicut alii presbyteri, diaconi, et subdiaconi nostre ecclesie, in suo gradu, singuli intererunt in choro nostre ecclesie Herefordensis, percipient omnimas distribuciones que et prout aliis ejusdem ecclesie vicariis largiuntur ibidem, excepto pane de pistrino canonicorum nostre ecclesie debito ab antiquo vicariis in dicta nostra ecclesia antiquiter constitutis horis nocturnis interessentibus certis festis, de quo pane iidem presbyteri, diaconus, et subdiaconus eciam si intersint nil percipient in futurum. Et in recompensacionem diminucionis antiquorum reddituum et porcionum vicariorum antiquitus in eadem ecclesia Herefordensi preordinatorum et preexistencium per augmentacionem hujusmodi porcionum ad prefata ministeria ordinatarum dictis ejusdem ecclesie vicariis, presbyteriis et clericis, centum solidos in crastino festi sancti

- A.D. 1330. Michaelis per dictum custodem annis singulis decernimus distribuendos, de quibus canonici dicte ecclesie et prefati decem vicarii, per nos ut premittitur ordinati, nil omnino percipient. Ut autem plenior et celebrior in eadem ecclesia Herefordensi domine Johanne et archidiaconi predictorum memoria habeatur volumus, etc., quod utriusque eorum obitus divisim semel in anno memoria recenseatur cum *placebo*, *dirige*, missa, et ceteris obsequiis mortuorum, et canonicis dicte ecclesie predictis obsequiis more solito interessentibus due marce, presbyteris et ceteris clericis ejusdem ecclesie eisdem obsequiis interessentibus una marca, et pauperibus Christi adventantibus diebus singulis quingenti sterlingi seu valor eorum de fructibus, etc., singulis annis erogentur. Statuimus insuper, etc., quod totum residuum si quod fuerit fructum, etc., in usus fabrice dicte ecclesie nostre Herefordensis et alia opera pietatis per visum et ordinacionem decani et capituli et non in alias usus convertatur, et quod quicunque in futurum custos preficiatur dicte fabrice sit canonicus tunc residens in nostra ecclesia supradicta, et quod eligatur, preficiatur, juret, et compotum seu rationem reddat, quatenus pertinet ad eandem, et amoveatur eodem modo et forma sicut de custode capelle beate virginis superius est expressum, ipsamque custodiam fabrice memorare declaramus ab antiquo fuisse et esse ac in futurum esse debere dumtaxat nudum officium in nostra ecclesia. Ordinamus insuper, etc., quod omnia et singula onera supradicta tunc demum incipiantur cum predictam ecclesiam de Lugwardyn cum capellis suis dictus custos prefatae capelle in proprios usus pacifice obtinuerit et fructus integros libere perciperit ex eadem. Et si contingat quod fructus, etc., ad supportacionem onerum predictorum tempestate, casualitate, sterilitate, incursu hostili, seu quovis alio fortuito casu, quod absit, diminuantur, volumus, etc., quod stipendiorum dictorum vicariorum, diaconi et subdiaconi pro rata juxta ordinacionem decani et capituli ac custodis fiat remissio et defalcacatio eorundem. Per prefata insuper non intendimus nostro juri et dignitati, privilegiis, juribus, libertatibus, et indulgenciis capitulo nostro concessis quomodolibet derogare. Ordinamus eciam, etc., quod ad ecclesie de Lugwardwyn, etc., perpetuam vicariam prefati decanus et capitulum nobis et successoribus nostris, etc., ydoneam personam libere perpetuo debeant presentare per nos, etc., instituendam in eadem, salvis nobis, etc., juribus et jurisdictionibus, etc. Nos autem Stephanus, decanus, et capitulum, etc., premissis omnibus et singulis quorum intererat

A.D. 1330.

in hac parte, habito diligenti et solemni tractatu, ac concurrentibus, etc., consentimus expresse, et ea omnia, quatenus ad nos pertinet, approbamus et ratificamus et omnia confirmamus. In quorum testimonium nos Thomas, episcopus, ac decanus et capitulum sigilla nostra, etc., ad perpetuam memoriam rei geste. Datum in capitulo nostro Herefordensi, x^{mo} die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo tricesimo.

BREVIA REGIA CUM RETORNIS DIVISIM AB ALIIS SCRIPTA.

Jan. 22.—Royal writ to the bishop to levy from the property of Stephen de Ledbury, dean of Hereford, and of others, forty pounds, the balance of a debt of one hundred and sixty pounds due to Edmund, earl of Arundel.

Fol. 12.

Edwardus, Dei gracia, etc., venerabi in Christo patri, Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod de bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis Stephani de Ledburi, decani de Hereford, magistri Johannis de Malmesburi, rectoris ecclesie de Herchulle, magistri Nicholai de Hagheman, persone ecclesie de Swyndone, Ricardi de Bourne, persone ecclesie de Droxhale, et Thome de Londoniis, persone ecclesie de Michelmersh, clericorum vestre diocesis, in eadem vestra diocesi fieri facias xl libras de quodam debito Clx librarum, quas predictus magister Stephanus ac alii prescripti in curia domini Edwardi, nuper regis Anglie, patris nostri, coram baronibus de scaccario suo xj^o die Decembris, anno regni dicti patris nostri decimo octavo, recognoverunt se et quemlibet eorum in solidum debere Edmundo, tunc comiti Arundellie, et quas ei solvisse debuerunt ad terminos dudum preteritos, prout nobis constat per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro, et eas ei nondum solverunt, ut dicitur, et que ratione forisfacture prefati comitis ad nos pertinent. Ita quod dictas xl libras ad idem scaccarium nostrum apud Westmonasterium in clauso Pasche per aliquem de vestris nobis ibidem per forisfacturam prefati comitis solvendas, et hoc breve, etc. Teste Ricardo de Nottingham apud Westmonasterium, xxij^o die Januarii, anno regni nostro tercio.

Non est retornatum ex causa supradicta.

- A.D. 1330. Feb. 27.—*Writ to distrain on Gilbert, rector of Ribbesford, and bid him appear at Westminster to meet a charge of William de Piriton.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Quia vicecomes noster comitatus Wygorniensis retornavit ad scaccarium nostrum a die purificacionis beate Marie in xvº dies proxime preteritos quod Gilbertus, rector ecclesie de Ribbesford, non habet laicum feodium in ballivia sua per quod potest attachari, ac testatum est in curia nostra coram baronibus de dicto scaccario nostro quod predictus Gilbertus in predicta diocesi vestra beneficiatus existit, vobis mandamus quod destringatis ipsum Gilbertum per beneficia sua ecclesiastica in eadem diocesi vestra, ita quod sit coram baronibus nostris apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in xv dies ad respondendum Willelmo de Piriton, clero dilecti et fidelis nostri Ade de Herwintone, cancellarii de eodem scaccario nostro, de lxvi sol. viii den. et de xx sol. quos ei debet et injuste detinet, ut dicitur, sicut rationabiliter monstrare poterit quod inde respondere debet. Et premittatis ibidem tunc hoc breve. Teste W. de Everdone apud Westmonasterium, xxvijº die Februarii, anno regni nostri quarto.

The mandate has been obeyed.

Distrinximus dominum Gilbertum, rectorem ecclesie de Ribbesford, subdiaconum, per sequestracionem fructuum beneficii sui supradicti, quod sit ad diem et locum in isto brevi contentos facturus et recepturus quod tenor ejusdem exigit et requirit.

- April 27.—*Writ to cause Richard Dobyn, rector of Bitterley, to appear in court to meet a charge of John de la Folde, canon of Hereford. Return that the writ has been executed.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciat coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium in octabis sancte Trinitatis, Ricardum Dobyn, personam ecclesie de Buterleye, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Johanni de la Folde, canonico Herefordensi, ex placito quod reddat ei viginti et quinque libras quas ei debet et injuste detinet, ut dicit, et unde vicecomes noster Herefordensis mandavit justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in xv dies quod predictus Ricardus clericus est et

A.D. 1330. non habet, etc. Et habeas ibi hoc breve. Teste J. de Stonore apud West., xxvij^o die Aprilis, anno regni nostri quarto.

Moneri fecimus infrascriptum dominum Ricardum, rectorem ecclesie de Buterleye, nostre diocesis, sit ad diem, etc.

Feb. 9.—Writ to the bishop to have inquiry made as to the legitimacy of Beatrix, wife of John le Boliter, whose claim to land in Herdewyk is disputed by William May on the ground that she is a bastard. .

Venerabilibus viris et discretis justiciariis excellentissimi principis, etc., Thomas, etc. Breve dicti domini nostri regis nuper recepimus sub hac forma:—Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Cum Johannes le Botiler de Lanulat et Beatrix uxor ejus in curia nostra coram justiciariis apud Westmonasterium peterent versus Walterum Mey unum mesuagium et decem acras terre cum pertinentiis in Herdewyk juxta Longeneye in comitatu Gloucestrie ut jus ipsius Beatricis de seisina Willelmi de Parco, patris ipsius Beatricis, cuius heredem eadem Beatrix se asserit, idem Walterus venit in eadem curia nostra et dixit quod predicta Beatrix nullus heres esse potest eo quod bastarda est; et quia hujus cause cognicio ad forum spectat ecclesiasticum vobis mandamus quatinus, convocatis coram vobis convocandis, rei veritatem super hoc diligenter inquiratis, et quid inquisieritis constare faciatis justiciariis, etc. Et habeas, etc. Teste J. de Stonore apud Westmonasterium, nono die Februarii, anno regni nostri quarto.

Fol. 12b.

July 4.—The Bishop replies that after formal inquiry it appears that Beatrix was of legitimate birth.

Super contentis igitur in dicto brevi vobis constare facimus per presentes quod, vocatis vocandis per viros fide dignos juratos et diligenter examinatos per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit et inquiri, inquisitionem fieri fecimus diligentem per quam invenimus quod dicta Beatrix de legitimo thoro et in vero conjugio, eciam per annum post juramentum inter quosdam Willelum de Parco et Margerium de Bosco, patrem et matrem ejusdem, de actis legitime contractum et in facie ecclesie, bannis prius publice editis, et aliis de jure observandis exhibitis, solemnizatum inter eos extitit procreata et pro legitima filia et herede predicti Willelmi et Margerie, uxoris sue predictae, publice habebatur et habetur, et

A.D. 1330

ab eisdem tanquam legitima filia alebatur. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, quarto die Julii, anno Domini M^oCCC^{mō}xxx^o, etc. De contentis in isto brevi inquire fecimus diligenter, sicut in literis nostris patentibus quas vobis mittimus sub sigillo nostro clauso et pendente plenius continetur.

Feb. 27.—Receipt of Itherius de Concoreto, papal nuncio, for twelve pounds, in payment of Peter's pence for the two years 1328 and 1329.

Pateat universis quod nos Itherius de Concoreto, canonicus Sarisburiensis, domini nostri pape et apostolice sedis in Anglia nuncius ac collector quorumcumque debitorum dicti domini nostri pape et ecclesie Romane in Anglia, recepimus a reverendo patre, domino Thome, etc., duodecim libras sterlingorum in quibus eidem domino, etc., tenebatur ratione denariorum beati Petri per ipsum de episcopatu Herefordensi domino nostro, etc., debitorum de annis Domini millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo octavo et vicesimo nono, videlicet pro anno M^oCCC^oxxvij^o sex libras et pro anno xxix^o alias sex libras. In cuius rei, etc. Datum Londoniis, die xxvij^o Februarii, anno Domini M^oCCC^oxx^o nono.

July 27.—Mandate to the bishop to ascertain if William de Bynyngton is an Austin friar, as his claim to be a suitor in a civil court is disputed on that ground. The bishop replies that the order in question is exempted by papal privilege from his jurisdiction.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Sciatis quod cum Willelmus de Bynyngton de Derby in curia nostra coram justiciariis commorantibus apud Derby arramaret quandam assisam nove disseisine versus Willelmum atte Barre et Margeriam, uxorem ejus, et Galfridum de Bynyngton de Derby de tenemento in Derby iidem Willelmus atte Barre, Margeria, et Galfridus venerunt in eadem curia nostra et dixerunt quod predictus Willelmus de Bynyngton non debuit ad illud breve nec ad aliquod aliud respondere. Item dixerunt quod idem Willelmus de Bynyngton est frater professus in ordine fratrum ordinis sancti Augustini, et professus fuit in eodem ordine apud Lodelowe. Ad quod idem Willelmus de Bynyngton tunc respondebat quod ipse nunquam fuit professus in ordine supradicto. Et quia hujusmodi cause cognicio ad forum spectat ecclesiasticum vobis mandamus, etc., constare faciatis justiciariis

A.D. 1330. nostris apud Derby, die lune proxima post octabas sancti Michaelis, etc. Et habeas, etc. Teste W. de Herle apud Derby, xxvij^o die Julii, anno regni nostri quarto.

Convocare non possumus convocandos nec veritatem inquirere per quos veritas melius sciri et haberi poterit de contentis in hoc brevi pro eo quod fratres ordinis sancti Augustini de Lodelowe, cuius ordinis et domus Willelmus de Bynyngtone, de quo fit mencio in hoc brevi, frater professus asseritur, per quos melius inquiri, etc., sunt sicut ceteri fratres ejusdem ordinis a nostra jurisdicione et districcione, quo ad premissa, auctoritate apostolica exempti penitus.

April 28.—Mandate to the bishop to cause William de Hardishulle, rector of Stratton, to appear before the justices at Westminster to answer to the plea that he owes ten pounds to William de Wiggeleie. The bishop has done what was required.

Fol. 13. Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium in octabis sancti Michaelis Willelmu de Hardishulle, personam ecclesie de Stratton, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Willelmo de Wiggeleie de Lodelowe de placito quod reddat ei decem libras. quas ei debet et injuste detinet, ut dicit. Et unde vicecomes noster Salopie mandavit, etc., quod clericus est et non habet laicum feodum, etc. Et habeatis, etc. Teste J. de Stonore apud Westmonasterium, xxvij^o die Aprilis, anno regni nostri iiii^{to}.

Moneri fecimus magistrum Willelmu de Hardishulle, personam ecclesie de Stratton in Strattonesdale, in ipsa sua ecclesia, quod sit ad diem et locum in hoc brevi contentis facturus quod breve in se exigit et requirit.

A.D. 1331. Jan. 30.—*Mandate to cause John de Grette, vicar of Little Hereford, to appear before the justices at Westminster to answer to the plea of William Burge de Harleye that he, with other executors of Reginald de la Mare, is in debt to him of three hundred pounds. The bishop has warned him to appear.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in tres septimanas Johannem de Grette, vicarium de parva Hereford, executorem testamenti Reginaldi de la Mare, clericum

A.D. 1331.

vestrum, ad respondendum Willelmo Burge de Harleye de placito quod ipse simul cum Hugone de la Gaye et Nicholao de Yattone, capellano, executoribus predicti Reginaldi testamenti predicti, reddat ei trescentas libras quas eidem injuste detinet ut dicit. Et unde vicecomes noster Herefordie mandavit, etc., a die sancti Hillarii in xv dies, etc. Teste J. de Stonore apud Westmonasterium, xxx^o die Januarii, anno regni nostri quinto.

Monuimus et citavimus Johannem de Grette, etc., quod sit ad diem et locum in hoc brevi contentis, etc.

Feb. 4.—Mandate to the bishop to levy on the abbot and convent of Dore, collectors in the diocese of Hereford of the tenth granted by the clergy to the king, certain sums still unpaid, or to cause the persons named to appear before the barons of the exchequer at Westminster to shew their receipt for the same, if they have any. The writ arrived too late to be executed.

Edwardus, etc., Thomas, etc. Constat nobis per inspecccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro quod abbas et conventus de Dore, collectores decime nobis a clero regni nostri primo anno concesse in diocesi Herefordensi, oneratur in compoto suo ad dictum scaccarium nostrum de eadem decima redditio in summis subscriptis, videlicet de xiv s. viij d. de spiritualibus vicarii de Dudelebury, et de lvij s. viii d. pro spiritualibus priorisse de Wroxhale, et de viij s. viii d. pro spiritualibus receptis de parva Wenlac, et de viij s. viii d. pro spiritualibus Rogeri de Hanewode, et de xx s. pro spiritualibus rectoris de Forda, et de x s. pro spiritualibus receptis de Husintone; de quibus summis eisdem subcollectoribus nullatenus est satisfactum, ut dicunt; et ideo vobis mandamus quod nisi debitores predicti racionabiliter monstrare poterunt coram vobis se prius inde satisfecisse de bonis spiritualibus eorundem clericorum in diocesi vestra, fieri faciat denarios predictos particulariter ut predictum est, et eos prefatis collectoribus solvi et haberi faciat indilat, ut nobis inde ad scaccarium nostrum ad certum diem quem eis prefiximus ibidem plene et integre possint respondere. Et si qui acquietancias inde vobis ostendant, prefigatis eis diem quod sint coram baronibus de scaccario nostro apud Westmonasterium, a die Pasche in xv dies, ad recipiendum super acquietanciis illud quod justicia suadebit, et levacioni denariorum in dictis acquietanciis contentorum interim supersedatis. Et quid inde feceritis baronibus de dicto scaccario nostro ad dictos diem et locum distincte et aperte constare faciat, et

A.D. 1331. remittatis ibi hoc breve. Teste H. de Scrope apud Westmonasterium, iiiij^o die Februarii, anno regni nostri quinto.

Istud breve adeo tarde nobis venit quod nullo modo propter brevitatem temporis exequi potuimus que continentur in eodem.

A.D. 1330. Oct. 6.—*The archbishop of Arles, the pope's chamberlain, announces that the bishop's proctor has in his name visited the papal court as required by usage for the three years past, but has made no offering nor promise.*

Universis presentes literas inspecturis Gasbertus, permissione divina Arelatensis archiepiscopus, domini pape camerarius, salutem in Domino. Universitati vestre tenore presencium innotescat quod cum venerabilis pater, Thomas, etc., teneatur de triennio in trienium, curia existente citra montes, sedem apostolicam visitare, sedem ipsam pro uno triennio proximo nunc transacto per discretum virum, magistrum Ricardum de Thormertone, clericum procuratorem suum ad hoc specialiter constitutum, cum devocione debita visitavit. Nichil tamen idem procurator visitacionis hujusmodi nomine obtulit seu promisit. In cujus rei, etc. Datum Avinione, die sexta mensis Octobris, anno Domini M^oCCC^oxxx^o, pontificatus sanctissimi patris et domini nostri, domini Johannis, divina providencia pape xxii^u anno quintodecimo.

A.D. 1331. July 13.—*Mandate to the bishop as in the writ of the 4th February. The reply is that quittances were shewn except in the case of the prioress of Wroxhale, who has no ecclesiastical property in the diocese.*

July 20.—*Mandate to levy various amounts due from the abbot of Wigmore, collector in the eighth year of Edward II in the diocese of the tenth granted by the clergy.*

Fol. 13b. Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Constat nobis per inspeccionem, etc., quod abbas de Wigmore, nuper collector decimaru[m], etc., oneratur de summis subscriptis, videlicet domino Edwardo, nuper regi Anglie, patri nostro, anno regni sui viij^o, oneratur de xx s pro capella de Forde, et de D.s. pro ecclesia de Alberbury, et quod idem abbas, collector decime dicto patri nostro a clero anno regni sui x^{mo} concesse, oneratur de ijs. pro ecclesia de Quatford, et de xxjs. iiij d. pro porcione David de Pontesbury, et de x s. viij d.

A.D. 1331. pro porcione Roberti de Ratford, et de ls. pro ecclesia de Alberbury, et de xx s. pro capella de Forde. Et similiter quod idem abbas, collector decime clero Anglie imposita et dicto patri nostro anno regni sui xiiij^o concesse, oneratur de xxj s. iij d. pro porcione David de Pontesbury, et de x s. viij d. pro porcione Roberti in Pontesbury. Et quod idem abbas, etc., anno xiv^o oneratur de ls. pro ecclesia de Monte Gomeri, et de xx s. pro capella de Forde. Et quod idem abbas, collector decime hiemalis clero Anglie per dominum Johannem papam xxij imposita et eidem patri nostro concesse, oneratur de xx s. pro capella de Forde, et de ij s. viij d., pro porcione priorisse de Wroxhale in ecclesia sancti Martini, Herefordie, pro primo anno solucionis ejusdem decime, et de xl s. pro ecclesie de Dorsintone, et de xxix s. iiiij d. pro ecclesia de Staundone, et de xl s. pro porcione magistri Petri de Sabiris in ecclesia de Bromyard, et de xxxij s. iiiij d. pro porcione domini Poncii in archidiaconatu Herefordensi, et de xvij s. pro porcione magistri Rogeri de Sevenake, et de xl s. pro ecclesia de Bosebury, et de ij marc. pro porcione vicarii de Stottisdone, et de viij d. pro porcione decani de Bruges in ecclesia de Stottisdone, et de x s. pro ecclesia de Abberhulle, et de ij d. ob. pro porcione vicarii de Stottisdone, et de viij d. pro porcione prioris de Herefordia, et de iij d. ob. q. pro porcione rectoris de Conode, et de viij s. viij d. pro ecclesia de Dolda, et de iij d. pro porcione Ricardi de Eytone, et de ij s. pro porcione Hugonis de la Penne, et de xxj s. iiiij d. pro porcione Nicholai in ecclesia de Pontisbury, et de xij s. pro ecclesia de Polrebach, et de viij s. viij d. pro capella de Hanewode, et de xx s. pro capella de Forde, et de ix s. iiiij d. pro porcione vicarii in ecclesia de Castro Episcopi, et de xs. viij d. pro ecclesia de Wentenore, et de vj d. pro porcione abbatis Salopie, et de iij d. ob. q. pro porcione rectoris ecclesie de Conode, et de viij s. viij d. pro porcione Roberti in ecclesia in Castro de Holgod, et de i marc. pro rectore ecclesie de Dorwydisleye, et de ij s. viij d. pro priorissa de Wroxhale, pro anno secundo collezionis ejusdem decime; de quibus summis eidem collectori nullatenus est satisfactum, ut dicit. Et ideo vobis mandamus, etc., ad scaccarium nostrum apud Westmonasterium a die sancti Michaelis in unum mensem, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Westmonasterium, xx^o die Julii, anno regni nostri quinto.

A.D. 1331. Oct. 10.—*Mandate to levy from the ecclesiastical goods of Ralph, rector of Eastham, sixty shillings due to the crown for a fine.*

Fol. 14. Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Quia Radulphus, persona ecclesie de Estham, clericus est, etc., vobis mandamus quatinus de bonis et beneficiis ecclesiasticis ejusdem Radulphi in diocesi vestra levare faciatis lx s. quos nobis debet pro fine de tenementis; ita quod denarios illos habeatis ad scaccarium, etc., in crastino sancti Hillarii per aliquem de vestris ibidem solvendos, et hoc breve, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Westmonasterium, x^o die Octobris, anno regni nostri quinto.

Nov. 8.—*Mandate to cause Robert de la Felde, rector of Colewall, to appear at Westminster to answer to the plea of Thomas Coke, draper, of London, that he owes him forty shillings. The reply is that he has been warned to appear and that goods have been sequestrated to the value of five shillings.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis, sicut pluries vobis mandavimus, quod venire faciatis coram, etc., in octabis sancti Hillarii, Robertum de la Felde, personam ecclesie de Colewall, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Thome Coke de Londoniis, draper, de placito quod reddat ei xls., quos ei debet, etc., et unde vicecomes noster Londoniis mandavit justiciariis, etc., quod predictus Robertus clericus est, etc. Et sciatis quod nisi hoc mandatum plenius exequamini graviter ad vos capiemus. Et habeatis, etc. Teste W. de Herle apud Westmonasterium, viij^o Novembris, anno regni nostri quinto.

Monuimus et citavimus dominum Robertum, personam superscriptam, quod sit ad diem et locum, etc., et nichilominus sequestravimus de bonis ejusdem ad valenciam vs., ad que nondum invenimus emptores.

A.D. 1333. Jan. 27.—*Mandate to inquire if Juliana was the legitimate wife of William Cricketet.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Cum Juliana que fuit uxor Willelmi Cricketet, in curia nostra, etc., peteret versus Johannem de Anseye terciam partem sex acrarum terre cum pertinenciis in Webetone ut dotem suam, idem Johannes venit in eadem curia et dixit quod predicta Juliana non debet inde dotem habere quia dixit quod eadem Juliana nunquam fuit predicto Willelmo legitimo

A.D. 1333. matrimonio copulata. Ad quod eadem Juliana repplicando dixit quod ipsa desponsata fuit eidem Willelmo ad ostium capelle de Webetone in diocesi vestra. Et quia hujusmodi cause, etc., diligenter inquiratis. Et quid inde, etc., apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in tres septimanas, etc. Teste W. de Herle apud Westmonasterium, xxvij^o die Januarii, anno regni nostri sexto.

March 2.—Mandate to distrain on the goods of Thomas de Cloune, parson of Hopesay, who rented from the crown various castles and lands formerly belonging to Roger Mortimer, and has not paid the rents due.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Cum iiiij^{to} die Februarii, anno regni nostri quinto, per literas nostras patentes de magno sigillo nostro signatas commiserimus Thome de Cloune, persone ecclesie de Hopeseye, vestre diocesis, castrum de Keneulles et terram de Malenych et castrum de Olvoreyn et terram et castrum de Chirk cum pertinenciis que fuerunt Rogeri de Mortuomari, nuper inimici et rebellis nostri, habenda a predicto iiiij^{to} die Februarii per unum annum proximo sequentem completum, reddendo inde ad scaccarium nostrum extentam inde factam vel faciendam, et CC marcas ultra extentam predictam, at idem Thomas de eadem extenta nobis hactenus respondere ac predictos denarios nobis solvere non curaverit hucusque, vobis mandamus quatinus distringatis, etc., ita quod, etc., in crastino clausi Pasche, etc., et interim, etc., levavi faciat predictos denarios, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Westmonasterium, secundo die Marcii, anno regni nostri sexto.

Fol. 14b. *March 7.—Writ identical with that of 20th July last, except that the convent and abbot of Wigmore are called sub-collectors.*

Jan. 31.—Writ identical with that of 10th October respecting Ralph, rector of Eastham. Reply that goods to the value of ten shillings have been sequestered, but no buyer found.

April 30.—Mandate to sequestrate more from the goods of Ralph of Eastham. The ten shillings already sequestered are sent, but no more can be raised at present.

April 30.—Further mandate to distrain upon the goods of Thomas de Cloune.

A.D. 1333. *May 13.—Renewed inquiry respecting the status of Juliana, called wife of William Criketot.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Cum Juliana que fuit uxor Willelmi Criketot, etc., peteret versus Johannem de Anseye, etc. (*ut supra*), vobis mandaverimus quod, etc., inquireretis et quid inde inquisissetis constare faceretis, etc., vos nichil inde fecistis, nec breve nostrum, etc., misistis sicut vobis mandatum est. Et ideo vobis mandamus, sicut alias vobis mandavimus, etc., inquiratis, et quid inde inquisieritis, etc., a die sancti Johannis Baptiste in xv dies, etc. Et sciatis quod nisi hoc mandatum plenius exequamini graviter ad vos capiemus, et habeatis ibi hoc breve. Teste W. de Herle apud Westmonasterium, xiiij^o die Maii, anno regni nostri sexto.

July 6.—Reply that on inquiry it appears that she was not legally married to William Criketot.

Fol. 15.

Venerabilibus viris et discretis, domini regis Anglie illustris justiciariis apud Westmonasterium, Thomas, etc. Breve dicti domini nostri regis nuper recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus, etc. (*ut supra*). Super igitur contentis in dicto brevi per viros fidelios et testes ad hoc juratos et diligenter examinatos, convocatis ad hoc convocandis, inquisivimus et invenimus quod ipsa Juliana, de qua in dicto brevi fit mencio, nunquam fuit Willelmo Criketot, in ipso brevi nominato, legitimo matrimonio copulata seu legitime sponsata, et id vobis et omnibus quorum interest in hac parte constare facimus per has patentes nostras literas nostro sigillo consignatas. Datum apud Malmeshulle Laci, vj^{to} die mensis Julii, anno Domini M^oCCC^mxxxij^{do}.

De contentis in isto brevi inquiri fecimus diligenter sicut in literis nostris patentibus quas vobis mittimus sub sigillo nostro pendente plenius continetur.

June 5.—Mandate respecting John de Malmesbury and others as in writ of 22nd January, 1330. Reply that it arrived too late to be executed.

Sept. 21.—Writ of July 20, repeating the mandate of the 22nd January, 1330. Reply that goods of Stephen of Ledbury have been sequestrated to the value of two marks. The other persons named are not in the bishop's jurisdiction.

Apud Prestebury, xxj^o die Septembris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^mxxxij^{do}, dominus recepit quoddam breve concordans in omnibus

A.D. 1383. brevi huic proximo superius, contingens magistrum Stephanum de Ledebury, decanum Herefordensem, et alios ut supra, hoc addito post ista verba *ipsius comitis solvendos*. Et unde significastis ad scacearium nostrum a die sancti Johannis Baptiste proximo preterito in xv dies, quod breve nostrum alias vobis inde directum adeo tarde vobis liberatum fuit quod illud exequi non potuistis. Et habeatis ibi hoc breve. Et hoc excepto quod istud breve est retornabile in crastino sancti Michaelis sub data. Teste H. le Sclope apud Westmonasterium, xx^o die Julii, anno regni nostri sexto.

Sequestravimus de bonis, etc., magistri Stephani de Ledebury, etc., ad valenciam duarum marcarum ad que nondum invenimus emptores. Personae aliae in isto brevi contente non sunt de nostra jurisdicione, et ideo nichil exequi potuimus contra eos.

Nov. 14.—Further mandate to levy fifty shillings from the goods of Ralph of Eastham. The bishop has sequestered to the value of ten shillings more, but there are no purchasers.

Jan. 23.—Mandate to cause John de Cyrcestria, late vicar of Lidney, to appear at Westminster to answer to the plea of Robert de Huile that he owes him thirty marks. Reply that he has been warned to appear.

Fol. 15b. Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis apud Westmonasterium a die Pasche in xv dies Johannem de Cyrcestria, nuper vicarium ecclesie de Lydeneye, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Roberto de Huile, clero, de placito quod reddat ei triginta marcas que ei a retro sunt de annuo redditu decem marcarum quas ei debet, ut dicit. Et unde vicecomes noster Gloucesterie, etc. Et habeatis, etc. Teste W. de Herle, apud Westmonasterium, xxij^o die Januarii, anno regni nostri sexto.

Citavimus et monuimus Johannem, etc., quod sit ad diem et locum, etc.

Dec. 15.—Mandate to levy forty pounds on the goods of Elias Walewayne, rector of Stoke Edith, which are owing to John Vampage. The bishop has distrained to the value of twelve shillings and fourpence, but can find no more goods to distraint on.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Cum Elias Walewayne, persona ecclesie de Stoke Edith, vestre diocesis, solvisse debuerit Johanni

A.D. 1333.

Vampage quadraginta libras in festo Pasche proximo preterito, sicut constat nobis per inspecccionem rotulorum cancellarie nostre, quas nondum solvit, ut dicitur, vobis mandamus quod predictam pecuniam levari faciatis, ita quod eam habeatis in cancellaria nostra in quindena Pasche proximo future, ubicumque, etc., et hoc nullatenus omittatis. Et habeatis, etc. Teste meipso apud Eboracum, xi^o die Decembris, anno regni nostri sexto.

Sequestravimus de bonis ecclesiasticis Elye Walewayne, etc., ad valenciam xii s, iv d., ad que nondum invenimus emptores; plura autem bona ipsius in nostra diocesi ad presens non invenimus ad sequestrandum.

Feb. 23.—Mandate to levy the fifty shillings still due from Ralph, rector of Eastham, surprise being expressed at the delay to do so. The bishop sends ten shillings, but can raise no more at present.

March 3.—Mandate to levy more from Stephen de Ledbury and others as in the writ of 22nd January, 1330. The bishop sends twenty-six shillings and eightpence, but can raise no more.

Fol. 16.

March 7.—Mandate respecting the abbot and convent of Wigmore, as in the writ of 4th February, 1332, to the same effect.

The bishop replies that he has no jurisdiction as to the chapel of Ford and the convent of Alberbury, and that Quatford is not in his diocese. In other cases receipts will be produced at Westminster.

Prohibitum est nobis per breve domini nostri regis ne in capella de Forde in hoc brevi contenta aliquam jurisdiccionem exerceamus; prior et conventus de Alberbury ecclesiam de Alberbury in proprios habent usus et a jurisdicione nostra cum rebus suis sunt exempti. Ecclesia de Quatford non est in diocesi nostra. Rectores ecclesiarum de Bolda et de Pulrebache, de Whethull, et de Wentenore, ac porcionarii porcionis Roberti in ecclesia de Castro Holégod nobis acquietancias decimarum in hoc brevi contentarum ostendebant, quibus diem prefiximus, etc. In ceteris autem ecclesiis et porcionibus in hoc brevi contentis citra autumpnum futurum nichil levari potest nisi tamen pro missis cotidianis et aliis necessariis divinis officiis celebrandis in eisdem.

A.D. 1383. *July 27.—The bishop is desired to send to the barons of the exchequer a statement of the pensions or charges on churches in his diocese belonging of old to the Hospitallers, as also on those which were transferred to them from the property of the Templars. The return is sent.*

Fol. 16b. *Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Volentes certis de causis quod thesaurarius et barones de scaccario nostro cerciorentur quas ecclesias, pensiones, seu porciones in ecclesiis dilectus nobis in Christo prior hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerosolomitani in Anglia habet in proprios usus in diocesi vestra, tam videlicet taxatas ad decimam cum clero quam non taxatas et que inde ad ipsum hospitale et que ad magistrum et fratres milicie Templi in Anglia ab antiquo spectabant, et de vero annuo valore cuiuslibet earundem ecclesiarum, pensionum, et porcionum, vobis mandamus quod habita super eo instruccione pleniori prefatos thesaurarium, etc., apud Eboracum in octabis sancti Michaelis distincte et aperte reddatis certiores hoc breve ibidem remittentes. Teste magistro R. de Aylestone, archidiacono Derbeensi, thesaurario nostro, apud Eboracum, xxvij^o die Julii, anno regni nostri septimo.*

Ad ipsum Hospitale. Ecclesia de Suttone Michaelis v. marc.; ecclesia de Oxenhale viij marc.; capella de Bolstone xx s.; ecclesia de Wombrugge v marc.; capella de Clya sancte Margarete di. marc.; capella de Calewe x s.; pensio in ecclesia de Bromptone xx s.; capella de Harewode nichil valet.

Ad magistrum et fratres milicie Templi. Ecclesia de Cardynstone xx marc.; ecclesia de Garewy cum capella de Stantone x marc.

Oct. 11.—Mandate to levy money for the debt of £150 7s. 1d. to the Crown of Thomas de Clone, rector of Hopesay, on account of estates formerly belonging to Roger Mortimer. The bishop has sequestered to the value of forty shillings, but has found no purchasers.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod de bonis, etc. Thome de Clone, persone ecclesie de Hopesay, etc., fieri faciat Cll. vijs. j.d. quos nobis debet de extensis castri de Keneules, etc., et terre de Malonyth, castri de Dolvoryn et terre de Kedewyng ac castri et terre de Chirk que fuerunt Rogeri de Mortuomari, nuper comitis Marchie, ita quod denarios illos habeatis ad idem scaccarium nostrum apud Eboracum in crastino sancti

A.D. 1333.

Nicholai, etc. Et habeatis, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Eboracum, xj^o die Octobris, anno regni nostri septimo.

Sequestravimus de bonis, etc. Thome, rectoris intrascripti, pro debito in hoc brevi contento ad valenciam xl s., ad que nondum adhuc invenimus emptores; plura autem bona ipsius Thome in diocesi nostra ad presens non invenimus.

A.D. 1334.

March 1.—Another mandate as to the payment of the arrears of the abbot and convent of Dore, late collectors of the tenth (v. p. 45). The bishop has no jurisdiction over the chapel of Ford; in other cases he has acted as required.

Constat nobis, etc. Et ideo vobis mandamus sicut pluries quod, etc., fieri faciat, etc. Et si qui acquietancias, etc., apud Eboracum a die Pasche in xv dies, etc. Et quid inde feceritis, etc. Et remittatis, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Eboracum, primo die Marci, anno regni nostri octavo. Per rotulum compoti decime predice et rotulum de particulis taxacionis bonorum spiritualium in diocesi Herefordensi ad seccarium in thesaurario existentium.

Prohibitum est nobis per breve domini nostri regis ut in ecclesia de Forda in hoc brevi contenta aliquam jurisdiccionem exerceamus. Cetere vero persone in hoc brevi contente ostendebant acquietancias, quibus prefiximus diem quod sint coram baronibus de scaccario apud Eboracum a die Pasche in xv dies ad recipiendum super eisdem acquietaciis quod justicia suadebit.

Fol. 17.

Feb. 26.—Mandate to the bishop to cause John de la Chaumbre to appear at York to render his account of the treasure and jewels belonging to Roger de Mortimer at the time of his arrest. Reply that John de la Chaumbre has no benefice in the diocese on which there could be restraint.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Quia Johannes de la Chaumbre, clericus, beneficiatus est in ecclesia vestra cathedrali Herefordensi, et non habet laicum feodum, etc., vobis mandamus quod destinatis, etc., ita quod sit coram, etc., apud Eboracum a die Pasche in unum mensem cum omnibus compotum suum tangentibus, una cum Johanne de Byngstone et Johanne de Watenhull qui eundem diem habent, ibidem de thesauro et jocalibus que Rogerus de Mortuo Mari, nuper comes Marchie, habuit tempore arrestacionis sue in Wallia, Marchwallia, et alibi de tempore quo ipsi Johannes, Johannes, et Johannes assignati fuerunt per commissionem nostram

A.D. 1334. ad supervidendum thesaurum et jocalia predicta et ad ea in manum nostram capienda et salvo custodienda donec aliud a nobis inde haberent in mandatis; et compotum inde nondum reddiderunt. Et habeatis, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Eboracum, xxvj^o die Februarii, anno regni nostri octavo.

Johannes de la Chaumbre infrascriptus nullum habet beneficium ecclesiasticum in diocesi nostra quod sciatur, ubi potest distingi.

Feb. 8.—Another writ to the same effect as before respecting Ralph, parson of Eastham (v. p. 48). The bishop sends twenty shillings. No more can be had.

A like writ to the same effect and like reply.

June 30.—Another writ as to Stephen de Ledbury and others as before (v. p. 40). The bishop has sequestered goods of Stephen to the value of two marks, but there are no purchasers. The others named have no benefices in the diocese.

Oct. 18.—Mandate to sequestrate goods of the prior of Monmouth in payment of a debt of twenty pounds adjudged by the justices for damages to Thomas Talbot, whose rights as patron to present to the vicarage of Goodrich Castle were wrongfully resisted by the prior.

Fol. 17b. Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod de bonis, etc., prioris de Monemutha in diocesi vestra fieri faciatis viginti libras, etc., coram justiciariis nostris apud Eboracum in octabis sancti Hillarii ad reddendum Thome Talbot, que ei in curia nostra, etc., adjudicate fuerunt pro dampnis que habuit occasione quod predictus prior eum injuste impediit presentare idoneam personam ad vicariam ecclesie de Castel Godrich, que vacat et ad suam spectat donacionem, prout per quandam inquisitionem coram dilecto et fideli nostro Willelmo de Shareshull apud Herefordiam nuper inde inter eos captam convictum fuit; et unde vicecomes noster Herefordie mandavit justiciariis nostris apud Eboracum in octabis sancti Michaelis quod predictus prior clericus est, etc. Et habeatis, etc. Teste W. de Herle apud Eboracum, xvij^o die Octobris, anno regni nostri octavo; rotulus lxiiij. Brighte.

Sequestravimus in bonis, etc., de valencia l s., ad que nondum invenimus emptores; plura bona dicti prioris adhuc non invenimus sequestranda.

A.D. 1335.

Feb. 29.—Another writ as to Stephen de Ledbury to the same effect. The bishop sends two marks, and has further sequestrated to the value of twenty shillings, but as yet there are no purchasers.

June 18.—Mandate as to the pensions and charges on churches of the Hospitallers and Templars as on July 27th preceding, with similar return. Also a further question as to the arrears for the last four years of the moiety of the first fruits granted to the king by Pope John XXII. As to this no reply is sent.

Excellentissimo principi, etc., Thomas, etc. Breve vestrum regium nuper recepimus in hec verba:—Edwardus. etc., Thome, etc. Ob certas causas volentes cerciorari quas ecclesias et que beneficia dilecti nobis in Christo prior et fratres hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerosolomitani in Anglia tenent (*ut supra*, p. 53), necnon quantum de primis fructibus beneficiorum in regno nostro infra quadriennium jam elapsum quos felicis recordacionis Johannes, papa xxij, sedi apostolice reservavit et nobis pro medietate concessit, per collectores fructuum predictorum in dicta diocesi vestra est levatum; et quantum adhuc inde a retro existit et per quos illud quod sit a retro est debetur, vobis mandamus quod vos de premissis viis et modis quibus melius expedire videritis plenius informetis, et nos inde sub sigillo vestro distincte et aperte citra festum nativitatis beate Marie, virginis, proximo futurum certificetis, et hoc nullatenus omittatis. Teste meipso apud Novum Castrum super Tynam, xviiij^o die Junii, anno regni nostri novo.

Aug. 24.—Mandate to the bishop to compel payment of arrears due to the abbot of Wigmore, collector in the diocese of the tenth granted by the clergy to the king.

Edwardus, etc., Herefordensi episcopo, etc. Mandamus vobis quod destringatis et per censuras ecclesiasticas compellatis omnes illos clericos de diocesi vestra quos dilectus nobis in Christo abbas de Wiggemor, collector decime nobis a clero in diocesi Herefordensi concesse, vobis nominabitur, cujuscumque status et condicionis fuerint, ad reddendum eidem abbati omnia debita que ei debent de decima predicta, sicut dominus abbas rationabiliter monstrare poterit coram vobis ea debita ei deberi, ne per vestrum defaltum

A.D. 1335. remaneat quominus dictus abbas nobis ad scaccarium nostrum ad dictum diem quem ei prefiximus de debitibus predictis plene et integre valeat respondere. Et quid feceritis, etc., constare faciat, et remittatis, etc. Teste venerabili patre, H., Lincolnensi, thesaurario nostro apud Eboracum, xxiiij^o die Augusti, anno regni nostri nono.

The bishop sends a list of those who have been excommunicated for non-payment of the tenth. The prior of Alberbury is exempted from his jurisdiction.

Fol. 18 Abbates, priores et alias personas infrascriptas pro non soluzione decime a clero in diocesi nostra Herefordensi domino nostro regi concesse excommunicari et excommunicatos denunciari fecimus, videlicet rectorem ecclesie de Montegomeri pro xxv d.; rectorem ecclesie de Hanewode pro iiiij s. iiij d.; abbatem de Gracia Dei pro xvi s. iiiij d. ob.; priorem de Crassewale pro xvi d.; priorissam de Cochull pro ix d. ob.; rectorem ecclesie de Aston Botal pro x s.; Walterum de Londoniis, prebendarium de Brugge, pro vjs. v d. q.; Johannem de Lukes, prebendarium ibidem, pro xii s. viij d.; rectorem ecclesie de Conede, pro v d. ob.; priorissam nigrarum monacharum de Brewode pro xx d. q.; Willelmum de Scheyntone, prebendarium de Brugge, pro ijs. v d. ob.; Nicholaum de Londoniis, prebendarium ibidem, pro iiijs. vi d. ob.; Willelmum de Tauntone, prebendarium ibidem, pro ijs. x d.; abbatem de Buldewas pro xv s. v d. q.; priorem de Prene pro viij s. vjd. Prior vero de Alberbury, cuius decima se extendit ad lvjs. viij d., exemptus est a jurisdicione nostra ordinaria, ideo commissarius noster nullas censuras ecclesiasticas contra eum audebat fulminare. Et propter brevitatem temporis ulteriore processum contra eum facere nequivimus.

Nov. 3.—Mandate to cause Nicholas de Glazeleye, parson of Glazeleye, to appear at York before the justices to answer a plea of Elene de St. George, that he, as executor of Henry de St. George, owes her twenty pounds. Nicholas has been duly warned to appear.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis apud Eboracum, a die S. Hillarii in xv dies, Nicholaum de Glaseleye, personam ecclesie de Glaseleye, executorem testamenti Henrici de Sto. Georgio, clericum vestrum, ad respondentum Elene de Sto. Georgio de placito quod ipse simul

A.D. 1835.

cum Blesia, que fuit uxor Henrici de St^e. Georgio, executore predicti testamenti, reddat ei viginti libras quas ei injuste detinet, ut dicit. Et unde vicecomes noster Salopie alias mandavit justiciariis, etc., quod clericus est, etc. Et habeas, etc. Teste Johanne de Stonore apud Eboracum, tertio die Novembris, anno regni nostro nono.

Monuimus et citavimus dominum Nicholaum, personam infra-scriptam, quod sit ad diem et locum, etc.

Oct. 18.—Mandate to levy certain sums due to the abbot of Wigmore as collector in the diocese of the tenth granted by the clergy to the king. No return.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Constat nobis per inspeccionem rotulorum de scaccario nostro quod abbas de Wygmore, collector decime, etc., in compoto suo, etc., oneratur de xxv s. pro ecclesia de Monte Gomeri; de iiiij d. ob. q. pro porcione rectoris de Conede in ecclesia de Chetyntone; et de ijs. pro porcione prebende Hugonis de la Penne in parochia de Quatford; de ijs. pro porcione prebende Johannis de Lukes; et de iij d. ob. q. pro porcione rectoris de Conede in ecclesia de Esthope; de xxvjs. viij d. pro ecclesia de Gardyntone; de xiij s. iiij d. pro ecclesia sancti Michaelis; et de vjs. pro ecclesia de Dunre; de quibus summis eidem collectori nondum est satisfactum, ut dicit. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod a bonis, etc., fieri faciat denarios predictos, etc. Et si acquietancias, etc., prefigatis eis diem quod sint ad scaccarium nostrum apud Eboracum in octabis S. Hillarii, etc. Et quid inde feceritis, etc. Et remittatis, etc. Teste H. le Scrope apud Eboracum, xvij^o die Octobris, anno regni nostra nono. Per rotuli compotum decime predicte et rotulum de particulis taxatorum bonorum spiritualium cleri Herefordensis diocesis ad dictum scaccarium nostrum in thesaurario existentem.

Fol. 19.

June 28.—The king asks the bishop to procure the prayers of the clergy and people of the diocese for the success of his army against the Scotch.¹

1—Printed in Wilkins' *Concilia*, II, 576.

- A.D. 1335. July 8.—*The king, occupied himself in the North with the grave dangers of the Scotch war, requests the bishop to do his best to secure the loyalty of the Welsh people in his border districts, and when necessary, to restrain by spiritual or other censures all disturbers of the peace.*

Fol. 19b. Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Inter solicitudines varias quibus jam agentes in Scotia pro reprimenda Scotorum inimicorum malicia, qui contra nos de guerra prodicionaliter surrexerunt, distrahimur hiis diebus id pre ceteris occupat mentem nostram ut nobis pro re publica sic agentibus in remotis inter cunctos subjectos nobis populos et presertim homines Marchie Wallie, ex quorum effrenata levitate visa sunt pluries mala plurima pervenire, pacis pulchritudo vigeat et quietis. Sperantes itaque per vestre circumspetionis industriam pacem nostram in vestra diocesi manuteneri posse melius et servari dilectionem vestram, quam ad nos confidimus vos habere, attente rogamus quatinus dictam vestram circueentes diocesim homines illarum parcium efficaciter inducatis ut, consideratis laboribus et periclis quibus pro defensione sancte ecclesie ac regni et subditorum nostrorum jam subicimur, tranquillitatem et pacem nostram non violent aliqualiter vel infringant; set modeste se gerant in omnibus et quiete; malefactores vero et contenciosos pacis nostre perturbatores, si quos inveneritis, per gladium spirituale et modis aliis quibus poteritis, si res exegerit, acriter repprimatis, bonos et pacificos protegatis, universis et singulis predicentes quod si qui vobis non paruerint in hac parte gravius ad eos capiemus quam si in nostra presencia talia presumpsissent, ita quod eorum pena transeat aliis in terrorem, aliter autem vos habeatis in premissis ut vestram debeamus prudenciam et diligenciam merito commendare. Teste meipso apud Karliolum, viij^o die Julii, anno regno nostro nono.

July 26.—*Further request to the bishop to take means in concert with the leading men among the laity to meet the danger of a threatened rising of the Welsh.*

Fol. 20. Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Inter solicitudines varias *ut supra*. Tractetis eciam super hiis cum nobilibus et potentibus parcium predictarum prout pro nostris commodo et honore melius videritis expedire, credentes dilecto et fideli nostro Audoeno de Monte Gomeri in hiis que vobis ex parte nostra retulerit in premissis, taliter in tante necessitatis articulo vos habentes ut vestram debeamus probi-

- A.D. 1335. tatem et industriam merito commendare. Teste meipso apud Karliolum, xxvj^o die Julii, anno regni nostri nono.

Repetition of writ of 18th June.

- A.D. 1336. April 18.—*Mandate to the bishop to levy from the goods of William Golafre, parson of Awre, one hundred and twenty pounds, due to John de Markeleye.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Quia Willelmus Golafre, persona ecclesie de Aure, vestre diocesis, solvisse debuit Johanni de Markeleye de Gloucestria centum et viginti libras, videlicet in festo S. Michaelis anno regni nostri sexto quadraginta libras, et in festo S. Michaelis proximo sequenti quadraginta libras, et in festo S. proximo sequenti quadraginta libras, sicut constat nobis per inspecionem rotulorum cancellarie nostre, et eas nondum solvit, ut dicit, vobis mandamus quod, etc., levari faciat, ita quod, etc., et hoc nullatenus omittatis. Et habeas, etc. Teste meipso apud Turrim Londoniensem, xij^o die Aprilis, anno regni nostri decimo.

April 20.—*Another writ for the recovery of the debts of Stephen de Ledbury and others (v. p. 40).*

April 24.—*Mandate to the bishop to cause Richard Dobyn, parson of Bitterley, executor of John de Bromfield, to appear before the justices at York to answer to a plea of Johanna, widow of Roger Tromewyn, and others that he wrongfully withholds from them a deed of agreement.*

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Eboracum in octabis S. Michaelis Ricardum Dobyn, personam ecclesie de Buterley, executorem testamenti Johannis de Bromfeld, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Johanne que fuit uxor Rogeri Tromewyn, Rogero Tromewyn, et Roberto fratri ejus, executoribus testamenti Rogeri Tromewyn, de placito quod ipse simul cum Johanne de la Felde, Rogero Sollyng de Hereford, et Willemo Scheremon de Leominstria, executoribus predicti Ricardi testamenti predicti reddat eis quoddam scriptum convencionale, quod eis injuste detinet, ut dicit. Et unde vicecomes noster Herefordie mandavit, etc., quod predictus Ricardus clericus est, etc., et habeatis, etc. Teste J. de Stonore apud Eboracum, xxij^o die Aprilis, anno regni nostri decimo.

A.D. 1336. *June 14.—Writ to cancel a former mandate respecting John de Watenhulle, who has satisfied the claims of the treasury.*

Fol. 20b. *Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Sciatis quod Johannes de Watenhulle, clericus, venit ad scaccarium nostrum et computavit nobis ibidem, pro se et Willelmo de Actone, de exitibus abbacie beati Petri, Salopie, de tempore quo ipsi Johannes et Willelmus inde habuerunt custodiam ex commissione nostra. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod execucioni brevis nostri vobis nuper directi ad distringendum predictum Johannem per bona, etc., ita quod fuisset ad dictum scaccarium in crastino sancte Trinitatis proximo preterite ad reddendum nobis compotum predictum, supersederi, et sequestrum, si quod in bonis seu beneficiis suis ea occasione apponi feceritis, eidem Johanni relaxari faciat. Teste H. le Scrope apud Eboracum, xviii^o die Junii, anno regni nostri decimo. Per rotulum memorandorum de eodem anno Trinitate factus visus computi.*

June 26.—Mandate to cause John de Watenhulle to appear at Gloucester before the barons of the exchequer to give account of the treasure and jewels of Roger Mortimer, of which with others he had charge (v. p. 54).

July 10.—Mandate to cause Thomas de Homptone, late seneschal of Roger Mortimer, to appear before the barons of the exchequer at York to give evidence as to the records affecting Stephen Perote and others, prisoners in the castle of Pembroke when Roger Mortimer was arrested. Reply that Thomas de Homptone has no benefice in the diocese.

*Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod destrin-
gatis Thomam de Homptone, nuper seneschallum Pembrochie,
clericum vestre diocesis, etc., ita quod sit coram baronibus de
scaccario nostro apud Eboracum a die sancti Michaelis in xv dies
ad informandum thesaurarum et barones super indictamentis,
recordis, et processibus tangentibus Stephanum Perote, Willelmum
de Grerpynges, nuper in Castro Pembrochie in prona detentos,
tempore quo idem castrum, et dominicum Pembrochie in manu
Rogeri de Mortuomari extitit, et dictus Thomas fuit seneschallus
ejusdem Rogeri ibidem, ut predictum est, scientes quod de eo
quod, etc., vehementer admiramus. Et remittatis, etc. Teste H.
le Scrope apud Eboracum, x^o die Julii, anno regni nostri decimo.*

*Non habet bona nec beneficia ecclesiastica in diocesi nostra
per que distringi possit.*

A.D. 1336.
Fol. 21.

Another writ as to Stephen de Ledbury. The bishop can only send eleven shillings.

Aug. 24.—Mandate to the bishop to attend a conference at Nottingham and to have representatives of the clergy summoned to be present, that the pressing danger of hostile union of the French with the Scotch may be provided for.¹

Oct. 24.—Mandate to cause Walter de Grawecombe, vicar of Monkland, to appear before the justices at York, to answer to the plea of John de Mershon, who claims from him a debt of thirty-six pounds.

Fol. 21b.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Mandamus vobis quod venire faciatis coram justiciariis nostris apud Eboracum, in crastino purificacionis beate Marie, Walterum de Grawecombe, vicarium ecclesie de Monkalone, clericum vestrum, ad respondendum Johanni de Mershorne de placito quod reddat ei triginta et sex libras quas ei debet, etc. Et unde vicecomes noster Herefordensis mandavit, etc., quod predictus Walterus, clericus est, etc. Et habeatis, etc. Teste J. de Stonore apud Eboracum, xxiiij^o die Octobris, anno regni nostri decimo.

Dec. 26.—Another writ respecting Elias Walewayn to the same effect as before (v. p. 51).

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Quia Elias Walewayn, persona ecclesie de Stoke Edith, etc. (ut supra, p. 51), vobis mandamus sicut alias mandavimus quod predictam pecuniam, etc., ita quod eum habeatis in dicta cancellaria nostra, etc. Et hoc nullatenus omittatis et habeatis, etc. Teste me ipso apud Donecastrum, xxvj^o die Decembris, anno regni nostri decimo.

A.D. 1340.

April 9.—Royal letter to the bishop and Gilbert Talbot announcing the recent grant of parliament to the crown of a ninth of all agricultural produce and a fifteenth of the moveables of merchants and citizens not living on their land, in pursuance of which the abbot of Wigmore and others have been appointed diocesan commissioners to carry out the necessary arrangements for the collection and sale of the articles thus granted. The bishop and Gilbert Talbot are urged to expedite the proceedings and to use such civil or spiritual sanctions as they may think fit.²

Edwardus, etc., dilectus et fidelibus suis Thome, etc., et Gilberto Talbot salutem. Sciatis quod cum prelati, comites, barones,

1—Printed in Wilkins' *Concilia*, II, 582.

2—See Statutes 14 Ed. III.

A.D. 1340.

et communates regni nostri Anglie in parlimento nostro apud Westmonasterium ad diem Mercurii proximam post diem dominicam in medio quadragesime proximo preterite summonito, habita consideracione ad remissiones et perdonaciones quas ad ipsorum instantes et sollicitas requisiciones eisdem et toti populi nostro ipsius regni in eodem parlimento fecimus de catallis felonum et fugitivorum latronum evasionibus ac omnimodis debitibus, compotis, finibus, exitibus, forisfactis, et amerciamentis usque ad certa tempora in statuto inde edito contenta, ac eciam ad diversas alias supplicaciones et gracias quibus eis ad ipsorum communem et perpetuam utilitatem et quietem duximus annuendum, necnon quod clerus Cantuarie et Eboraci provinciarum decimam de bonis suis ecclesiasticis pro duobus annis, ultra decimam triennalem nobis nuper per eundem clerum concessam nobis concesserint, ad opus nostrum celeriter levandam concesserint nobis in subsidium expensarum et onerum, que nos pro salvacione et defensione Anglicane ecclesie ejusdemque regni nostri Anglie, necnon circa expedicionem guerre nostre in partibus transmarinis et aliorum negociorum nostrorum ibidem subire et sustinere necessario coartamur, nonam garbam, nonum vellus, et nonum agnum omnium garbarum suarum cujuscumque generis bladi fuerint lanarum et agnorum suorum de anno presenti et anno proximo jam sequenti percipienda per illos ad opus nostrum quos ad hoc duxerimus deputandos, ac cives et burgenses civitatum et burgorum nonam partem omnium bonorum suorum mobilium juxta verum valorem et pertinencias eorundem, necnon mercatores in civitatibus et burgis hujusmodi non morantes, ac alii homines in forestis et aliis locis solitudinum et vastitatum manentes, ceterique qui de agrorum culturis et stauro omnium suarum propriarum non vivunt quintamdecimam omnium bonorum suorum mobilium similiter concesserunt, etc. Ac nos, de circumspecta fidelitate dilectorum et fidelium nostrorum, abbatis de Wigemore, Rogeri de Chaundos, Ricardi de Penebrugge, Philippi de Clannowe, et Stephani Gemerys, plenius confidentes, eosdem abbatem Rogerum, Ricardum, Philippum, et Stephanum, quatuor, tres, duos eorum ad informandum ipsos per inquisitiones et aliis viis et modis quibus melius poterunt de valore tam garbarum, lanarum, et agnorum singularum parochiarum ac aliorum mobilium predictorum in comitatu Herefordensi tam infra libertates quam extra, etc., assignamus. Et ideo vobis in fide et dilectione quibus nobis tenemini districcios injungendo mandamus quod circa pre-

fol. 22.

A.D. 1340.
Fol. 22b.

missa omnia facienda et complenda, pretermisis omnibus aliis, cum omni diligencia et sollicitudine intendatis. Et vos, prefate episcope, graves censuras ecclesiasticas in omnes illos vestre diocesis, tam ad premissa facienda assignatos qui tepidi et negligentes fuerint in negocio antedicto, quam hujusmodi summas sive precium secundum formam assencionis predictie solvere statutis temporibus recusantes, et execucionem colleccionis et levacionis predictarum impedientes, necnon garbas, vellera, agnos, aut bona predicta ad nos ut pretangitur spectancia asportantes sive furantes ac concelantes, abscondentes, subtrahentes, et detinentes juxta decretum prefatorum ad requisicionem parliamenti predicti statim fulminetis. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, ix^o die Aprilis, regni nostri Anglie quarto decimo. regni vero Francie primo per ipsum regem et consiliarios.

May 30.—Writ of summons to Parliament to be held at Westminster on the Wednesday following the festival of the translation of St. Thomas. It was received by the bishop at Bosebury on the 26th of June.

Edwardus, etc., Thome, etc. Cum pro defensione et saivacione regni nostri Anglie ac recuperacione jurium nostrorum et corone nostre simus cum quibusdam magnatibus et aliis ejusdem regni nostri ad partes transmarinas, annuente Domino, personaliter profecturi, et dilectum et fidelem nostrum Edwardum, ducem Cornubie et comitem Cestrie, filium nostrum primogenitum, custodem dicti regni nostri Anglie et locum nostrum tenentem in eodem regno nostro constituimus, dum sic nos absentari contigerit, vel alias nostre placuerit utilitati, ac intimius insideat cordi nostro quod pax nostra in regno nostro tam in nostra absencia quam presencia illesa penitus observetur, et idem regnum et populus noster ibidem ab hostiis incursibus tueantur, per quod de assensu concilii nostri ordinavimus quod, super premissis et aliis arduis et urgentibus negotiis nos et statum dicti regni nostri Anglie ac expedicionem diversorum urgentissimorum negotiorum nostrorum multipliciter contingentibus, quoddam parliamentum apud Westmonasterium ad diem Mercurii proximum post festum translacionis S. Thome, martyris, proximo futurum teneatur, vobis in fide et dilectione quibus nobis tenemini firmiter injungendo mandamus quod, attentis premissorum arduitate et imminentibus periculis, quacumque excusa-

A.D. 1340. cione cessante, dictis die et loco personaliter intersitis cum prefato custode et ceteris prelatis, magnatibus, et proceribus predicti regni nostri Anglie, quos ibidem ea de causa convocari mandavimus super negotiis predictis tractaturi, vestrumque consilium impensuri, et hoc sicut nos et honorem nostrum ac salvacionem et tranquillitatem dicti regni nostri Anglie et ecclesie sancte diligitis modis omnibus faciatis ne, quod absit, per vestram absenciam expedicio negotiorum nostrorum retardetur seu quomodolibet differatur. Et premuniatis ecclesiam et capitulum, etc. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium, xxx^o die Maii, anno regni nostri Anglie quarto decimo, regni vero Francie primo. Et liberatum fuit istud breve episcopo Herefordensi apud Bosebury, xxij^o die Junii, anno ut supra.

Fol. 23. June 28.—*Royal letter announcing the great victory of his fleet at the mouth of the Zwyn on June 24th, and calling for public services of thanksgiving. The bishop received the letter on 13th of July at Bosbury.*¹

A.D. 1331. William de Bertone, canon of Wormesley, elected as successor to John de Kyneford, asks the bishop to accept his resignation of the office.

Fol. 28b. In Dei nomine, Amen. Coram vobis reverendo in Christo patre et domino, domino Thoma, Dei gracia Herefordensi episcopo, ego frater Willelmus de Bertone, canonicus prioratus de Wormisleye, ordinis S. Augustini, vestre Herefordensis diocesis, in priorem prioratus ejusdem per resignacionem, cessionem, et renunciacionem legitimam, canonicam, et spontaneam fratris Johannis de Kyneford, nuper ejusdem prioratus prioris, vacantis, per conventum et fratres dicti prioratus et ad ipsius regimen electus seu nominatus eleccioni et nominacioni de me facte, si que sint, et juri michi ex hiis quomodolibet competenti, ex certa scientia, sponte, simpliciter, et absolute cedo et renuncio per presentes, supplicans vestre reverende paternitati quatinus meam cessionem et renunciacionem hujusmodi admittere dignemini cum effectu.

Jan. 18.—*The convent of Wormesley appoints Stephen de Penne as their proctor to put the election of a prior into the hands of the bishop.*

Pateat universis quod nos conventus prioratus de Wormisleye, ordinis S. Augustini, Herefordensis diocesis, ipso prioratu priore

1—Printed in Rymer, *Fœdera*.

A.D. 1331.

carente, ex certis causis et legitimis et sciencia, non per errorem set continuato et deliberato consilio et assensu, dilectum nobis in Christo confratrem nostrum, Stephanum de Penne, nostrum verum et legitimum procuratorem ad submittendum nos et prioratum nostrum predictum gracie reverendi patris ac domini, domini Thome, etc., super preficiendo in nostro prioratu et nobis priore futuro, professionis nostre et habitus, hac vice facimus, ordinamus, et constituimus per presentes, salvo nobis jure eleccionis canonice, quociens idem prioratus futuris temporibus priore carebit, perpetuo faciente et priorem hujusmodi canonice eligendi, de quo et quibus presentibus protestamur et protestari volumus per procuratorem predictum. In cuius rei, etc. Datum in capitulo nostro, xv^o kal. Februarii, anno Domini M^oCCC^oxxx^o.

Jan. 20.—The bishop appoints William de Bertone prior of Wormesley, who had been before irregularly elected by the canons.

Thomas, etc., Willelmo de Bertone, canonico prioratus de Wormisleye, etc., salutem, etc. Cum jam vacante prioratu supradicto per resignacionem, etc., fratris Johannis de Kyneford, nuper prioris ejusdem, fuisse et sit ob culpam canonicorum ejusdem prioratus contra juris formam in concilio generali traditam eligencium ipso jure et alias ad nos jure ordinario legitime devoluta provisio inibi facienda de priore; nos de tua probitate ac circumspecione in temporalibus et spiritualibus plenius confidentes predicto priorati de tua persona decernimus providendum, preficientes te tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus ejusdem prioratus canonice in priorem et pastorem, tibi in virtute obedientie firmiter injungendo ut circa commissum hujusmodi tibi regimen sic te vigilem exhibeas ut ordinis regula in omnibus observetur et cura sollicita circa domus temporalia tua apponatur industria ut incumbit. Datum apud Prestebury, vicesimo die mensis Januarii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^oxxx^o, etc.

Jan. 20.—The bishop writes to the convent to announce his appointment of William de Bertone, their supprior, to be prior.

Thomas, etc., dilectis in Christo filiis, fratribus et canonicis prioratus de Wormesleye, etc. Cum jam vacante prioratu supradicto ad nos per culpam vestram hac vice legitime devoluto, de persona fratris Willelmi de Bertone, vestri concanonici, nuper sup-

A.D. 1333. prioris ejusdem, vobis providerimus ac eundem Willelmum vobis et dicto prioratui prefecerimus in priorem administracionem spiritualium et temporalium ejusdem domus ipsi in Domino committendo, vobis omnibus et singulis auctoritate nostra ordinaria in virtute obedientie sub pena cohercionis canonice firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus eidem fratri Willelmo ut priori vestro obedientes sitis in omnibus humiliter et devote. Datum apud Prestebury, vicesima die Januarii, anno proximo predicto.

A.D. 1334. *July 12.—The bishop exercises the power, which he had reserved to himself when he sanctioned the appropriation of Dorstone, of making adequate provision for the vicar.*

Fol. 39. Universis Christi fidelibus, etc., Thomas, etc, Cum nuper ecclesiam de Dorestone cum capellis de Bache et de Fowemminede, nostre diocesis, eidem annexis religiosis viris, priori et conventui de Clifford et eorum monasterio, in proprios usus perpetuo possidendum, certis et legitimis de causis canonice appropriaverimus, ordinacione et taxacione vicarie nobis specialiter reservatis, ipsam vicariam modo subscripto duximus ordinandam. In primis ordinamus quod Simon, vicarius qui nunc est, et successores sui habeant omnes domos rectorie ex parte orientali dictae ecclesie et cimiterio contiguas. Et quia eadem domus sunt pro parte ruinose et alias defective ordinamus quod dicti prior et conventus inveniant hac vice de suo meremium sufficiens pro congrua reparacione earundem, reservata dictis priori et conventui magna grangia ex parte occidentali ecclesie seorsum a dictis domibus posita cum clausura adjacenti. Idem ordinamus quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit habeat viginti quinque acres terre arrabilis cum pertinenciis que sunt de dominico ecclesie in feodo de Dorestone et pratum quod vocatur Clerkesmedewe et totam decimam feni de quodam prato quod vocatur Longmedue et fenum seu pasturam cimiterii, item pasturam sex animalium cum animalibus dominicum de Dorestone depascencium et duas kairas bosci de nemore dominici de Dorestone dictae ecclesie ex antiquo debitas. Officium aquebaiuli conferat vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit cui clericu viderit conferendum. Item ordinamus quod dictus vicarius habeat totum alteragium et percipiat omnes minutas decimas in quibuscumque rebus consistant, decimis minoribus dictorum prioris et conventus in manerio suo de la Bache dumtaxat exceptis; ita tamen quod decimas bladi cujuscumque generis et undecumque culti in clausuris vel extra et

- A.D. 1334. decimam molendini aquatichi in villa de Dorestone percipient prior et conventus supradicti. Et quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit percipiat de grangia prioris et conventus apud Dorestone singulis annis in festo S. Michaelis unam summam frumenti et unam summam avenarum. Dictus vero vicarius predicte ecclesie matrici et capellis more solito deserviet et faciet in divinis laudabiliter deservire et onera archidiaconalia et officialium nostrorum et archidiaconi integre sustinebit. Procuracionem vero nostram et successorum nostrorum cum visitamus solvent religiosi supradicti; reservantes nobis et successoribus nostris ordinariam potestatem quam habemus predictam vicariam mutandi, augmentandi, et diminuendi, si et quando fuerit oportunum, et declarandi et interpretandi dubia, si que super hac nostra ordinacione oriri contigerint in futurum, juribus et consuetudinibus episcopalibus et archidiaconalibus in eisdem ecclesia et capellis ac nostre ecclesie cathedralis Herefordensis dignitate semper salvis. Datum apud Bosebury, xii^o die mensis Julii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo} tricesimo quarto, etc.
- A.D. 1335. March 23.—*Simon, the bishop of Worcester, grants a licence to the bishop of Hereford to consecrate in any part of his diocese the sacred oils.*
- Fol. 44b. Venerabili in Christo patri Thome, etc., Simon, etc. Wygorniensi episcopus, etc. Ut in aliquo loco ydoneo infra nostram diocesim constituto crisma sacrum oleum et infirmorum hac instanti die cene secundum canonica instituta conficere valeatis, paternitati reverende vestre tenore presencium concedimus facultatem. In cuius, etc. Datum Londoniis, x^o kal. Aprilis, anno Domini M^cCCC^{mo} xxxv^o.
- Jan. 22.—*Royal mandate to Itherius, papal nuncio, to suspend proceedings against the bishop and chapter of Llandaff for the present in regard to claims made wrongfully, as is alleged, on them for the manor of Arclestone, which was left them in trust for certain chantries.*
- Fol. 39b. Edwardus, etc., dilecto clero suo, magistro Itherio de Concreto, canonico Sarisburensi, domini summi pontificis nuncio, ac collectori decime quadriennalis, per dictum summum pontificem clero regni nuper impositae et nobis pro medietate per eundem summum pontificem concessae, vel ejus commissariis seu ejusdem in diocesi Herefordensi subcollectoris salutem. Ex parte venerabilis

A.D. 1334.

patris, Joannis Landavensis episcopi, et capituli ecclesie Landavensis nobis est conquestum quod cum Willelmus de Radenora, quondam dominus de Arclestone in comitatu Herefordensi, dedisset et concessisset manerium illud episcopo loci predicti qui tunc fuit et prefato capitulo, habendum et tenendum eisdem episcopo et capitulo predicto ecclesie Landavensis pro certis cantariis faciendis imperpetuum, et licet manerium illud de temporalibus episcopatus predicti non existat, nec inter temporalia aliquibus temporibus retroactis taxatum fuerit, sed semper cum communitate comitatus predicti in singulis taxacionibus et contribucionibus communitatem illam tangentibus, vos tamen decimam hujusmodi a prefatis episcopo et capitulo pro eodem manorio exigitis, et ipsos ea occasione inquietatis minus juste, volentes quod thesaurarius et barones de scaccario nostro cerciorentur quas pecuniarum summas exigitis de prefatis episcopo et capitulo ratione temporalium suorum in Arclestone de decima predicta, et ad quantum eadem temporalia taxantur ibidem, et in quibus archidiaconatibus et decanatibus ipsa temporalia exibant, vobis mandamus quod dictos thesaurarium et barones de scaccario nostro apud Eboracum quam primum poteritis reddatis inde distincte et aperte cerciores, et demandas quas facitis eisdem episcopo et capitulo pro summis predictis interim supersedeatis. Et censuras ecclesiasticas, si quas in ipsos episcopum et capitulum ea occasione fulminaveritis, interim revocari faciatis. Et habeatis, etc. Teste H. le Scrope, apud Eboracum, xxij^o die Januarii, anno regni nostri octavo. Per breve de magno sigillo inter communia de anno nono.

Return of the value at which the manor of Arclestone is taxed in the register.

Fol. 40.

Tenore presencium vobis intimamus quod manerium de Arclestone predicta situatur in nostra diocesi Herefordensi in decanatu Herefordensi et taxatur in registro veri valoris, juxta quod dicta decima solvebatur, ad octo marcas per annum. Inde decima per annum x s. viij d., et decima quadriennalis de qua sumus onerati xlij s. viij d.

A.D. 1334. March 21.—*Agreement between the parishioners of Baysham that the repairs of the parish church and the chapel of King's Capel should be defrayed independently by the inhabitants of each district, but that in the case of desecration of either church or chapel, a contribution should be made by the inhabitants of the other district.*

Fol. 42. Universis sancte matris filiis etc., Thomas, etc. Noverit universitas vestra quod cum super onere subeundi reparacionem, edificacionem, seu construcionem ecclesie, alias librorum et aliorum ornamentorum ecclesiasticorum ecclesie parochialis de Baysham et capelle de Kingescape a dicta ecclesia dependentis, nostre diocesis, per parochianos solito faciendam inter parochianos dicte ecclesie apud Sellak, Cartodok, Grava, Penkelle commorantes et comparochianos suos apud Kingescape commorantes coram nobis lis et controversia mota fuisse, dicti tamen parochiani, nobis consencientibus et auctoritatem prestantibus in hac parte, super premissis composuerunt amabiliter in hunc modum, videlicet quod parochiani apud Baysham, Sellak, Cartodok, Grava, Penkelle commorantes omnia onera per se sine petione seu exaccione subvencionis, sive subsidii cujuscumque a comparochianis suis apud Kingescape predictam ultra Wayam commorantibus quomodolibet faciendi, omnino subibunt hoc, excepto quod quandcumque et quozienscumque contigerit ecclesiam predictam de Baysham seu ejus cimiterium sanguinis effusione pollui, dicti parochiani apud Kingescape commorantes parochianis dicte ecclesie de Baysham in locis predictis commorantibus novem solidos argenti communiter in subsidium procuracionis episcopalnis dictam ecclesiam seu ejus cimiterium in dicto eventu dumtaxat reconciliantis contribuere, dare, et solvere teneantur. Et similiter, quozienscumque et quandcumque contigerit capellam predictam seu ejus cimiterium sanguinis effusione pollui, parochiani dicte ecclesie de Baysham apud Sellak, etc., commorantes parochianis suis apud Kingescape commorantibus tres solidos argenti in subsidium procuracionis episcopalnis dictam ecclesiam, etc., solvere teneantur. Hanc autem compositionem perpetuo observandam in omnibus approbantes eam pontificali auctoritate confirmamus. In cuius rei, etc. Cujus unam partem penes dictos parochianos de Baysham apud Sellak, etc., et aliam partem penes comparochianos suos apud Kingescape commorantes, et unam partem in nostris archivis ad perpetuam rei memoriam volumus permanere. Datum apud Ros, vicesimo primo die mensis Marcii, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo} tricesimo quarto.

A.D. 1336. April 6.—*Commission to William de Fowehope, Adam Carbonel, canons, and John Rees, rector of Whitbourne, to hold a court for the trial of Richard Moniword, citizen of Hereford, accused of heresy.*

Fol. 45. Thomas, etc., dilectis, etc. Willelmo de Fowehope, Ade Carbonel, nostre Herefordensis ecclesie canonici, et Johanni Rees, rectori ecclesie de Whitebourne, juris canonici professori, salutem, etc. Quia ad cognoscendum in negocio inquisicionis heretice pravitatis per nos ex debito officii nostri contra Ricardum Moniword, dictum de Haia, civem Herefordensem, variis et arduis prepediti negotiis personaliter interesse non valemus vobis, de quorum circumspecione et industria fidem gerimus pleniorum, ad procedendum in negocio memorato et fine debito terminandum, corrigendum si oporteat, et canonice puniendum, juxta ipsius negotii qualitatem et naturam, vices nostras committimus, etc., donec eas ad nos duxerimus revocandas. In cujus, etc. Datum apud Prestebury, sexto die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo}xxxvj^o.

A.D. 1343. Oct. 4.—*The bishop formally sanctions, with the consent of the dean and chapter, the appropriation to S. Bartholomew's hospital at Gloucester of the church at Newnham, of which the hospital has the advowson, the reason assigned being the insufficiency of their funds to provide for the large number of the diseased and impotent who seek an asylum there.*

Fol. 34. Universis sancte matris filiis, etc., decanus et capitulum Herefordense salutem, etc. Noverit universitas vestra nos literas venerabilis patris nostri, domini Thome, etc., sanas, integras, non cancellatas, non abolitas, nec in aliqua parte viciatas, sed omni vicio et suspicione carentes plenius inspexisse tenorem infrascriptum per omnia continentibus:—Thomas, etc., priori et confratribus hospitalis S. Bartholomei, Gloucestrie, ordinis S. Augustini, Wygorniensis diocesis, salutem, etc. Susceptum officium pastorale nos excitat et inducit ut religiosam vitam eligentes divino cultui et caritatis operibus intendentis graciosis favoribus attollamus, congruisque muniri presidiis faciamus, et ne paupertatis onere graviter oppressi ab hospitalitatis ac divini cultus officio retrahantur paterna solicitudine nos convenit providere. Sane peticio vestra nobis nuper exhibita continebat quod, licet hospitale vestrum predictum fidelium largitione olim fuisse in facultatibus fundatum, nimis exiliter est dotatum, in ipso tamen hospitali, in itinere publico et famoso

Fol. 34b.

A.D. 1343.

municipio constituto, magna hospitalitatis tam divitum quam pauperum et precipue infirmorum, cecorum, claudorum, mancorum, et aliorum languidorum et egrotancium, tam marium quam feminarum, ad mumerum nonaginta lectorum et amplius ab infirmis et per eos inibi occupatorum continue et plenorū, aliarumque personarum miserabilium in multitudine copiosa de diversis mundi partibus undique ad vestrum hospitale confluencium observari et haberi consuevit hucusque, adeo quod per frequenciam hujusmodi hospitum quos caritative suscipitis ultra quod possitis vos contigit onerari. Cultus eciam divinus, nocturnus pariter et diurnus, per duodecim presbyteros solitus est exerceri plenissime. Quodque vos, caritate hominum tepescente, de quorum elemosinis ut plurimi vivere solebatis, cum aliunde possessiones nisi paucissime seu facultates non suppetant, in maxima vivitis penuria et nimia paupertate notorie, vos eciam per diversas et excessivas exacciones et imposiciones decimatarum et tallias plus solito iminentes sepiusque alia discrimina temporum, et ex causis predictis multipliciter oprimini onere debitorum, adeo quod nisi per nos vestris necessitatibus succurratur desolacionis, quod absit, obprobrium verisimiliter formidatis. Quare nobis humiliter supplicastis quod ad hospitalitatem inibi solitam facilius sustinendam et vestram paupertatem et penuriam aliqualiter relevandam, necnon ad exoneracionem hujusmodi debitorum, aliaque vobis et vestro hospitali incumbencia onera levius supportandum, cum ad hoc proprie non suppetant facultates, ecclesiam parochialem de Newenham, nostre diocesis, cui vos estis veri patroni, fructus et proventus ejusdem vobis et vestro hospitali in usus proprios perpetue convertendos concedere et donare caritatis intuitu dignaremur. Nos igitur per inquisitionem quam super hiis fieri fecimus diligentem premissa omnia et singula per probacionis literas in forma juris admissas reperientes esse evidencia atque vera, et ob hoc vobis paterno compacientes affectu ac vestris artatibus et necessitatibus subvenire [volentes], prehabito cum dilectis filiis, decano et capitulo ecclesie nostre cathedralis Herefordensis, tractatu solemptni et diligenti, qui hujusmodi perpetuis concessionibus et ecclesiarum alienacionibus de jure requiritur, de consilio, consensu, et assensu ejusdem predictam ecclesiam parochialem de Newenham cum suis fructibus et preventibus ac omnibus aliis suis juribus, rebus, et pertinencieis vobis et successoribus vestris ac dicto hospitali vestro pontificali auctoritate, vocatis primitus vocandis ac juris ordine qui in hac

A.D. 1343. parte requiritur in omnibus observato, concedimus, anneximus et unimus, appropriamus et incorporamus, in proprios usus vestros perpetuo possidendam, ad augmentum divini cultus et relevacionem omnium predictorum, presertim cum subsint evidens utilitas et evidens necessitas que fieri hoc exposcant, statuentes et decernentes quod liceat vobis per procuratorem vestrum ad hoc licite constitutum dictam ecclesiam, nunc de jure et de facto vacantem, et corporalem possessionem ejusdem cum omnibus suis juribus, rebus, et pertinenciis, nostro et successorum nostrorum necnon officialium archidiaconorum et aliorum quorumcumque non requisito consensu, hac nostra et presencium literarum auctoritate ingredi, nancisci, possidere, tenere et habere in perpetuum, ut est dictum, reservata tamen de fructibus ejusdem ecclesie perpetuo vicario per vos et successores vestros nobis et successoribus nostris presentando in eadem ecclesia vicario venturo congrua porcione per nos aut successores nostros, quatenus jura volunt, taxanda et eciam ordinanda, ex quo valeat commode sustentari et episcopalia jura persolvere ac alia sibi incumbencia onera supportare, juribus et consuetudinibus dignitatis nostre, successorum nostrorum, necnon archidiaconi Herefordensis qui pro tempore fuerit, et ecclesie jure cathedralis observatis hactenus et obtentis in omnibus semper salvis; ordinamus eciam de nostro beneplacito et assensu quod, postquam pacificam possessionem dictae ecclesie adepti fueritis, decano et capitulo nostre ecclesie predicte ad opus et sustentacionem ministeriorum ejusdem dimidiā marcam sterlingorum in festo nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste singulis annis apud Herefordiam fideliter persolvatis. Premissa autem omnia et singula de consensu expresso decani et capituli ecclesie nostre cathedralis, ut premittitur, ordinata robur habere volumus perpetue firmitatis. In cuius rei, etc. Datum apud Bosebury, quarto mensis Octobris, anno Domini millesimo CCC^{mo}xliij^o. Nos igitur decanus et capitulum supradictum, ut premissa futuris temporibus robur obtineant perpetue firmitatis, concessionem, annexionem, unionem, etc., confirmamus, etc. Datum in capitulo nostro Herefordensi die Lune in festo sancte Fidis, virginis et martyris, anno Domini supradicto.

A.D. 1330. June 23.—*The bishop sanctions the construction of a new church at Churcham by Queen Isabella.*

Fol. 27. Memorandum quod xxiii^o die Junii dominus concessit literatore licenciam specialem excellentissime domine Isabelle, regine,

A.D. 1330. quod posset construere de novo in parochia de Churcham infra fines et limites Herefordensis diocesis quandam ecclesiam, quantum in ipso erat absque ipsius prejudicio vel alterius ejusdam.

APPENDIX.

As in former volumes, the Institutions and Collations to Benefices, Dispensations for absence and illegitimacy, and Letters Dimissory are collected in this Appendix.

INSTITUTIONS AND COLLATIONS TO BENEFICES.

The benefices are rectories, and the persons presented priests, unless otherwise stated. In most cases the rural deans are instructed to induct.

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1328. Fol. 24.	Mar. 10	Henry de Wigge-	Little Cowarne.	Abbot and Convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.	
		more, clerk.			
	Feb. 23	Wm. de Gaytone.	Wolferlow vic.	The bishop.	
	Apr. 14	John Wodekot.	Lyonshall (Leonhales).	Prior and Convent of Wormesley.	
	.. 22	Henry de Burgham.	Over Edvin (Zeddefen).	Richard Talbot.	
	.. 22	Gilbert le Graunger	Ribbesford. de Northleach.	Wm. de Pyrytone.	Res. of late rector.
	May 6	Robert de Preston.	Lynton vic.	Abb. and conv. of Lyre.	Res. of Hugh de Monyntone.
	.. 8	Wm. de Staunton.	Cardington.	Hosp. St. John of Jerusalem.	
	.. 18	Robt. de Coventry.	Huntley.	Sir Robt. de Sapy.	
	June 13	John de Ledbury,	Weston vic. clerk.	Warden of St. Catherine's Hosp.	
	.. 27	John de Evesham,	Ludlow. clerk.	The king (heirs of Theobold de Verdun).	
	Nov. 23	William de Ford,	Kingsland. chaplain.	Lady Margaret Mortimer.	
	Dec. 23	Walter Bras.	Hughley vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	Res. of John de Stapilton.
	.. 23	John de Stepilton.	Wigmore vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	Res. of Walter Bras.
A.D. 1329.	Feb. 5	Thos. de Bosebury.	Little Marcle.	Thos. de la Barre.	
	Apr. 15	Wm. de Braunce-	Minstreworth. wall, deacon.	The king.	
	June 4	John la Brugge de	Edvin. Weston.	Sir Thomas de Zeddefen and the portionists of Bromyard.	

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1329.	July 20	John de Barton.	St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster.	The bishop, as treasurer.	
	.. 24	Walter de Rannisbury.	Hospital of St. James at Westminster.	The bishop, as treasurer.	Res. of Edward de Rannisbury.
	Aug. 22	William de Fownhope, canon.	Two canonical houses now united.	The bishop.	
	Nov. 29	John de Cirencestre.	Lidney vic.	Dean and chapter of Hereford.	
	Oct. 24	John de Ew, official.	Treasurership.	The bishop.	
	.. 24	John de Ew.	Canony and prebend.	The bishop.	Vac. by death of Thos. de Pembridge.
	.. 25	Walter le Rous.	Burford.	Johanna Talbot.	Res. of John de Hereford.
	Nov. 3.	Simon de Lutwell.	Edvin Loach (Zeddefen Loges).	Johanna Talbot.	
	.. 10	Wliliam de Brocmantone.	Pudlestone.	John Cursoun.	
	Oct. 31	John de Gerdone.	Canony and prebend.	The bishop, after Papal prov.	Vac. by death of Thos. de Pembridge.
A.D. 1330.	Nov. 12	Philip de la More, chaplain.	Hopton Wafers.	The bishop, by lapse.	
	Jan. 9	John de Stanford, chaplain.	How Capel.	The bishop, as guardian of John de How Caple.	
	Feb. 11	John Joie.	Tiberton.	Henry, earl of Lancaster.	
	Mar. 24	Walter de Mortone.	Chantry in Ross church.	John de Ross, bp. of Carlisle.	
	May 7	Richard Kenting.	Priory of Cliford.	The bishop, by lapse.	
	.. 13	Geoffrey de Lanum.	Little Wenlock.	Prior and conv. of Wenlock.	
	June 26	Walter de Nottingham.	Montgomery.	Queen Isabella.	
	Aug. 3	Philip of Winfor ton (Wymfortone).	Winforton.	Earl Roger Mortimer.	
	.. 3	Roger Bluet, clerk.	Credenhill.	Gilbert Talbot.	
	.. 22	William de Foie.	Chantry of chapel of S. John Bapt. (Eton).	Wm. Grandisson.	
	Sept. 8	John Bardulf.	Lugwardine vic.	Dean and chapter of Hereford.	
	Oct. 14	Philip de Groete, clerk.	Little Collington.	Wm. de Upton.	
	Sept. 25	Thomas Hakeluyt, clerk.	Canony and prebend.	Papal provision.	Vacated by James of Henley, dec.
	Oct. 7	John de Launceston, Ross.	clerk.	The bishop.	

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1330.	Oct. 8	John Bardulph.	Lugwardine (vic).	Dean and chapter of Hereford.	
	Nov. 9	John de Strepilton.	Aymestrey vic. (Almondestre).	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	.. 9	David de la Main- stone.	Norton vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	.. 11	Stephen de Monte Leonis.	Brampton Bryan.	Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem.	
	Dec. 21	Walter de Wigmore.	Wigmore vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	.. 28	John le Porter de Hertisbury.	Bredenbury.	Richd. de Hopton.	
A.D. 1333.	Jan. 16	John Pees, clerk.	New Radnor.	Dame Margaret Mortimer.	
	.. 20	William de Straus- hale, clerk.	Peterstow.	Sir Henry de Grey.	
	Mar. 16	Ralph de Horewod, clerk.	Byford.	Prior and conv. of Brecon.	Res of Hugh de Pennebrigge.
	.. 17	Thomas de Boley.	Treasurership of the cathe- dral.	The bishop.	
	Apr. 17	John de Wotton.	Prebendal por- tion of Bur- ford.	Johanna Talbot.	
	Aug. 4	Nicholas de Oxon.	Brampton Bryan.	Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem.	
A.D. 1331.	Oct. 4	Wm. de Catteleye.	Hope Sollers.	Juliana de St. Owen.	
	.. 18	John Upintoune.	Kinlet vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	Nov. 8	Stephen de Eggis- worth.	Mansel Lacy vic. (Malmes- hulle).	Prioress and conv. of Aconbury.	
	Dec. 14	Robert de Stoke, deacon.	Little Colling- ton.	Wm. de Upton.	
A.D. 1332.	Feb. 13	Simon de Arthrop.	Dorstone vic.	Prior and conv. of Clifford. ¹	
	.. 28	Walter Heyr.	Bredwardine	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	Mar. 19	Philip de Grete, deacon.	Little Colling- ton.	Wm. de Upton.	
	.. 30	Roger de Berkley (called De Wynton).	Tugford.	The bishop.	
	May 20	Richard Baderoun.	Priory of Titley.	Tyron Abbey.	
	Jnne 27	John Shireve.	Tedstone Wafer chapel.		Res. of Barth. Shireve.
	.. 29	Hug de Burghope.	Chantry in Stretford ch.		Res. of John de Ingestre.
	Oct. 16	Martin de Byford.	Mamble vic. (Momele).	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	.. 8	John de London.	Castle Good- rich vic.	The bishop, by lapse.	

¹—The offerings at the altar to be taken by the vicar until the bishop by ordinance had provided an adequate maintenance.

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1332.	Oct. 7	Walter de Hurtes-leye. ¹	Bishopstone.	Rose Dame.	
	" 11	Walter de Boken-hill.	Bishop's Castle vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	" 29	Hugh of Burghope.	Chantry in ch. of Stretford.		Res. of John de Inynton.
	Nov. 5	Ralph Mortimer.	New Radnor.	Dame Margaret Mortimer.	
	Dec. 9	Roger de Hurtes-leye, clerk.	Shelsley Walsh.	Henry le Walsch.	
A.D. 1333.	Jan. 12	Richard de Siden-hale.	Archdeaconry of Salop.	The bishop.	
	" 13	Robert de Henle, clerk.	Whitbourne.	The bishop.	
	" 25	Adam de Bartone, clerk.	Eastnor.	The bishop.	
	Mar. 5	John de Bartone.	Archdeaconry of Hereford.	The bishop.	
	" 5	John Norman.	Kingsland.	Dame Margaret Mortimer.	
	" 12	Thomas le Shireve de Norton.	Thornbury.	Dame Margaret Mortimer.	
	" 19	John Haket.	Wheathill.	Walter Haket.	
	May 10	Simon de Bray-brook, clerk.	Preb. portion in Burford.	Geoffrey de Cornwall.	
	" 26	William de Clare, clerk.	Byford.	Prior and conv. of Brecon.	
	June 17	Wm. de Swyneye.	Little Wenlok.	Prior and conv. of Wenlok.	
	Oct. 7	Matthew de la Hethe, chapl.	Silvetone.	Richd. de Haukes-tone.	
	" 7	Wm. de Coktone, chapl.	Cold Weston.	Abb. and conv. of Shrewsbury.	
	" 23	Richard Bennet, clerk.	Billingsley.	Abb. and conv. of Shrewsbury.	
	Dec. 22	Henry de Shiptone.	Treasurership of the cathedral.	The bishop.	Res. of John de la Chaumbre.
A.D. 1334.	Jan. 17	Henry Eysel.	Buriton vic.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	" 27	Robert de Henley.	Ross.	The bishop.	Death of John de Launcestone.
	" 16	Wm. de Sheynton, clerk.	Whitbourne.	The bishop.	
	May 15	Edward de Sheynton, clerk.	Eastnor.	The bishop.	
	Feb. 13	Hugh de Burghope.	Stretford.	Robt. de la Bere.	
	" 18	Stephen de Clin-tone, clerk.	Hopton.	Walter de Hop-tone.	
	Mar. 2	Humphrey de Cherleton.	Preb. portion at Ledbury.	The bishop.	

¹—Philip de Brunshope, presented to Bishopstone by Thomas Deveros, resigned any claim to it.

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1334.	Apr. 14—John de Barnwell.	St. Lawrence de Dowles.	Prior and conv. of Great Malvern.		
	.. 22—Philip Hanard.	Newland vic.	The bishop of Llandaff.		
	May 13—Nich. de Brewood.	While (Willey).	Richard de la Launde.		
	.. 26—Henry de Fownhope.	Westbury.	Wm. de Fownhope.		
	June 11—John Hoter.	Staunton.	Roger Pichard.		
	July 27—Roger de Pulbrugge.	Preb. portion in Llanwarne.		Res. of Richd. de Bosbury.	
A.D. 1335.	.. 27—Richd. of Bosbury.	Burghill.			
	Sept. 28—John de Trillek.	Canonical house.	The bishop.	Vacated by John de Barthone.	
	.. 29—John de Barthone.	Canonical house.	The bishop.	Vacated by Rd. le Vernon.	
A.D. 1335.	Jan. 18—Wm. de Baysham.	Chetinton.	Alicia Burnel.		
	.. 26—Robert de Frome.	Kyre Wyard.	Abb. and conv. of Lyre.		
A.D. 1334.	Oct. 22—John de Henley.	Kentchurch (St. Keyna).	Abb. and conv. of St. Peter's, Glos.		
	Dec. 3—Ralph de Turneye.	Cardington vic.	Hosp. of St. John of Jerusalem.		
	.. 8—Adam Blefeld.	Micheldean.	Ralph ap Eynon.		
	.. 19—William de Styntes-cumbe.	Westbury.	William de Fownhope.		
A.D. 1335.	Jan. 7—William Brom.	Stretton vic.	Prior and conv. of Monmouth.		
	.. 7—Thos. de Whitney.	Yarkhill vic.	Master of Ledbury Hosp.		
	.. 14—Roger Dene.	Eardisland (Ereslone).	Abb. and conv. of Lyre.		
	.. 26—Robert of Frome, clerk.	Kyre Wyard.	Abb. and conv. of Lyre.		
	Feb. 17—Walter of Waltone, clerk.	Billingsley.	Abb. and conv. of Shrewsbury.		
	.. 28—Robert le clerk.	Kinnersley.	John de Kinnersley.		
	Mar. 10—Roger de Longfield.	Little Hatfield.	Robt. de Weston.		
	.. 16—Reginald de Wynton, clerk.	Sacristry, Westbury.	Matilda de Hodynet.		
	.. 18—Philip Hanerd.	Huntley.	Sir Robt. de Sapy.		
	.. 18—Robert of Coventry.	Newland vic.	Bishp. of Llandaff.		
A.D. 1335.	.. 28—Richard of Bradfield.	Bodenham vic.	Prior and conv. of Brecon.		
	Apr. 9—John de Wetenhill.	Stretton.			
	.. 10—Roger Marsh (de Marisco).	Chantry at Bishopstone.	Agnes de Burghope.		
	.. 21—Bartholomew Tyel.	Old Radnor,	The Crown.		
	.. 24—Lawrence de St. Maur.	Canonry in the cathedral, and preb. of Hinton.	The bishop.		

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1336.	Sept. 25—	Lewis de Charlton.	Preb. of Wellington.	The bishop.	
A.D. 1335.	Dec. 8—	Wulstan de Schardesle.	Pudlestone.	John Curson.	
A.D. 1336.	,, 20—	Wm. de Styntescombe.	Westbury vic.	William de Fownhope.	
	Jan. 8—	Robert de Dene.	Eardisland vic.	Abb and conv. of Lyre.	
	Mar. 13—	Reginald de Winton, deacon.	Sacristy of Westbury.	Matilda de Hodynet.	
	Jan. 18—	William de Bryfyn.	Chetinton.	Alice Burnel.	
	,, 26—	Robert de Frome.	Kyre Wyard.	Abb. and conv. of Lyre.	
	Mar. 10—	Roger de Longfield, chapl.	Little Hatfield.	John de Weston de Nicholston.	
	,, 14—	Robert de Coventre.	Newland vic.	Bishop of Llandaff.	
	,, 18—	Philip Havard.	Huntley.	John de Sap.	
	,, 28—	Richard Bradfield, deacon.	Bodenham.	Prior and conv. of Brecon.	
	Feb. 17—	Walter de Waltone, clerk.	Billingsley chap.		
	July 14—	Walter Guymond.	Wellington vic.	Lawrence de la Barre.	
	,, 14—	Hugh le Brut.	Knill.	Ralph de Knill.	
	Jan. 20—	Thomas Chaloner.	Straddele.	Prior and conv. of Malvern.	
	Mar. 5—	Walter Hodenat.	Dormington.	Abb. and conv. of Gloucester.	
	,, 6—	John.	Kenchester.	Prior and conv. of Llanthony Prima.	
	July 27—	Richd. de Moreton.	Upton vic.	Dean and chapter of Hereford.	
	Nov. 14—	Robert Maurice de Worcester.	Lindridge vic.	Prior and chapter of Worcester.	
	May 31—	Robert de Park of Fownhope, chapl.	Chantry at Fownhope.	Sir Roger de Chaundos.	
	June 1—	John de Garewy.	Bromsberwe.	Sir William de Whitfield.	
	,, 1—	William de Usk.	Lancant.	Thomas, Earl of Norfolk.	
	July 8—	John de Grenesende de Saldecote.	Wolaston.	Abb. and conv. of Tinterne.	
	Nov. 17—	Robert de Stanford, chapl.	Evesbach.	Michael de la Wattere de Esebach.	
	,, 22—	Thos. de Moreton, chapl.	Cardiston.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
A.D. 1337.	,, 23—	Richard de Norwy.	Mitcheldean.	Ralph ap Eynoun. Res. of Adam de Blefield.	
A.D. 1338.	Feb. 28—	Nicholas de Astone.	Pembridge.	The Crown.	
	Mar. 12—	John de Strettone.	Peterstowe.	Henry de Grey.	
	May 33—	Eustache Hathewy.	Minstreworth.	The Crown.	
	Mar. 26—	John de Clyntone.	Stockton.	William de Birmingham.	

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1336.	Oct. 8	Roger de la Hill.	Croft.		
	" 9	Richard le Clerk.	Rock.	The Crown.	
	May 16	William Gamel.	Chantry of St. Mary, Dorstone.	Prior and conv. of Clifford.	
A.D. 1339.	Nov. 11	John Peyntour.	Moccas.	Sir John de Frome.	
	Mar. 23	Thomas le Botiller.	Pulverbach.	Wm. le Botiller.	
	" 18	Nicholas Rocolf.	Tidenham vic.	The Crown.	
	July 29	John Albon.	Yarkhill vic.	Master of Ledbury Hosp.	
	June 11	Thomas le Wolf.	Habberley.	Robert Corbet.	
	July 23	Walter Iccombe.	Blaisdon (Blechisdone).	Elias Blakeney.	
A.D. 1340.	Oct. 30	Walter le Baker.	Chantry, Fownhope.	Roger de Chandos.	
	Feb. 16	John de Kinnersley, Kinnersley, clerk.		Yewatru de Kinnersley.	Res. of Robert le Carpenter.
	Mar. 13	Robt. de Rotheram.	Ganarew (Genreu).	Wm. Hathewy.	
	Apr. 12	John de Henley.	Ross vic.	Rector of Ross.	
	June 15	Roger de Codington.	Cold Weston.	Abb. and conv. of Shrewsbury.	
	" 23	John de Bradfield, clerk.	Thornbury.	Robt. de la Peche.	
	" 23	John de Leigh.	Bredenbury.	Richd. de Hopton de Leigh.	Res. of John le Porter de Hertelbury.
	" 23	John de Beverleye.	Ledbury vic.	John de St. Paul, portioner of the Overhall.	
	Aug. 5	Walter de Ocle, clerk.	English Bicknor.	John de Bures.	
	" 6	Walter de Winslowe.	Huntley (Wyneslawe).	Alice de Sapy.	
A.D. 1341.	Oct. 1	Geoffrey Marshall.	Longhope vic.	The Crown (priory of Monmouth).	
	" 17	Griffin de Weston.	Stanton Lacy.	Abb. and conv. of Llanthony Prima.	
	Sept. 11	Roger de Stanford.	Rock.	Abb. and conv. of St. Ebrulph.	
	Oct. 27	Simon Atrop.	Peterchurch.	Prior and conv. of Clifford.	
	" 27	Thomas de Bredwordine.	Dorston vic.	Abb. and conv. of Shrewsbury.	
	Nov. 10	Simon de Kemeseye.	Cold Weston.	Prioress and conv. of White Nuns of Brewood.	
	Dec. 8	Thomas Murmion.	Bouldon vic.	John de la Mimedē.	
	" 15	Walter de Ashe.	Myndtown.	Abb. and conv. of Wigmore.	
	" 15	John de la Mimedē.	Ledbury.	John de la Mimide.	
	Jan. 18	William de Saale.	Myndtown.	John de St. Paul and Humphrey de Charlton.	
	" 23	Nicholas le Brut.	Donnington chapel.		

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1341.	Feb. 15	Richard de Hurtes- leye.	Kynardeslegh.	Zewatre & Matilda de Kynardeslegh.	
	.. 17	Philip de Landow.	Westbury vic.	William de Fown- hope.	
	Mar. 8	Simon Avenel.	Cold Weston.	Abb. and conv. of Shrewsbury.	
	.. 21	John Martin.	Middleton.	The Crown.	
	June 5	Sir Thos de Boul- was.	Burwarton.		
	.. 4	Adam Osger.	Can. and preb. of Gorwall.	The bishop.	
	.. 4	John de Sheynton.	Can. and preb. of Ponia Parva.	The bishop.	
	.. 12	Philip de Upcote.	Bridstow vic.	The Crown.	
	.. 30	William Dyring.	S. Aldgate's, Gloucester.		
	July 21	Thos. de la Hulle.	Hope Bagot.		
	.. 22	Simon de Kemsseye.	Cold Weston.		
	Aug. 5	Wm. de Sheyntone.	Canonical house.	The bishop.	Vac by Roger de Breynton.
	.. 28	Richd. de Chaundos.	Can. and preb. of Monnington.	The bishop.	
	.. 29	Lewis de Orleton.	Canonical house.	The bishop.	Vac. by John de Orleton.
	Oct. 10	Walter Pride.	Habberley.	Sir Robt. Corbet.	
	.. 10	Thomas Wolf.	Alberbury.		
	.. 22	Thos. de Evesham.	Preb. portion in Burford.	John Talbot.	
	Nov. 24	John de la More de Catteley.	Preb. in Castle Holgot.	Sir Robert de Ercalewe.	
	Dec. 1	Nicholas le Hyne.	Collington.		
A.D. 1342.	.. 1	Robert le Hunte.	Eton.	The bishop.	
	Jan. 12	John Biggetone.	Chapel of Hop- ton.		
	.. 14	Wm. de Kempeseye.	Cold Weston.		
	.. 14	Maculinus de Kyn- ardesleye.	Coreley.		
	Feb. 3	Roger de Carlisle.	Knill.		
	.. 7	William de Gretton.	Clifford vic.		
	.. 23	Richard Stowell.	Neen Sollers.		
	.. 23	Richard Judas.	Sudbury.		
	Mar. 10	Roger de Affcote.	Alghamstone.		
	Apr. 11	Roger atte Walle.	Weston vic.		
	.. 25	John Joldewyne.	Wheathill.		
	May 25	Roger Stede.	Chantry in St. Mary's chapel, New Radnor.		
	July 12	John de la More.	Chapel de la More.		
	June 13	John de Bigtone.	Chapel of Greete.		

	DATE.	PERSON PRESENTED.	BENEFICE.	PATRON.	CAUSE OF VACANCY.
A.D. 1342.	June 13	Richd. de Bradeford.	Sudbury.		
	" 22	Wm. de la Felde.	Dorstone vic.		
	July 22	Thomas de Bred-	Baysham vic.		
		wardine.			
	Oct. 2	Richd. de Dudder-	Monnington.		
		leye.			
	" 3	Richd. fitz Richard	Monksland vic.		
		de Pembridge.			
	Nov. 16	Baldewin de Whit-	Pencombe.		
		ney.			
	Jan. 17	Nich. de Wichford.	Chetton.	Alice de Burnel.	
	Feb. 28	Wm. de Dimmock.	Lancant.	Maria, Countess of Norfolk.	
	June 9	William de Retford.	Kingsland.	The Crown.	
	Nov. 13	Wm. de Baggefورد.	Clifford vic.	The Crown.	

EXCHANGES OF BENEFICES.

A.D. 1328.	May 6	Hugh de Monnington, vicar of Lynton, with Robert de Preston, vicar of Lacton, in diocese of Sarum.	
A.D. 1329.	June 24	John de Caldecote, rector of Peterstowe, with William de Hitch, rector of Latchworth, Lincoln d.	
A.D. 1331.	Feb. 24	William fitz William de Hardishulle, rector of Stretton in Strettionsdale, with William fitz John de Hardishulle, vicar of Styltöne, Lincoln d.	
	Mar. 31	John de Cirencester, vicar of Lidney, with Walter de Bonville, rector of Teyntone.	
	July 11	Philip de la More, rector of Hopton Wafers, with Hugh de Neenton, portionist of coll. ch. of St. Probus, Cornwall, Exeter d.	
A.D. 1332.	May 20	Robert de Shipstone, rector of Newenham, with Richard de Streynstone, rector of Gyugs Rauf, London d.	
A.D. 1333.	Jan. 25	Adam de Bartone, rector of Eastnor, with John de Bartone, rector of St. Peter's, Ashby, Lincoln d.	
	" 23 rector of Minsterworth, with rector of Sowy, Bath and Wells d. [It does not appear that this was carried out.]	
A.D. 1334.	July 22	Simon de Braybrook, portionist of Burford, with John de Lugwardine, rector of Farthingstone, Lincoln d.	
A.D. 1335.	Mar. 28	William de Hardishulle, rector of Stretton in Strettionsdale, with John de Wettenhulle, rector of Kingsley, Lich. and Cov. d.	
	Feb. 23	Richard de Bosbury, vicar of Burghill, with Henry de Houtone, rector of Harscombe, Worcester d.	
A.D. 1336.	Dec. 13	Elyas Walewayn, rector of Stoke Edith, with Thomas de Dumbletone, prebendary of Westbury, Worcester d.	
A.D. 1339.	Oct. 27	John Martin, vicar of Mamble (Momele), with John de Marisco, rector of Pudlestone.	
A.D. 1340.	May 11	Walter de Brikydone, rector of Montgomery, with Robert de Wynnesbury, rector of Little Birmingham, Norwich d.	
	" 11	John de Strette, rector of Peterstowe, with John Abraham, rector of Itchenor, Chichester d.	
	Sept. 11	Richard Clerk, rector of Rock, with Roger de Stafford, rector of St. Helen's, Worcester, Worc d.	
	Oct. 17	Richard de Pembridge, vicar of Stanton Lacy, with Griffin de Westone, co-portionist of Llandewi Trofendik, St. David's d.	

- A.D. 1340. Sept. 20—John de London, vicar of Goodrich Castle, with William de Paultone, rector of Bramdene, Winch. d.
 Nov. 30—John de Worcester, vicar of Bridge Sollers, with Ralph de Bruges, rector of Lannewych, St. David's d.
- A.D. 1341. Mar. 8—John Normand, rector of Kingsland, with Nicholas de Clebury, rector of Middleton, Cov. and Lich. d.
 Oct. 17—Wolstan de Cheldisleye, vicar of Mamble, with John de Curdewall, vicar of Wombourn, Lincoln d.
 Nov. 24—John de Colyntone, rector of Collington, with Nicholas de Hyne, chantry priest in la Almeshall, Hereford.
 July 16—John Huband, rector of Etone on Wye, and Robert le Hunte, rector of Quatt, Cov. and Lich. d.
- A.D. 1342. Nov. 29—Hugh le Brett, rector of Knille, and Roger de Carliols, rector of Abergavenny.
 May 15—Walter Hochenak, vicar of Dormington, with Hugh de Westone, rector of Bokenill, Landaff d.
 Oct. 2—Robert de Homele, rector of Ross, with Thomas Callebot, rector of Fulmer, Ely d.
- A.D. 1343. May 25—Nicholas de Oxonia, rector of Brampton, with Ralph de Glaseley, rector of Wyington, Lincoln d.
 Nov. 13—William de Baggesore, rector of Kinnersley, with William Grettone, vicar of Clifford, Cov. and Lich. d.
 .. 25—John de Uppingtone, vicar of Kinlet, with Philip le Porter, vicar of Stow, Worcester d.

LETTERS DIMISSORY.

- A.D. 1328. May 11—Apud Whitbourne Thomas de Whittone optinuit literas dimissorias ut posset ordinari a quocumque episcopo catholico Cantuariensis provincie ad ordines subdiaconatus et diaconatus dum tamen titulum sufficientem exhibuerit ordinatori suo et aliud canonicum non obsistat.
- Sept. 3—William de Sterdene, deacon, Roger de la More, deacon, to priest's orders.
 .. 5—Richard de Westone, to all minor orders.
 .. 5—William de Westone, to priest's orders.
 .. 8—William Hot de Westbury, William Solymon de Penkethy, to deacon's orders.
 .. 13—Matthew de la Hethe, William de Wodende, to deacon's orders.
 .. 15—Hugo de Lugastone, William de Suttone, William Achard de Lydeneye, to priest's orders.
 .. 15—John Juttas, Henry de Tullington, canon of Chirbury, William de Bromfield, Richard Warfot de Pembridge, Robert Home de Lydeneye, Stephen le Whyn de Newenham, to subdeacon's orders.

- A.D. 1328. Sept. 16—Philip le Rede de Snodhill, William de Emyngehope, Richard de Lardene, Geoffrey de Ledbury, Richard Folevill de Mansel Lacy, John de Ledbury, vicar of Weston, to priest's orders.
,, 16—Stephen de Batone, Walter de Burghtone, to deacon's orders.
,, 16—Richard de Brugge, Richard de Brockhampton, canons of Wormsley, to all minor orders.
,, 16—William de Erminge hope, Thomas de Nortone, to all minor orders.
,, 18—John de Pyonya, to deacon's orders.
,, 18—William and John de Credenhill, to priest's orders.
,, 18—Roger Bartholomew, to subdeacon's orders.
,, 17—Richard atte Marssh, to all orders.
,, 12—Walter de Mulehal de Witteney, to priest's orders.
,, 20—William de Hardishulle, rector of Stratton, to subdeacon's orders.
,, 20—Roger Payn de Clone, Nicholas Brut de Donyntone, Georgius de Mappenore, Symon Maci, Henry, rector of Little Cowarne, Roger Pagyn, William de Buterle, to priest's orders.
,, 20—Reginald de Tikelwaryn, Adam de Etone, John de la More de Leominstria, Peter Bok de Ledebury, to deacon's orders.
,, 20—John de Abbodeleye, to subdeacon's orders.
,, 18—William Olessy de Quintone, to subdeacon's orders.
Aug. 20—Walter de Madeleye, to subdeacon's orders.
Oct. 28—William Ychenard de Wenloch, to all minor orders.
,, 24—William de Saultone, to all minor orders.
Feb. 5—Richard de Westone, to deacon's orders.
,, 5—William Rogier, to all minor orders.
,, 20—John de Estenore, to all orders.
,, 28—William Wodende, to priest's orders.
Mar. 1—John de Camera, to all minor and subdeacon's orders.
,, 10—William de Marle, to deacon's and priest's orders.
,, 13—Richard Foy, to deacon's and priest's orders.
May 16—William de Brauncewall, to priest's orders.
June 2—William de Straddel and John de Monitone, to priest's orders.
Aug. 16—Richard Ragoun, to all orders.
Nov. 12—Hugo de Aylintone and John de Longhope, to all orders.
Dec. 5—William de Clifford, to all orders.
,, 13—Walter de Sarnehulle, rector, to subdeacon's orders.

-
- A.D. 1329. Dec. 18—Walter Gomond, rector of Knille, to priest's orders.
„ 19—William Mareschal de Madeleye and John, rector of Ledewich, to priest's orders.
- A.D. 1330. May 10—Cecil (Seisellus) de Cressac de Hentland, to all orders.
„ 10—Thomas de Wormbrugge, deacon's and priest's orders.
July 7—Hugh le Bovere de Uptone, to all minor orders.
„ 12—Walter de Notingham, rector of Montgomery, to all holy orders.
„ 26—James de Heggesschawe, to all orders.
Aug. 15—Nicholas de Alvingtone, acolyte, to all holy orders.
Sept. 3—John de Petirstowe, acolyte, subdeacon's and deacon's orders.
„ 14—John de Bache, to deacon's orders.
„ 14—William de Bultibrok, to priest's orders.
„ 14—Adam le Harper de Presthemed, to subdeacon's orders.
„ 14—Hugh de Hesketh, to priest's orders.
„ 15—John de Burghulle and John Cop de Ros, to subdeacon's orders.
„ 15—Walter de Much Cowarne, to deacon's orders.
„ 15—Roger fitz John de Fonte de Stok Laci, to priest's orders.
„ 18—William Beneit de Ros, to subdeacon's orders.
„ 18—John de Bromptone, to priest's orders.
„ 18—John de Stradhulle, Adam de Castro, Hugh de Tibertone, Gilbert de Prestone, to deacon's orders.
„ 18—Thomas Beneit de Ros.
„ 18—William de Blechesdon, Richard Walkemasse, Philip Bras de Kingscable, Hugh de Breyntone, William fitz Roger Brocbury, Nicholas de Kari, v. of Calewe, Roger de la Lowe, John de Wodehous, to priest's orders.
„ Walter Muleward de Brunshope, Stephen Russel de Ros, John fitz John de Wiltone, Richard Howe de Eccliswallie, John de Hildisleye, William de Stoctone, William Palmere de Kingestone, to all orders (*sic*).
„ 18—Adam, vicar de Castro Episcopi, to subdeacon's orders.
„ 19—John fitz Thomas Carpenter de Etone and Thomas Remald de Leominstria, to priest's orders.
„ 19—Walter de Radinge, to deacon's orders.
Oct. 28—John de Leonhale, rector de Mordiford, subdeacon, to all orders.
Nov. 11—Stephen de Monte Leonis, rector de Bromptone Brian, to all minor orders.
„ 28—John Joie, rector de Tibertone, to priest's orders.
Dec. 1—John de Hoggeshawe, if found fit, to all minor orders.
„ 8—John Gamage de Themedebury, if fit, to all minor orders.

-
- A.D. 1331. Jan. 17—Richard de Ploufeld de Nortone, to deacon's orders.
,, 17—Adam, vicar de Castro Episcopi, to deacon's and priest's orders.
Apr. 4—Thomas Osberti de Went, to all holy orders.
June 11—John fitz William de Hamenasche, to all minor orders.
Sept. 23—William de Pikiole, to all minor orders.
,, 25—John de Staunton, to all minor orders.
Oct. 2—Richard Baret de Aka, deacon, to priest's orders.
,, 2—Richard de Blakemere, to all minor orders.
Nov. 23—Thomas Corel de Tudenham, to deacon's and priest's orders.
Dec. 12—Adam Berte, rector of Puddlestowne, William de Curdewalle,
William Guep, to subdeacon's orders.
,, 16—Adam Walle de Clonegonford, to subdeacon's orders.
,, 13—Hugh Sigild, deacon, to priest's orders.
,, 1—Peter Belgrave, deacon, to priest's orders.
,, 27—William Morgan de Kyngscaple, to all holy orders.
,, 6—Reginald Page de Wigmore, to subdeacon's orders.
- A.D. 1332. Jan. 27—William fitz William Ryngare de Wenlok, to all minor orders.
Mar. 6—Richard Iwayn de Hereford, to priest's orders.
,, 6—Richard Sumpquier de Throkelistone, to all minor orders.
,, 8—Ralph de Rode, to all minor orders.
,, 22—John Comyn, dispensed for illegitimacy, and John Tipet
de Cullyngtowne, to all orders.
,, 26—William fitz Richard de Wenlok, to all holy orders.
Apr. 23—William Dag, rector of Moreton on Lugge, to priest's orders.
June 5—Robert Russel de Kilpek, to all minor orders.
July 21—Walter de Cobitone, deacon, to priest's orders.
Sept. 8—Thomas Hakelut, canon of Hereford, to subdeacon's orders.
,, 8—Reginald Page, subdeacon, to all holy orders.
,, 14—Walter de Hulford, deacon, John Martyn, deacon, Henry
Breton, deacon, Robert de Esthrope, rector of Astone,
deacon, Adam Balle, deacon, to priest's orders.
,, 17—Roger Godrich, deacon, to priest's orders.
,, 18—Adam Berte, rector of Pudlesdone, subdeacon, to deacon's orders.
Aug. 22—William de Strettone, subdeacon, to all holy orders.
Sept. 18—John de Bergh, monk of Monmouth, deacon, to priest's orders.
Dec. 9—Roger de Hurtesleye, rector of Shelsley le Walshe, to
all orders.
,, 19—Richard de Bradestone, deacon, to priest's orders.
,, 20—William de Bolesdone, to all orders.

-
- A.D. 1333. Mar. 20—Ralph Mortimer, rector of New Radnor, to all orders.
„ 27—Walter de Hurtesleye, rector of Bishopston, to all minor orders.
Dec. 8—Roger atte Rue, deacon, to priest's orders.
„ 8—John Haket, rector of Wheathill, to subdeacon's orders.
- A.D. 1335. July 23—John de Borecote, acolyte, to all orders.
Sept. 11—Robert Badecot, acolyte, to subdeacon's orders.
„ 12—Reginald Milo de Newent, William le Baker, acolyte, Richard de Hulle, deacon, John Paty, deacon, to priest's orders.
„ 29—Richard de Codeshale, rector of Moreton, to all orders.
„ 27—Walter le White de Lugwardine, to all orders.
Oct. 26—John Fitzjohn de Upton, to all orders.
Sept. 21—William fitz Hugh le Tiler de Clungunford, acolyte, and John de Braynford de Wenlock, acolyte, to all orders.
„ 21—William Hychemunder, subdeacon, to deacon's orders.
„ 21—Adam de Kent, deacon, to priest's orders.
„ 22—William de Astone, portioner of Pontesbury, to all orders.
„ 18—Peter de Hope, of Rock, to subdeacon's orders.
Dec. 19—John le Wyche de Pentonville, acolyte, to all orders.
Feb. 16—Walter de Moretone, acolyte, to subdeacon's orders.
„ 17—Stephen de Kynardesleye, deacon, to priest's orders.
„ 17—Henry de Frommelode, subdeacon, to all holy orders.
„ 22—William le Ringere de Wenlak, subdeacon, to all holy orders,
„ 22—Walter de Straddel, acolyte, to all orders.
„ 22—John Brasur de Blakemere, subdeacon, to deacon's and priest's orders.
„ 22—Richard Michale, deacon, to priest's orders.
- A.D. 1336. Jan. 17—John de Horchard, subdeacon, to deacon's and priest's orders.
Mar. 28—Philip Daniel, subdeacon, to deacon's orders.
Apr. 12—Nicholas de Fulbridge, vicar of chapel of S. Catherine, Hereford, deacon, to priest's orders.
May 2—Thomas Corbet, to all minor orders.
Dec. 12—Bartholomew Tyrel, rector of Old Radnor, acolyte, to subdeacon's orders.
June 10—Thomas de la Grene, acolyte, to all orders.
„ 12—Richard atte Doure, to priesthood.
- A.D. 1341. Dec. 19—Stephen de Eastnor, subdeacon, to deacon's and priest's orders.

DISPENSATIONS FOR NON-RESIDENCE.

- A.D. 1328. Mar. 21—To Elias Walewayn, rector of Stoke Edith, subdeacon, for two years, for study.
Apr. 15—John Res, rector of Dorstone, priest, one year, for study.
,, 15—Adam le Low, rector of Whitney, one year, for study.
May 6—Rector of Stocton, one year, for study.
June 1—Robert de Sheptone, rector of Newenham, priest, two years, for study.
,, 1—Adam, rector of Whitchurch, to Michaelmas, for a pilgrimage.
,, 16—Henry, rector of Montgomery, subdeacon, two years, for study.
Sept. 17—Walter Gomond, rector of Knill, subdeacon, two years, for study.
,, 18—Hugh de Byford, rector of Richard's Castle, priest, one year, for study.
,, 20—Richard, rector of Thongland, one year, to attend on Sir Richard le Croupis.
Dec. 17—William de Hardishulle, rector of Stretton in Strettondale, subdeacon, two years, for study.
- A.D. 1329. Jan. 29—William de Monhohn, rector of Hope Mansel, one year, for good reasons (*causis licitis et honestis*).
Mar. 1—John de Leonhales, rector of Mordiford, subdeacon, two years, for study.
July 7—Adam Trewelove, rector of Monnington, subdeacon, one year, for study.
,, 28—Adam Aylngtöne, rector of Aston Ingham, priest, as long as he was in attendance on the bishop of Worcester.
Aug. 30—Robert de Shutford, rector of Stockton, priest, one year, for study.
Oct. 3—Walter Dubrey, rector of Hope Sollers, one year, for a pilgrimage.
,, 31—Roger Chike, rector of Kentchurch, priest, four years, for study.
- A.D. 1330. Jan. 11—Elias Walewayn, rector of Stoke Edith, subdeacon, two years, for study.
Feb. 1—Milo, rector of Letton, two years, for study.
Mar. 14—Nicholas Karewent, rector of Kinnersley, two years (no reason given).
Apr. 14—Adam Trewelove, rector of Monnington, one year, for study.
,, 16—John Joye, rector of Tibertone, subdeacon, one year, for study.
May 4—John de Weston, rector of Edvin, one year, for good reasons.

-
- A.D. 1330. May 10—John de la Mimedé, rector of Llandinabó, priest, one year, for study.
 ,, 15—Richard, rector of Grendon Waryn, one year, for good reasons.
 ,, 22—William de Barewe, rector of Sutton by Shrewsbury, till Michaelmas, 1331, for good reasons.
 Feb. 24—Robert, vicar of Lynton, three months, for a pilgrimage.
 June 1—William de Fowehope, rector of Westbury, one year, for good reasons.
 ,, 1—Richard de Sidenhale, rector of Whitburn, one year, for good reasons.
 ,, 2—Richard de Dane, rector of Tugford, priest, two years, for good reasons.
 ,, 5—Walter de Gotham, rector of Brompton, priest, two years for good reasons.
 ,, 26—Adam de Aylintone, rector of Rock, priest, while in attendance on the bishop of Worcester.
 July 12—Walter de Notingham, rector of Montgomery, two years, for good reasons.
 ,, 12—Robert, rector of Stockton, one year (no reason given).
 ,, 12—Robert de la Felde, rector of Colwall, three years (no reason given).
 Aug. 3—Roger Bluet, rector of Credenhill, one year, for study.
 Sept. 19—Robert de Esthrop, rector of Aston, one year, for study.
 Nov. 16—William Golafre, rector of Awre, one year, for study.
 ,, 28—John de Leonhales, rector of Mordiford, one year, for study.
 Dec. 6—Peter de Belgrave, portionist of Burford, deacon, one year, for study.
- A.D. 1331. Apr. 1—Robert, rector of Staunton in Forest, two years (no reason given).
 ,, 2—Adam Trewelove, rector of Monnington, one year, for study.
 ,, 17—Richard de Weston, rector of Grendon Waryn, two years, for study.
 May 10—John de Medersch, portionist of Westbury, one year, for study.
 June 9—Rector of Edvin, two years, for study.
 ,, 3—Richard de Stoke, rector of Stoke Edith, one year (no reason).
 July 8—Ralph de Horwode, rector of Byford, subdeacon, one year, for study.
 ,, 12—Geoffrey of Scardeburgh, rector of Woolstaston, one year, to attend on Sir John de Handle.
 Aug. 12—Roger Bluet, rector of Credenhill, subdeacon, two years, for study.
 Sept. 17—Golafre, rector of Awre, two years, for good reasons.

-
- A.D. 1331. Nov. 1—Robert de Esthrope, rector of Aston Ingham, one year, for study.
Dec. 12—Adam Berte, rector of Pudlestone, one year, for study.
Nov. 8—William de Straushall, rector of Peterstow, priest, two years, for good reason.
„ 18—Robert, rector of Stockton, one year, to attend on Sir William de Birmingham.
Dec. 23—Nicholas, rector of Old Radnor, priest, one year, for good reason.
„ 1—Peter de Belgrave, portionist of Burford, deacon, one year, for study.
Nov. 25—Richard, rector of Aston Boterel, priest, one year, for study.
Dec. 26—William, rector of Hope Sollers, priest, one year, for study.
- A.D. 1332. Jan. 7—John Joie, rector of Tiberton, two years, for good reasons.
„ 25—Adam de Waltham, rector of Munsley, two years, for study.
Sept. 29—Nicholas, rector of Old Radnor, one year, for good reasons.
Mar. 13—Nicholas de Kaerwent, rector of Kinnersley, two years, for good reasons.
Jan. 12—Elyas Walewain, rector of Stoke Edith, subdeacon, one year, for study.
May 8—Henry, rector of Montgomery, subdeacon, one year, for study.
„ 10—John, rector of Croft, one year, for good reasons.
„ 10—Hugh de Neenton, rector of Hopton Wafre, priest, three years, for good reasons.
„ 28—Nicholas de Oxon., rector of Brompton Bryan, priest, two years, for good reasons.
Oct. 15—John de Stanford, rector of How Caple, priest, one year, for good reasons.
Aug. 2—Adam Trewelove, rector of Monnington, subdeacon, one year, for study.
Sept. 23—John, rector of Edvin (Zeddefen), while in attendance on Henry de Schorne, canon.
Oct. 19—Robert de la Lee, rector of Minsterworth, one year (no reason).
„ 30—Walter de Hurteslee, rector of Bishopstone, one year, for study.
Nov. 11—Peter de Belgrave, portioner of Burford, deacon, for good reasons.
Dec. 9—Roger de Hurtesleye, rector of Chelsley, two years, for study.
„ 14—William Lowth, rector of Kington, one year, for study.
A.D. 1333. Mar. 20—Ralph Mortimer, rector of New Radnor, one year, for study.
„ 30—Richard, rector of Llanwaran, one year, for good reasons.
July 17—Adam Trewelove, rector of Monnington, one year, for study.

-
- A.D. 1333. Sept. 18—Walter de Hurtesleye, rector of Bishopstone, for study.
Oct. 23—Richard Beneyt, chaplain of Billingsley, one year, for study.
- A.D. 1334. Apr. 5—Ralph Mortimer, two years, for study.
May 5—Rector of Thornbury, one year, for good cause.
,, 7—Rector of Richard's Castle, one year, for good cause.
Mar. 17—Nicholas de Kaerwent, rector of Kinnersley, priest, two years, for good cause.
Jan. 26—Adam de Waltham, rector of Munslow, two years, for study.
June 24—Rector of Evesbatch, five years, while in attendance on the Countess of Pembroke.
,, 29—Rector of Newenham, one year, for study.
Sept. 28—Rector of Rock, three years, for study.
,, 25—William, rector of Tasley, one year, for study
Oct. 25—John Haket, rector of Wheathill, subdeacon, two years, for study.
Sept. 18—Richard de Steyntone, rector of Newenham (no reason).
- A.D. 1335. Jan. 9—Richard de Weston, rector of Grendon Waryn, three years, to attend on his mother.
Apr. 24—William de Clare, rector of Byford, two years, to attend on the Earl of Hereford.
- A.D. 1340. Oct. 1—Nicholas de Oxenforde, rector of Bramptone, while in attendance on Sir Thomas de Wake.
,, 1—Nicholas de Astone, rector of Pembridge, two years for study.
- A.D. 1342. Feb. 18—Richard de Stayntone, one year, for good reasons.

DISPENSATIONS FOR ILLEGITIMACY.

- A.D. 1332. Sept. 8—Henry de Rudmarley, clerk (at Prestbury).
A.D. 1333. Oct. 3—John fitz Roger Ragon (Prestbury).
A.D. 1334. May 8—John Filet (Bosbury).
A.D. 1335. Feb. 14—John de Arderne, clerk (Bosbury).
A.D. 1342. ,, 18—William Sheld (Ross).

ORDINATION LISTS.

To economize space the Ordination Lists are much abbreviated.
It should be noted that—

- (1) The Bishop of Hereford conducted the ordinations when it is not otherwise stated.
- (2) The name of the diocese is omitted for Hereford. When the candidates came from any other, the dimissory letters are indicated thus: *Linc. dioc. (l. d.)*.
- (3) The title is given at the end of each entry, thus: *ti. pa.*, when private patrimony; *ti. P. Corbet*, when a pension from a patron; *pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.*, when a papal order required a monastery to provide a benefice; *name* of church, chantry, sacristan's office, or religious house which gave the title.
- (4) Friars, with their different orders, are entered as Fr. Minor, Fr. Preacher, Fr. Aust., Fr. Carmel.

ORDINATION BY THE BISHOP OF HEREFORD AT CLUN, FEB. 26, 1327.

ACOLYTES.

John de Uptone.	Richard de Quichcote.
John Penymawe.	John Body de Hentes.
John Cambrey.	John Sprot de Wollertone.
John Malmeshulle.	William de Lautone.
Hugh de Monselowe.	John le Longe.
William le Deghere.	Henry de Stratton.
John, s. of William de Knyghtetone.	William de Stratton.
William Aubrey.	William Collynge.
William Howell.	John de Walcote.
William de Wynesbury.	John de Wassebourne.

John de Okeleie.	David de Watirdene.
Richard of Cardistone.	John de Colbege.
Walter le Parmentier.	Richard Burtone.
William Godefrey.	John de Hirdle.
Walter Burtone.	Walter Roman.
Richard de Esthope.	Philip de Marston.
John de Neutone.	Hugh de Montgomery.
Richard de Stoke.	William de Watirdene.
Walter de Byford.	Richard de Burforde.
Thomas Pittie.	David de la Munede.
Thomas de Pontisburi.	David de Meinstone.
Richard do. do.	Richard Modi de Dene.
Thomas de Alstone.	Walter Bokenil.
Edward Ylimenoc.	William de Clone.
Richard de Salopia.	Roger Marchaund.
William de Malmeshulle.	William Holgot.
John de Braunforde.	Walter de Leyntwardyn.
Roger Burleie.	William Buttare.
William Marschal de Leyntwardyn.	Walter de Chirbury.
William de Athelautone.	Walter de Etone.
Henry de Wiggemor.	Roger de Don.
William de Astone.	Hugh de Clone.
John de Cumbertone, Robert de Stapilforde, Adam Dym, Fr. Min., Ludlow.	Gervase de Mainstone.
John de Salopia, Hugh de Piage, Wenlock priory.	John Dygon.
John de Londone, Philip Make de Monmuthe, Clifford pr.	John de Radenore.
Robert Peter Bodekyn de Henle, Lincoln dioc. (l. d.)	John Domnier.
Henry de Tullyngtöne, can. de Chirbury.	Hugh de Wistanstowe.
Henry de Withingtone.	John de Cimiterio.
	John de Redenore.
	Roger de Almaly.
	John de Actone.
	Adam de Watirdene.
	Fr. Robert Stirklonde.
	Fr. Thomas Lucy.

SUBDEACONS.

*John de Ledbury.	William Walkere.
William, son of John de Buterle.	Richard Withire.
Nicholas de Lardeyne.	Simon Maci.
William de Tuggeforde.	John de Etone.

*All by tñ. pa.

*Hamund de Mokeleye.	William de Clebury.
Roger de Brunsope.	Hugh de Lengarstone.
John de Credenhulle.	Roger de Hoptone.
William de Credenhulle.	Hugh de Momele.
Roger de la Hulle.	Nicholas le Bret.
Reginald de Bradistone.	Thomas de Goldhulle.
Ingram, s. of Nicholas de Emyn-hope.	Geoffrey Le Lidebury.
Richard Munter de Hereforde.	William de Thomebury.
Richard de Moghale.	Richard Barfot de Penebrugge.
William Galeys de Brumleye.	George de Mappenore.
William Clerk de Suttone.	Walter de Mulhale.
Adam de Etone.	John de Luyde.
Madoc de Dichecote.	William, s. of Adam de Thorne-buri.
Roger in ye More.	Richard Barfot.

*All by ti. pa.

William de Sterdene, Newent priory.
Adam de Ashforde, Ouston abbey (Osolvestone).
Walter de Lynehale, Dore abb.
William Rundulf, Wiggemor abb.
William Achard, chantry of Holy Cross, Lidney.
John Luce, Monmouth pr.
Ralph de Poklyntone, William de Normannia, William de Eynderne, Hugh de Munstreworthe, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Richard de Lyne, Lanthonay pr. (l. d.)
Walter Hervi, Fr. Min., Hereford.
Walter de Peterchurch, Robert de Sutteburne, Hugh de Pole, William de Bettone, Robert de Wiggonel, Fr. Min.
Robert de Ewyas.
Robert de Etone, Dore abb.

DEACONS.

Roger de Solers, rector of Brommesberewe.
Richard de Wlverenhamptone, Wenloke pr.
Robert de Prestone, Roger de Bromleye, Fr. Min.
Walter de Pionia, John de Herefordia, Dore abb.
William, son of John Maci, sacris., Clongonford.
Roger, s. of Roger Pagyn, William de la Munede, William, s. of Richard Corn de Wenloc, John Brigge de Marcle, Henry de Kempeleie, Robert Beneit de Ledebury, Hugh de Little Herefordia, Roger le Wise, ti. pa.

Gilbert Thorgrym, chantry in S. Nicholas, Hereford.
 John, s. of Thomas Carpenter de Etone, William de Orleton de Leminstre, ti. pa.
 Hugh de Coveleie, Flaxleye pr.
 William de Westbury, Thomas de Whiteby, Ludlow pr.
 William de Hallestede, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Monmouth pr.
 Gervase de la Pole.
 Henry de Ponia, vic. Heref. cathedral.
 Roger de Sheyntone, Reginald de Castreton, Buldewas abb.

PRIESTS.

Roger le Voil de Actone Rond, Richard de Dodytone, Roger, s. of Walter de Loene, Roger Morice, ti. pa.
 William Heritage de Alcrynstone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Wroxton pr.
 John de Brugge, Richard de Poleleye, Robert de Besselowe, Buldewas abb.
 William de Redinge, Wenloc pr.
 William de Astale, Flaxleye abb.
 Henry de la Forde by le Cloe, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
 John de Hurt, ti. pa.
 John de Wyggestone, Chich. dioc. (l. d.), Lewes pr.
 William de Swineye, rect. of Silveron.
 Ap Ruyth, Fr. Min., Heref.
 William de Keynes, rect. of Lyngtone, Exon. dioc. (l. d.).

ORDINATION IN MUNSLAW, MAR. 19, 1327.

SUBDEACONS.

Richard de Foleville, Llanth. pr.
 John de Combtone, Ralph de Pokelyntone, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

DEACONS.

Walter de Linhale, chantry in Grosmont.
 Hugh de Momele, John de Croidenhulle, John de Lude, ti. pa.
 Roger de Bronsop, chantry S. Mary, Brunsop.
 Ingram, s. of Nicholas, ti. pa. and 40s. from John Payn and brothers.
 Richard de Monghale, John de Etone, William le Walkere, Reginald de Bradistone, William de Tuggefورد, ti. pa.
 William de Normannia et William de Finderne, Fr. Aust.

PRIESTS.

Henry de Ponia, Gilbert Thorgrym, chantry in Cathedral.
William de Hugford, rect. of Stoctone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Mundene, Hugh de Parva Herefordia, ti. pa.
William de Westbury, Fr. Aust.

ORDINATION IN MOMEFIELD, EVE OF EASTER, 1328.

SUBDEACON.

Jacob de Mortone, rect. of Rode, Bath and Wells dioc. (l. d.).

DEACONS.

Andrew de Baskerville, rect. of Ingoldsthorpe, Norwich dioc. (l. d.).
William Beysin, rect. of Crondale, Cant. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Smythcote Richard of Haghemon abb., Cov. et Lich. dioc. (l. d.).

PRIESTS.

Richard de Hamptone, Wenlock pr.
John de Assheberge, rect. of Lythebourne, Worc. dioc., (l. d.).
Stephen de Lee, Hagmon abb., Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).

ORDINATION IN AWRE, MAY 28, 1328.

ACOLYTES.

William Baret.	Nicholas Boungy.
Reginald Mile de Newent.	Thomas de Monytone.
Robert Godriche de Blethedone.	Thomas Thorel.
Reginald Hethes de Micheldean.	Andrew de Menede, rect. of Easton Grey, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).
Peter de Strode.	John Foliot, rect. of Hampton Lovet (l. d.).
John de Strode.	Thomas Fowiere.
John de Abbedeleye.	Richard de Bradistone.
John Albon.	John Aylmer.
Robert de Goldhulle.	John Pril.
William de Welnyhope.	
John le Forester.	

Hugh de Wythintone.	John de Hulle.
Matthew de Kempeleie.	William Gauntier.
John, s. of Thomas Saunion.	William de Whitebourne.
Thomas de Boys.	Richard de Worthyn.
John Habbeogod.	William de Tramel.
John More.	William Coumbour.
Richard Bardeleie.	Richard de Hokyntone.
Hugh de Cotyntone.	Bartholomew Bochier.
William Weywode.	Walter de Radeleie.
Henry Draulacche.	Richard le Hauekere.
William de Astone.	Stephen de Nonhame.
John de Aylistone.	William de Barewe.
Ralph Hoke.	Adam de Pemesax.
Hugh de Herdwyk.	John Sebrist.
Thomas de Lench, rect. of Lenche Rudolph, Worc. dioc. (l. d.)	Philip de Holeburwe.
John de Kempelie.	William le Longe.
John atte Medewe.	Henry de Munstreworth.
John Mey de Erlynghame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	John Tilare.
John de Wiltone.	John Alwynde Teyntone, Fr. Carm.
John Braunforde de Clone.	Elias Blakeney.
	Radulf Wasteney.
	Peter de Croule.

SUBDEACONS.

John de Langeleie, Fr. Preacher.
John Serisi, William Gay, Fr. Carm.
Matthew de la Hethe, ti. pa.
Walter Gomond, rect. of Knille.
Richard de Suttone de Pontisbury, Walter de Maddeleie, Reginald de Tikelwardyn, Richard de la Marche, Peter Beke, Stephen Lewelyn de Newenhame, Richard Modi de Micheldene, John de Ponia, Stephen de Bictone, Robert de Wililey, William de Mappenore, William Penketelyn, ti. pa.
William de Bromfeld de Maurdyn, chantry of S. Mary in Pipe.
Clemens de Soberico, rect. of Wyttenhame, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Gloucestraria, Flaxley abb.
John de Lye, Henry de Ashtone, Robert de Gloucester, Worc. pr. (l. d.).
Philip Mahe, Monmouth pr.
William de Bagworthe, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).

Walter de Bortone, Henry Mappenore, Roger Broun de Yarpole,
John de Coveleye, Richard Blondel, Walter de Halghtone, ti. pa.
John de Remmesleye, hosp. S. Trin., Bridgenorth.
Thomas Rowere de Warewyke, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Robert de Home, chantry S. Mary, Lidney.
John de London, Clifford pr.
Roger Crouke, Worc. dioc., chantry S. Mary, S. Aldates, Glouc. (l. d.).
Thomas de Lega, Great Malvern pr. (l. d.).
John de Malmeshulle.
John Holt de Westbury.

DEACONS.

William de Sterdone, chantry S. Mary, Newent.
Nicholas de Helioun, rect. of Lassendone, York dioc. (l. d.).
Hugh de Lengarstone, Nicholas de Lardene, William de Credenhulle,
Roger de la More de Castle Frome, ti. pa.
William Rondulf, title exhibited.
William Clericus de Sottone, Roger de Hoptone Prioris, Walter de
Mulehale de Wyteneye, Nicholas de Dunnytöne, John de Ledebury,
ti. pa.
William Achard de Lideneye, chantry of Holy Cross, Lidney.
William de Strode, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry in Lipiate.
John de Baulu, ord. S. Barth.
Richard Withir de Ledebury, ti. pa.
William de Westone by Ros, Dore abb.
Henry de Wiggemor, rect. of Little Cowarne.
William de Thonebury.
Adam de Ashforde, Ouston abb.
John Cromp, rect. of S. Michael, Worc. (l. d.).
Roger de Goderyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Thomas Skiret, Fr. Carm.
Richard de Lyme, Lanthonby pr. (l. d.).
Walter de Petrischurche, Clifford pr.
Roger de Knulle, can. S. Aust., Bristol (l. d.).
Richard Mauncel, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.) ti. pa.

PRIESTS.

Robert Beneyt, ti. pa.
Roger de Gr. Malvern (l. d.).
Walter de Lynhale, Dore abb.

Richard Morys, rect. of Dodyngtöne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
 William de Hallestede, Monmouth pr.
 Ralph de Pokeltone, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
 Thomas Antony de South Multone, Exeter dioc. (l. d.), Yest Wlyntone.
 John de Etone, John Bogge de Markeley, William de Orleton de Leominstre, Roger Wyse do. do., John de Luda de Westone sub Egge, Reginald de Bradistone, William Walker de Lodelow, Hugh de Momele, Richard de Hereford, Henry de Kempele, William, s. of Richard Corne de Wenloc, Ingram, s. of Nicholas Emynghope, Thomas de Goldhulle de Ledebury, ti. pa.
 Hugh de Offeleye, Flaxley abb.
 Philip, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Pershore abb.
 William de Normannia, Fr. Aust. (l. d.).
 John Tenacre de Rysyndone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
 Walter de Bradeleie, rect. of Whitingtone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
 Roger, s. of Adam Hod de Bronsop, chantry in Brinsop.
 William de Toghforde, do. do.
 William Peyt, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry S. Mary in Graselane.
 Alexander de Gloucester, John de Ros, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Gr. Malvern pr.

ORDINATION AT WIGMORE, DEC. 24, 1328.

ACOLYTES.

Nicholas Hamund, Fr. Min., Heref.	John de Tibertone.
Robert de Swenisforde, Brecon pr.	Peter Kynor de Erdisle.
John de Toppisfelde, Fr. Aust.	John, s. of John de Wattone.
Hugh de Madeleye, Fr. Pr.	John Stoke.
John de Stoke.	David de Moenede.
Roger de Wormisleye.	William de Clone.
William Broun.	Salomon de Henore.
William Baxtere.	John, s. of William de Juttone.
Hugh Bawyn.	William, s. of John de Astone.
Philip de Orletone.	John Coly.
Walter Roede.	John Carpenter de Lodelowe.
Richard de Westone, Thomas de Cheynistone, Dore abb.	John de la Forde.
John Corbet, Robert de Longeford, can. Wiggemore.	Roger Porter de Montgomery.
Hugh de Bray.	Roger Stede.
Hugh de la Hethe.	Philip, s. of John.
	Philip de Brittone.
	Roger de Bunshulle.

- Alexander Hay.
Adam de Presthemede.
Henry de Waleford.
William de Boltibroke.
Roger Yunge de Bromyarde.
Walter de Maddeleye.
Richard de Walton.
Gregory de Birches.
Richard de Assheforde.
John de Clone.
John de Sedewalle.
Simon Dobyn de Bromyard.
Walter de Wottone.
Richard de Dodyntone.
John de la Grene de Lyonshall.
William Botte de New Radnor.
William de Lectone.
John de Eweldone.
John, s. of Howel Robert de Montgomery.
John de Treradughe.
John de Esthope.
Robert de Credenhulle.
William, s. of John de Leynthale.
Thomas de Webbele, rect. of Lideyard.
Robert de Staunton.
William Mail de Wenloke.
Nicholas de Brentermersshe.
John de Hentlan.
William de Sonde.
Thomas Herniges.
Adam de Wonetone.
Gervase, s. of Griffin.
William de Presteign.
Roger, s. of Nicholas Dye de Clone.
John de Monytone.
Thomas de Monytone.
John de Buleye de Montgomery.
Griffin de Westone.
Roger de Hoptone.
Ralph Sadoghe.
Griffin de Sedewalle.
William Ithenarde.
Nicholas de Hoptone.
David de Bishop's Castle.
Walter de Bokenhulle.
Roger de Wyntone.
Walter de Leyntwardyn.
John de Rochulle.
John Bernard de Monkhone.
Henry de Castro.
Adam, frater ipsius.
Walter de Stoke.
John de Malleye.
Richard de Kyngeshemede.
William de Burghulle.
John, s. of William de Penebrugge.
Ralph de la Lowe.
William Syward.
Roger Bonenfaunt.
David, s. of Maurice de Nortone.
Cadougan de Bishop's Castle.
Hugo de Brugge.
David de Meynestone.
David Dacul.
Roger de Humbir.
Richard le Dighere.
Merediz de Willeie.
John Martel.
John de Markeleye.
Richard Hernon.
William de Bitirleye.
John de Bromtone.
William de Birmyntone, Bordesleye abb. (l. d.).

SUBDEACONS.

*William de Lunteleie.	Gervase de Watirdene.
William de Clessy de Quentone.	Richard de Curwode.
William de Wasshebourne.	John de Eye de Leominstre.
John de Newentone.	Reginald de Pencoyt.
Stephen Braunforde de Clone.	Thomas de Nortone.
Stephen Buttere de Lodelowe.	Richard de Bardeleie.
John de Lugwardyn.	Richard de Wytecote.
Philip Bras de Kyngescaple.	John, s. of Henry de Mongomery.
William, s. of John de Betefelde.	John Palmer de Wiggemore.
Walter Pinchoun de Westhide.	Hugh de Malmshulle Laci.
William Godofre de Aysforde Carbonel.	William de Malmeshulle Laci.
William, s. of Adam de Malmis- hulle.	Richard, s. of Walter de Pen- brugge.
Henry de Stratton.	John de Stoctone.
John de Montgomeri.	Walter de Condicote.

*All by ti. pa.

Richard de Brugge, can. of Wormesley.
Gervase de Elvayl, Fr. Pr.
John de Bollinghope, Fr. Min.
William and Adam de Leominster, can. of Wiggemor.
Richard de Hocketone, Fr. Aust.
William de Henleie, Bordesley abb. (l. d.).
William de Marcle, ti. W. la Touche.
John de Leonhale, rect. of Mordiford.
Richard de Westone, pap. prov. by Wenlock pr.
Richard, s. of Walter le Fay, ti. George le Fay.
Andrew atte Grene, rect. of Cudyntone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
William Marescal de Maddeleie, pap. prov. by Leominster pr.
Nicholas de Cary, hosp. S. John Jerus.
Gilbert de Homme, chantry of S. Mary, Home Lacy.
Richard, s. of Stephen de Pontisbury, sacris. of Werthyn.
Henry de Withintone, Cathedral.
John Botiler de Great Cowarne, ti. Reginald Botiler.
Richard Coteler de Ledebury, parish church.
John Fort, rect. of Carnarvon, Bangor dioc. (l. d.).
Richard le Duke, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), a certain provision.
Robert Carpenter de Hereford, Richard Roufield de Norton, John de Brugge, ti. pa.
Richard Bacheler de Bollingehope, Cathedral.

DEACONS.

- John de Londons, Clifford pr.
Henry de Tullyntone, can. of Chirbury.
Bartholomew Bocher, Monmouth pr.
Thomas Luci, Robert Stirklonde, William de Draycote, Fr. Min. of Bridgenorth.
Thomas de Hempringhame, Dore abb.
John de Combirtone, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Henricus de Mappenore, Roger Broun, John de Malmisfelde, William de Wynisbury, Richard de Suttone, Walter, s. of Richard de Borghtone, Richard Moneter de Hereford, William Galeys de Brunleye, William de Wodende, Richard Blundel de Stottisdone, Hamund de Mokeleye, Richard Barfot de Penebrugge, ti. pa.
John Michel de Marleclive, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
John de Monytone, vic. in Cathedral.
Richard Golafre de Langedone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William Coleville de Tysho, Worc. dioc., ti. pa.
John de Remmysle, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Peter de Bentham, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Walterus de Sulleie, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), patr.
Henry, s. of Thomas de Langberewe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
John de Hereford, portionist of Burford.

PRIESTS.

- Walter de Fouchirche, Clifford pr.
John Selymon, Fr. Min., Heref.
Robert de Prestone, Fr. Min., Shrewsbury.
Richard de Derhurst, Fr. Pr., Brecon.
William Ras, can. of Studley.
Robert de Londoniis, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Thomas de Brutone, vic. of Buttone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Robert Shirreve de Hathop, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. Lecchelade.
William Chapmon de Bysshamptone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Holt de Westbury, ti. pa.
William Clerk de Suttone, chantry in Kyre Wyard.
Alan de Retforde, rect. S. Mary, Chester (l. d.).
William de Thornbury, Walter de Halghtone, William, s. of John de Buttirle, ti. pa.
Philip Mahe, Monmouth pr.
Robert de Willeie, ti. elsewhere approv.
William de Cloebury Mortimer, William de Penketly, ti. pa.

- John Helioun, rect. of Lassyndone, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.).
 Richard de la Marshe, Adam de Etone, Roger de Hopton Priors,
 ti. pa.
 Robert Home de Lideneye, chantry in Lidney.
 Stephen de Bittone, George de Mappenore, Reginald de Tickel-
 wardwyn, ti. pa.
 John, s. of Ralph de Kyngislonde, ti. Richard de Luggore.
 Peter Bek de Ledebury, Walter de Maddeleye, Stephen Leweleyn de
 Newenham, ti. pa.
 William de Bromfelde, chantry S. Mary in Pipe.
 John de Pyonia, ti. pa.
-

**ORDINATION IN LESNES ABBEY, ROFF. DIOC., JUNE 13, 1329,
 BY COMMISSION OF BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.**

ACOLYTES.

- William atte Prestes de Islep, William, s. of John de Asshewell,
 Philip de Wilisthorp, Linc. dio. (l. d.).
 Roger Wharvagier de Derteforde, Roff. dioc.

SUBDEACONS.

- Richard Baynard, rect. of Salcote Virly, Lond. dioc. (l. d.).
 John de Petristre, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.), Tunbridge pr.
 John de Maddleie, pap. prov. by Lanthonay pr.
 Henry de Carleton, rect. of Adestoke, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
 Robert de Hale, rect. of Winterbourne Bassett, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).
 Richard de Geytone, John de Gertond, Thomas de Sandvico, can. de
 Lesnes, (l. d.).

DEACONS.

- Richard Moyner de Haverberge, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Eynesham abb.
 William de Haukedone, Ely dioc. (l. d.), Bernewell pr.
 Hugh de Notingham, rect. of Stanebregge, Lond. dioc. (l. d.).
 Henry de Multon, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. James abb. by Northampton.
 Henry de Blaby de Colecestre, Lond. dioc. (l. d.), S. Botolph's pr.
 Henry le Eyr de Ertlingburgh, Linc. dioc. (l. d.). ti. pa. and Calde-
 well pr.

PRIESTS.

- William Lotheni, Cicest. dioc., (l. d.), Fortynton pr.
 John, s. of Bertram de Mereworth, Roff. dioc., Ledes pr.

John de Granthame de Notynghame, vic. of Hemelhampstede, Linc.
dioc. (l. d.).

Robert, s. of Robert de Twywelle, Linc. dioc. (l.d.), Bisshemade pr.

ORDINATION IN LEDBURY, SEPT. 23, 1329.

ACOLYTES.

William de Wenloc.	Richard de Malmeshulle Laci.
Thomas de Whittone.	William de Malmeshulle Laci.
Thomas de Halughtone.	Nicholas de Lasci.
Roger de Dene.	William de Dodyntone.
Richard de Syvetone.	John de Malmeshulle Laci.
Gervase de Chirstoke.	William Bras de Wiltone.
Robert de la Hurne de Strettone.	Roger Thurbarne.
Adam Pinninge de Kyngeslone.	Matthew de Kempele.
Richard de Walkislowe.	Roger de Eldecote.
Meredith de Brunle.	Alexander Bakere de Marcle.
William de Wormbrugge.	John Tope, Bartholomew de Dene, Fr. Pr., Heref.
Philip de Ecclesia Michaelis.	William de Cleaungre, can. Wells.
Richard de Malmeshulle,	Simon de Sidenhale, Fr. Min.
John de Langaran.	Lewelin de Knyghtone.
John le Hardingsforde.	Hamo de Wenloc.
Philip de Martinestow.	Gregory de Cowarne.
John de Castro Godrici.	Richard de Bellimare.
John de Lodere.	William Maret.
Walter, rect. of Sarnesfield.	Robert Giffard.
Thomas de Overtone.	Walter de Homptone.
Philip de Puttestoune.	Robert de Marcle.
Stephen Eleys.	Richard de Bokenhale.
Richard de Muggenhale.	William de Viscard.
John de Monyntone.	John Tovy.
Robert Faber.	Robert de Walsned.
William de Hereford, Thomas Morgan, Dore abb.	Maurice de Treghet.
Guichard de Wenloc, Thomas de Uptone, Wenlock pr.	Richard Boure.

SUBDEACONS.

Ralph de Chivaler, rect. of Blistone, Exon. dioc. (l. d.).
Adam de Brom, rect. of Hildircle, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.).

Thomas Godberd, Fr. Min.
Roger de Bunshulle, pap. prov. by Gt. Malvern pr.
Roger de Wodeforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Langley nunnery.
John Gilberd de Petrischurche, S. David's (l. d.), Crassewall pr.
Roger le Yunge, Stephen le Yunge.
William de Clifforde, Worc. pr.
Henry de Northbury, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Thomas de Chiltenhamme, Fr. Pr., Shrewsbury.
Hugh Grym de Clifforde, Crasswall pr.
Richard de Brockhamptone, Wormesley pr.
Walter Pelliparius de Cloeburi Mortimer, Alan de Purtiltone, Henry
de Waleford, Richard de Foresta de Astone, William de
Emyngehope. William de Falewe, John de Lunhale, John de
la Forde de Cleoburi Mortimer, Hugh de Monte Gomeri,
William de Whitebourne, ti pa.
George de Criketot, rect. of Brommisberwe.

DEACONS.

William de Comburs, William de Tramel, Monmouth pr.
William de Gatisby, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Walter Gomond, rect. of Knille.
William Ichenard, vicar of Marcle.
William de Hunteleie, pension of 60s. from Richard de Wormisley.
John de Stoctone, rect. Ledewiche chapel.
Richard, s. of Stephen de Pontisbury, sacris. of Worthin.
William Marescal, pap. prov. by Reading abb.
John de Maddeleie, pap. prov. by Lanthonay pr.
Richard Gent de Newcastle, rect. of Wraggeby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
Richard de Brugge, can. of Wormesley.
Richard Deynte, rect. of Brittone, Land. dioc. (l. d.).
Ralph Trillee, Fr. Min., Heref.
John Abbedeley, Llanthonay by Gloucester.
Richard Bachelier, ti. by dean of Hereford.
Thomas, son of John Brond de Thingdene, Linc. (l. d.), Northampton
abb.
John de Brugge, pension 40s. by William de Orleton and others.
Reginald de Pencoit, Richard, s. of Richard de Penebrugge, William,
s. of Adam de Malmeshulle, Madoc de Dichcote, Richard Mody,
John Botiller de Great Cowarne, Stephen de Braunforde, John
de Montgomery, William de Malmeshulle, John, s. of William
de Eye, John de Neutone, Richard de Bardeleie, Thomas, s. of
David de Nortone, Gilbert de Homme, Richard de Whitecote,
Philip de Montgomery, ti. pa.

William Godefroy de Aisforde.

Johannes Palmere de Wiggemore, William Butter de Lodelowe, Hugh
de Malmeshul Laci, Henry Stratton, Walter Pinchbourn, ti. pa.
(To wait a year for orders).

William de Wassebourne, William de Stratton, Richard de Curwode,
Robert Carpenterius de Hereford, ti. pa.

PRIESTS.

Thomas de Webbele, rect. of Lideyerd Tregotz, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).

**John de Albrightone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Trinity,
Bridgnorth.**

William de Malvern, Wig. dioc. (l. d.), Little Malvern pr.

Johannes de Lodelowe, Worc. pr.

Richard le duc de Slymbrugge, pap. prov. by D

Henry de Tullyntone, can. of Chirbury.

Bartholomew Bokelier, Monmouth pr.

Richard de Westone, pap. prov. by V.

Walter de Cundicote, William Clessi de Qu

Suttone de Pontisbury, Roger de Yarpol, John de Malmeshulle,
William Galeis de Brunleie, William de Wynisbury, Richard
Barfot de Pennbrugge, Richard Munetier de Hereford, ti. pa.

John Perlebien, Fr. Min.

Thomas de Helpringham, Robertus de Ewyas, Johannes de Cloetone,
- Dore abb.

The following were ordained deacons and omitted from the above list of those so ordained :—

Richard de Westone, Thomas de Cheinestone, Dore abb.

Hugh de Paris, Johannes de Shrewsbury, Wenlock pr.

Adam Carles, Fr. Pr., Heref.

Walter de Holforde, John de Rethirwas, dean and chap.

William Aluard de Thinghulle, chantry of S. Mary in Withington.

William de Orleton de Hereford, Hugo de Caldecote, John Melede
de Leominster, Roland Bluet, Richard in ye Hale, John Goldwyn
de Esthope, ti. pa.

ORDINATION IN CHURCHAM, MARCH 3, 1329.

ACOLYTES.

Stephen Leukey de Ros. **David de Garewy.**

Walter Billinge de Ruardyn. Walter de Coctone.

Nicholas de la Lee. **Henry Scarlet.**

William Stoke de Ros.	William de Kilpeke.
Walter Godmon de Ros.	Richard de Holgate.
Richard Howes de Eccleswalle.	Robert Gillouz.
John Billinge.	Walter de Mittiltone.
Thomas de Wenlac.	John Meyn.
John de Castro Godrici.	Willliam Wildegos.
Maurice de Gillouz.	William de Tibertone.
Roger Heeyze de Newent.	Walter Undirhulle.
Hugo de Cradoc.	John Conestable.
Nicholas de Garewy.	John de Kynle.
William de Aylmondistre.	John Broun de Newent.
John de Gosyntone.	Adam de Turplyntone.
Thomas de Brugge.	Warin de Webbele.
John Bulloc.	Thomas Tulle de Waleforde.
William de Forz.	John Pistor de Dene.
Thomas Keny.	Thomas de Webbeleie.
John Paty.	John Stevenes de Walforde.
Thomas Gay.	Nicholas de Norton de Webbele.
Henry Sutor de Dene.	John de Aure.
Robert Zinnan.	Robert de Lodelowe.
John de Mongomery.	John de Stone de Themdebury.
John de Dorstone.	Philip de Langaran.
Thomas de la Lynde de Dymmoc.	John de Brommesberewe.
Thomas de Bisshopistone.	Richard Walshe de Bishopistone.
William Conestable.	Philip Coli de Petrischurche.
John de Hyntishame.	William Fraunceys.
Roger de Nortone.	Richard Webbe.
Richard de Stretton.	John Venne.
John de Astone.	Stephen de Colyntone.
Roger de Brulleie.	Geoffrey Marescal.
William de Bromptone.	Pagan de Muntriche.
Cadougan de Brulleie.	William de Mawardyn.
Richard Marscal de Newent.	William de Abbodeleie.
Richard Stanre.	John de Staunforde, rector of How Capel.
Hugh de Parva Herefordia.	Thomas Esgar de Ledebury.
John Sutor de Micheldene.	Richard de Sancta Luna, Fr. Min.
Richard de Abbodeleie.	William de Hatfield, Fr. Aust.
Roger Corveiser.	John de Clifford, can. of Chirbury.
Richard le Knyght.	John, son of Simon Pistor.
William Ingolph.	Henry in ye Hale de Ponia.
William Honsom.	

John de la Felde.	William de Maurdyn.
Edward Longe de Brocnesberewe.	Roger, s. of William Corveiser.
Robert de Bircheleie.	William de Breyntone.
William de Harsfelde.	Stephen de Cotintone, Cath.
John Avery.	

DEACONS.

*Reginald, s. of Richard de Michel-dene.	John, s. of Richard Sprot de Wlfirton.
Hugh de Breyntone.	John de Treurgan.
John de Woctone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).	Henry de Sonforde.
Roger de la Lowes.	Richard de Garewy.
John de Bromptone.	John Treradur.
John Linan de Albertone.	Thomas Reynalde.
William, s. of Roger Willies de Brocbury.	Richard de Malmeshulle Laci.
Hugh de Heskethe.	William Conestable.
Henry Marescal de Oxenhale.	Thomas de la Broke.
Richard Walkemasse de Malmeshulle Laci.	Richard de Esthlope.
Godfrey de Hattisforde.	William de Bosebury.
Richard de Burtone.	Adam de Castro.
Thomas Beneit de Ros.	Walter de Redynge.
John Coppe de Ros.	Nicholas de Holmare.
John de Peotone.	Robert de Monytone.
Matthew de Kempele.	William de Blechesdone.
Gilbert de Ponte de Prestone.	John de la Wodehous.
Gervase de Chirstoke.	Thomas de Sholleie.
	Richard, s. of Roger de Malmeshulle Gammage.

* All by ti. pa.

John Joie, rect. of Tibertone.
William Ivor de Bultibroke, pap. prov.
Thomas Webb de Northleche, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
John de Inglby, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Sir Peter Corbet.
Hugh Lovel, rect. of Hardynghame, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.).
Robert de Esthlope, rect. of Astone.
John de Bettone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Dudley pr.
William Graungier de Sherstone Magna, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Bradenstoke pr.
Richard de Bokenhulle, William de Pershore, Robert de Marcle, Heref. Cath.
Ralph Worthinge, Cicest. dioc. (l. d.), (Tortyntone) Todington hosp.

Roger de Stoke Laci, S. Frediswide, Oxon.
William Perewere, Worc. dioc. (l.d.), Flaxley abb.
Alexander de Assche, chantry in Wyle, and ti. pa.
William de Suttone, Chirbury pr.
Thomas de Seint Owain, Griffin ap Seisyl, Fr. Min., Heref.
Thomas de Gloumorgan, William de Hereford, Dore abb.
Robert de Langeforde, Wigmor abb.

DEACONS.

*Philip Braz de Kyngescaple.	Richard de Foresta.
Henry de Waleforde.	Johannes atte Grene de Lunhale.
John de Lugwardyn.	William de Orleton.
William de Whitebourne, to wait a year.	Walter Parmenter.
William de Emyngehope.	William Farewe.
John Joldewyn de Esthope.	Hugh de Montgomery, to wait two years.
Alan de Purtleton.	Hugo de Caldecot.
Roland Bluet.	John le Forde.
John Gilbert de Petrischurche.	Richard in ye Hale de Ponia.
William de Mappenore.	

*All by ti. pa.

William Faber de Suttone Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Kington pr.
William Reed de Aisshstone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Godstowe nunnery.
Hugh Grym, Crasswall pr.
Robert Gorgan de Thornhulle, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Bradenstoke pr.
Walter de Sarnisfelde, rect. of Sarnsfield.
William de Longe de Stonhous, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry of Pagen-
hulle.
John atte Mershe de Malmisbury, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Bradenstoke pr.
John de Shicalberghe, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
Thomas de Canyngge, rect. of Tarrant Monkton, Salis. dioc. (l. d.)
Philip de Hanbury, rect. of Welles by Walsingham, Norwic. dioc.
(l. d.).
Henry de Withington, ti. archdeac. Heref.
Adam de Leominster, Wigmor abb.
Roger le Lunge, ti. Stephen le Yunge.
John de Harliscote, Fr. Min., Ludlow.
Richard de Brockhamptone, can. of Wormesley.
Ralph de Malmesbury, John de Brugge, John de Worcester, can. of
Llanthony in Wales (l. d.).

PRIESTS.

*Richard, s. of Richard de Penne- brugge.	Hamund de Mokeleie.
Reginald de Pencoit.	John Botiller de Much Cowarne.
Thomas, s. of David de Norton.	Richard de Curwode.
Hugh de Malmeshulle Lacy.	William de Lunteleie.
Stephen de Braunforde.	William, s. of Adam de Malmis- hulle.
William de Stratton.	John de Neenton.
Richard Modi de Dene.	John Palmere.
John de Eye de Leominstre.	Richard de Bardeleie.
Richard de Whitecote.	Henry de Stratton de Strattones- dale.
Henry de Mappenore.	Philip de Montegomery,
Walter Pinchoun.	
* All by ti. pa.	
John de Abbedeleie, Llanthony by Glouc.	
Reginald de Piritone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	
William de Clifforde, pap. prov. by Worc. pr.	
Thomas Beaumond de Strengeshame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. William de Fowehope.	
Thomas Saundre de Northlecche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.	
John de Maddeleie. pap. prov.	
Gilbert de Homme, chantry S. Mary, Home Lacy.	
Philip de Holeberewe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
William Longe de Stonhous, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry in Paggen- hulle.	
Roger de Bunshulle, pap. prov. by Great Malvern.	
John Boie de Somerstede, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Kington pr.	
Alexander Stot de Haye, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
Gregory de Criketot, rect. of Bromsberrow.	
John Strowode, Walter de Olberewe, Fr. Min., Glouc.	
John de Godmerstone, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.	
William de Astone, Fr. Min., Malvern.	

ORDINATION AT BOSBURY, APRIL 7, 1330.

SUBDEACON.

Thomas Esger, rect. of Crickhowel, S. David's dioc.

DEACONS.

Roger de Berkele de Wynton, Wynt. dioc. (l. d.), bishop's chapl.,
Cathedral.

William de Bosebury, ti. pa.

PRIESTS.

Geoffrey de Mershtone and James de Ewas, can. Llanthony by
Glouc., Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Walter de Sarnisfelde, rect. of Sarnsfield.
Henry de Whithingtone, ti. archd. Heref.

ORDINATION IN ROSS, JUNE 2, 1330.

ACOLYTES.

Walter Waldeboef, rect. of Llanhamlech, S. David's dioc. (l. d).	
Nicholas de Alvyntone.	John de Hereford de Bikeneore.
John Aylmond.	Thomas, s. of Thome de Saxilby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
Gervase de Trewen.	Howel ap Pukyn.
John de Walforde.	John, s. of Maurico de Brumleie.
Philip de Disshwelle.	Maurice de Birches.
Gilbert de Caple.	Richard Ewias de Foie.
Richard de Tedistile.	Thomas Attelgynt.
Walter de Sheldirtone.	John de Hendre.
Roger de Moese, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l.d.).	John Jurdon de Longhope.
David de Trewen.	Philip de le Barewe de Cradaleie.
William Webbe.	John, s. of Nichol de Gillow.
John Dod, Cov. and Lich dioc. (l. d.).	Grifiz ap Lewelyn.
Thomas de Burghope.	William Taillour.
William de Petrischurche.	John de Pilartone, rect. of Oxhill, Wor. dioc. (l. d.).
Reginald de Thorkelistone.	Roger de Brockamptone.
John Stoke de Petrischurche.	William Merveil de Monemuthe.
Richard de Snodhulle.	Thomas de Bosebury.
John de Hope sub Dunemor.	Roger, s. of John ap Madoc de Combe.
John, s. of Sarre.	Robert de Parva Marcleie.
John Bouche.	Nicholas de Bruges, Halesowen abb., Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Richard Jakes.	Thomas de Wiccombe, Halesowen abb. Wor. dioc. (l.d.).
Richard de Kempeleie.	Philip Russhoc.
Richard de Sherstone.	Nicholas de Rokkel.
Roger Hunte.	John de Groete.
John Bole de Clifforde.	
William de Pennebrugge.	
Willam de Stauntone.	

William de Webbetone.	John de Haia, John Pipere, John
Thomas Pipare de Bikenore.	de Russhoc, Fr. Pr.
William de Hereford de Bikenore.	John de Fowehope.

SUBDEACONS.

*John de Hildisle de Ros.	Walter, s. of William Millar de Brunshope.
William de Ailinostre.	John de la Hulle de Cotintone.
Robert de Tedistile.	Robert, s. of Alan de Wenloc.
Hugh, s. of Hugh de Tibertone.	Bernard de Diggehulle.
Robert, s. of Ralph Gillouche.	John de Straddel.
William, s. of Richard de Much Cowerne.	Thomas de Whittone.
Roger, s. of John Eliot de Hungir-forde.	Richard de Hulmancote.
Stephen Russell de Ros.	Richard Howe.
Hugh de Brugge Solers.	Roger Pentour de Leominster.
John Godriche de Lavesore.	William de Stoctone.
John Hoke de Newent.	Ralph Sagou.
William Jurdan de English Bicknor.	William Palmere de Kingestone.
Hugh, s. of John de Muddle de Monselowe.	Hugh de Kynforde.

* All by ti. pa.

William le Tannere, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony by Glouc.
William de Herdwyke, Worc. dioc., (l. d.).
William atte Bourne de Edwardstone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Simon de Chiltenham de Risyndene, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Henry de Ministreworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Prophete de Ailisbury, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Mussendene abb.
John, s. of John, s. of Robert de Wilton, ti. Henry de Grey.
Robert de Bredone, rect. of S. Michael, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Pritone, rect. of Dodington, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Driffield, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Grace Dieu abb.
Walter de Bradewas, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. William de Masynstone.
William Dunklent, rect. of Hagley, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William, s. of Hugh de Wislingham, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Wellon abb.
John de Eudone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Trin., Bridge-north.
John Bach, chantry in gift of Walter Bach, chapl.
Robert de Stoke, Thomas de Bernewode, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Hailes abb.
Richard de Clyne, Fr. Min.
John de Gozintone, can. of Chirbury.

William Revel, can. of Cirencester, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).

Richard de S. Luno, Fr. Min., Glouc.

Bartholomew de Dene, Fr. Pr., Heref.

DEACONS.

*Thomas Beneit de Ros.	Henry Marscald de Newent.
John Coppe de Ros.	Richard Walkemasse.
Gervase de Chirstoke.	Robert de Monytone.
Hugh de Heskethe.	Richard de Burthone.
John Sprot de Wlfirtone.	John Melede de Leominstre.
John de Poetone.	Roger de la Lowe.
William, s. of Roger Willies de Brocbury.	John de Wodehouse.
Nicholas de Colemor.	John de Treurgan.
Hugh de Breyntone.	Thomas Reynald de Leominstre.
Mathew de Kempeleie.	Godfrey de Hatteford.
Alexander de Asshe.	Henry de Sonforde.
Walter, s. of John de Leominstre.	William de Blechisdone.
John de Bromptone.	William Constable de Webbele.
Richard de Garewy.	Gervase de Watirdene.
Thomas de la Broke.	Gilbert Ballard de Monemuta.

*All by ti. pa.

Laurence de Cloptone, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Walter, s. of Stephen de S. Edwardstone, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

William de Bultibroke de Llanthony Prima.

Richard de Northfeld, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).

William de Wyche, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).

Thomas Leir de Suthrope, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).

William Graungier de Sherstone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Bradenstoke pr.

John de Wottone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John Joie, rect. of Tibertone.

William Pereware de Waddone, Wore. dioc. (l. d.)

William de Combirworth, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).

Richard, s. of Simon Uppedoune de Chipping Sodbury, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Jordan Bishop.

John de Bettone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Dudley pr.

John Staci de Asshetone, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).

William, s. of Baldewin de Thrikinghame, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Ouston abb.

William de Congeltone, Cov. and Lich. dioc., Ystrad Marcel abb.

Ralph de Worthinge, Cices. dioc. (l. d.), Todington hosp.

Richard, s. of Richard de Sulleie, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).
John Beisyn, rector of Asshele, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.)
Nicholas de Tevele de Bristol, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), chantry in S. Werburgh, Bristol.
John de Ingilby, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Sir Peter Corbet.
William de Pilartone, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), S. John Bapt. hosp., Warwick.
Stephen, rect. of Holt, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).
Roger, s. of John de Fonte de Stoke Laci (l. d.), S. Fridiswide, Oxford.
Thomas Esger, rect. of Lampadi by Crickhowel, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).
John de Rethirwas, Dean and Chapter.
Simon de Sidenhale, Fr. Min., Wore.
William de Sutton, canon of Chirbury.
Adam Carles, Fr. Pr., Heref.
John de Swynemor, Fr. Min.
John de Dora, Thomas de Farendone, Hailes abb. (l. d.)
Nicholas de Cary, hosp. S. John Jerus.
Robert de Esthrope, rect. of Aston.

PRIESTS.

*John de Montgomery.	Richard de Ponia.
John Joldewyne.	John de la Forde de Cloebury
Henry de Walforde.	Mortimer.
William de Emynchope.	William de Whitebourne.
Richard de Foresta.	John atte Grene de Leonhale.
William de Washbourne.	William de Orleton de Hereford.
William de Falewe.	Hugh de Caldecote.
Walter Parmentier de Cloebury.	William de Bosbury.

*All by ti. pa.

Adam atte Pole de Attlesthorpe, Wore. dioc. (l.d.).
John Davy de Cirencestre, Wore. dioc. (l.d.) hosp. S. John Jer. of Leccelade.
Milo Potie de Cirencestre (l. d.), Bruera abb.
Hugh Grym, Crassewalle pr.
John Gilbert de Peterchurch in Straddel, Crassewalle pr.
Thomas de Billebury, chantry S. Mary in Richard's Castle.
John Faber de Asshetone, Thomas Heir de Pavytone, William de Crudewell, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).
William Marescal de Maddelie, pap. prov. by Reading abb. in Heref. dioc.
Roger de Longe, ti. Stephen le Lunge.

Robert Attewalle de Icoumbe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas Bitot de Sodyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
John de Sloughtre, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Lugwardyn, rect. of Fardigistone, Lich. dioc. (l. d.).
Robert de Westcote, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Plumstoke, rect. of Astingtone, Bath and Wells dioc. (l. d.).
Roger de Berkele, Wynton. dioc., (l. d.), Heref. cath.
William Faber de Suttone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Kington nunnery.
Richard le Kembstere de Bisshamptone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Richard de Euemelode, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
John Torold, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Jerus. in England.
William de Quentone, John Juvenis, Fr. Min.
John de Brugge, John de Worcester, can. of Lanthonny Prima (l. d.)
Roger Pride, Worc. pr. (l. d.)
Hugh de Quentone, Walter de Gloucester, Laurence de Gloucester,
Hailes abb.

—
ORDINATION IN HEREFORD CATHEDRAL, MARCH. 16, 1330.

SUBDEACONS.

*John de Solers.	Roger Marescal de Lodelowe, one year.
William Howel de Clonegon- forde, to wait a year.	Hugo Gerald de Kyngiscaple.
Roger de Mottelowe.	Thomas Gouth de Pencoyt.
John, s. of Richard de Bromptone.	Hugh de Bellynare, one year.
John Ailmond de Hope.	Hugh de Otleye.
William Collinges de Castro Episcopi.	William de la Fale de Grete.
John, s. of Hugh le Longe.	Richard de Walkislowe.
John de Hurdeleye.	John de Suttone.
Thomas, s. of William le Seriaunt de Monyntone in Straddul.	Philip de Diszewalle.
Adam Pyniche de Kingislone.	Richard Marescal de Alberbury.
William Gamboun.	Gregory de Mill.
Hugh Craddoc de Kingiscaple.	William Beneit de Rosse.
Walter atte Nasshe de Suttone.	Thomas de Alistone.
Richard de Bellymare.	Robert de Stokes.
Robert de Stokes.	Richard de Rechesforde.
William Pistor de Aka, one year.	Richard Pipere de Bikenore.
John Silla de Old Radnor.	John, s. of John de Walforde.
	William, s. of John Brid de Lantoneie.

* All by ti. pa.

*John Wele.	Walter de Stoke.
John Penymawe.	Roger Godriche de Blechisdone.
William Barfot de New Radnor.	Ralph de Brugge.
David de Bartone.	Hugh Sirild de Whithintone.
Roger, s. of Nicholas Dye de Clone.	William Burgeis de Brockworthe.
Richard de Tedistile.	John Wrenon de Henthlan.
William Rose de Rosse.	Thomas de Brugge.
William de Berdetone.	Roger de Motelow.
Richard, s. of Owen de Bromptone.	Robert de Walsned.
Richard, s. of Richard de Brunsope.	Robert de Doddemor.
John de Hyntishame.	Gilbert, s. of Gilbert Clerk de Garewy.
William de Staneweye.	William de Cheynistone.
Stephen Jonkyn de Rodenore.	John de Boele de Montgomery.
	Henry de Estenore.

* All by ti. pa.

Roger de Dene, pap. prov. by Lyre abb. in Heref. dioc.
Roger, s. of William de Mansel Gammage, pap. prov. by S. Peter's, Glouc.
Roger, s. of Bartholomew Striveyn, chantry S. Nicholas, Hereford,
in gift of Barth. Spicer.
John de Payniswyke, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Staunforde, rect. of How Caple.
William de Wormbrugge, ti. archdeac. Hereford.
John Stoke de Straddul, Great Malvern pr.
Henry Skarlet de Penreth, Carl. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony pr.
William atte Sherde de Thormertone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Sir
Richard de la Ryvere.
Richard Osebarne de Solihulle, Cov. et Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony pr.
John Davy de Cirencestre (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
William Cope de Tettlebury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Barth., Glouc.
John de Rodmerton, ti. pa., Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Edward de Lodelowe, sacrис. in Wigmore.
Philip de Grete, rect. Little Collington.
Walter de Sheldirtone, Ouston abb.
William Burgeys de Brocworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Robert de Suchintone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.
John Cosyn de Laneworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Crasswall pr.
John Hawthorne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
Roger de Ercalewe, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.) Lilleshall abb.
Ralph. s. of Thomas de Saxilby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Richard de Caghele, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Trin.,
Bridgenorth.
 Nicholas Koc of Great Malvern, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
 William de Cheynistone, Wigmore abb.
 William Burgeys de Brocworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
 Roger Bluet, rect. Credenhill.
 Adam de Whittleye, Thomas de Aikyl, Fr. Aust. of Ludlow.
 Philip de Went, Cardiff pr.
 Godfrey Jouberd, Monmouth pr.
 Thomas de Upton, Wenlock pr.
 Thomas de Wycombe, Dore abb.
 Griffin Eynon, Roger Waleys, Fr. Min., Glouc.
 John de Prestebury, John de Hay, Fr. Pr.
 John de Gochame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

DEACONS.

*Gilbert de Preston Bridge, ti. pa., one year.	John de la Hoke de Newent. Robert de Tedistile.
Adam de Castro.	John, s. of Richard Marceon de Baishame.
Richard de Esthope.	William de Aylinostre.
Hugh de Brugge Solers.	William Jurdan.
John de Teurgan.	Thomas de Wyttone.
John de Traradour.	Ralph Sagou.
Hugh de Kyneforde.	Robert, s. of Alan de Wenloke.
William de Stoctone.	Robert Gillou.
Richard de Malmishulle Laci.	Richard, s. of Roger de Mansel Gammage.
John Godriche de Gavesore.	John de la Hulle de Cotyntone.
Roger, s. of John Eliot de Hungirford, two years.	Bernard Dyngil de Leominstre.
Richard de Culmescote.	Reginald, s. of Richard de Michel- dean.
Hugh, s. of John de Monselowe.	
Roger le Pounder de Leominstre.	
Richard Howe de Eccleswalle.	

* All by ti. pa.

John May de Ampeneye Crucis, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
 John William de Laneworth, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Mendham abb.
 Thomas Gunild de Fareforde, Wor. dioc. (l. d.), Laycock nunnery.
 Walter de la Gotere de Malmsbury, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).
 Henry Payn de Wodcestre, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
 William Daniel de Etone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Sandforde pr.
 Simon de Chiltenhame de Risyndene Magna, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

- John Bache de Hereford, ti. Walter Bache.
William de Stowe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Robert de Porta de Staunton, ti. Sir Baldwin de Longestowe (l. d.).
William de Lye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Robert de Westmancote, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William de Dunklent, rect. of Hagley, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Busseby, rect. of S. Denis, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.)
William de Cheilmarsshe, rect. of Combertone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.)
Simon de Driffield, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Grace Dieu abb.
John Dod de Fairforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
William Tannere de Northleche (l. d.), Llanthony by Glouc.
Ralph Baulere de Hanyndone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Godstowe abb.
John Prophete de Ailisbury, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Mussendene abb.
William Sondolf de Mene, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Palmere de Stoke, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Stodeleye pr.
John Muleward de Boreforde, Robert atte Bolde de Fifhide, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
Henry de Munstreworthe, Thomas Whelp de Wiche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Richard Wagier de Wynchecombe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Dudley pr.
John de Eudone, Cov. and Lich dioc., hosp. S. Trin., Bridgenorth.
Walter de Uptone, Aust. Fr., Wodehouse pr.
Nicholas de Stanlake, Worc. pr.
Roger de Wodeburge, William de Shrewsbury, Worc. pr.
John de Wolaston, Stafford pr.
Thomas de S. Owen, Fr. Min., Heref.
Alan de Maxtoke, Fr. Min., Bridgnorth.
Hugh de Liouns, Hugh de Lideforde, Wenlock pr.
Thomas de Cheynistone, William Broud, Thomas Reynce, Dore abb.
Robert de Longeforde, William de Leominstre, Wigmore abb.
Walter de Whittingtonge, Cathedral, Heref.
John de Wistanstowe, Fr. Pr.
Robert de Adrightone (l. d.), Alcester abb.
John de Felda, John de Wiggemore, Warin de Asshe, Richard Hened (l. d.).

PRIESTS

*William de Colemor.

Walter de Radynge de Leominster.

John de Pestone.

John, s. of John, s. of Robert de
Wiltone.

John de Festes.

* All by ti. pa

-
- ***Mathew de Kempeleye.** **Richard de Burghtone.**
William Palmere de Kyngistone. **Walter de Burtone.**
Hugh, s. of Hugh de Tibertone. **John de Wodehouse.**
**Richard Walkemasse de Malmis-
hulle.** **William Butterē de Lodelowe.**
John Sprot de Wlfirtone. **Thomas de Solleye de Aka.**
Alexander de Nasshe. **Thomas de la Broke de Leominstre.**
Alan de Purtleton. **John de Hildisle.**
Henry Marescal de Newent. **Stephen Russel de Rosse.**
Walter, s. of William de Brunsope. **Godfrey de Hattisforde.**
**John, s. of Thomas Carpenter de
Etone.** **Henry de Sonforde.**
Hugh de Breyntone. **Gervase de Watirdene.**
Gilbert Ballard de Monemuth. **Thomas Reynolde de Leominstre.**
Robert de Monyntone.
- * All by ti. pa.
- William de Bremelhame, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Maidenbradley pr.**
Nicholas le Webbe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. William de Masyntone.
Godfrey de Tarente de Cirencestre, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
Richard, s. of Richard de Sulleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John atte Mersshe de Malmisbury, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Uphavene pr.
Thomas Fraunkelyn de Driffelde, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), Cricklade pr.
Richard West de Skiptone Moyne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
William Collynges de Caumpdene, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesleye abb.
William de Disshforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Coldnorton pr.
**John de Rosteshale de Caumpedene, Wore. dioc. (l. d.) S. Wolstan
pr., Worc.**
Thomas Broun de Shirebourne, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Shocalburghe, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade hosp.
Walter, s. of Stephen de la Stowe, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William Seys de Wiche, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Staci de Asshetone, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony by Glouc. pr.
John Randolph de Etone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.
William de Sklattere de Wynchecombe, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Tilare de Gloucestria (l. d.), Ledbury hosp.
Richard de Coulisdone, Wore. dioc., Ensham abb.
Walter Tropinel de Quemyntone, Wore. dioc., hosp. S. John Jerus.
Richard, s. of Simon de Uppedoune, Wore dioc., ti. pa.
Stephen Cassy, rect. of Holt, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).
Thomas de Northeye, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).
Robert Kene, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Rethirwas, vic. Cathedral, Heref.

Walter de Pippyntone, rect. of Bradecote, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Adam le Lou, rect. of Whitney.
Thomas de Bibury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Edulf de Pultone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Edsham abb.
Adam de Botyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Ensham abb.
Laurence de Cloptone, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Walter de Caldecote de Risyndone Magna (l. d.), Bruera abb.
William de Stockwelle, Wore. dioc., Godstow nunnery.
Thomas atte Brode de Elmebrugge, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Ingilby, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Sir Peter Corbet.
John Cabour, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Robert de Combirworthe, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Sir Richard de
Penebrugge.
John de Straddel, chantry S. Mary, Bodenham.
Richard de Chetewynde, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. John de
Chetewynde.
Ralph Bririche de Worthynge, Cices. dioc. (l. d.), Fortyntone pr.
Adam de Presthemede, ti. Philip de Claneson.
Walter de Hyntes, Fr. Pr.
Robert de Powyke, Wor. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Malmisbury, Henry de Balemond, can. Bradenstoke pr.
Richard de Brugge, Richard de Brokehampton, can. Wormesley.
Richard de Hokynton, Aust. Fr., Ludlow.
Nicholas de Hoggishawne, Wore. pr.
William Wallene, Fr. Min., Cardiff.
William Power, Fr. Min., Stafford.
Adam Carles, Fr. Pr.
Richard de Penleye, William de Kyngiscote, John de Combe, Matthew
de Bradefelde, William de Bradefelde, Kyngeswode abb.
Thomas de Leya, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), Great Malvern pr.

ORDINATION IN BOSBURY, SEPT. 12, 1331.

ACOLYTES.

Richard de Suttone.	Walter de Mottelowe.
Adam Baugy.	Stephen Gilbert.
Thomas Hethe de Womfirlowe.	Philip de Ailbrightone.
Walter de Kynbalton.	Walter Faber.
John de Duddlebury.	William atte Broke.

John de Suttone.	Richard White de Fowenhope.
Nicholas de Cloebury.	John Hondsom.
William de Gurdewalle.	Roger de Cotyntone.
John de Stauntone.	William de Rodeleye.
Ralph de Staneweye.	John Daniel de Lanvaran.
William Gynes.	Walter de Dunre.
John Kydel.	John Hamond de Hereford.
William Underlithe.	Henry Vissshare.
Philip Keniastone.	Reginald Page de Wyggemore.
Richard de Astone.	Thomas Ragor (l. d.), Evesham abb.

SUBDEACONS.

William de Tauntone, Bath and Wells dioc. (l. d).	
*William de Credeleye	William de Malmishulle, to wait one year.
Philip Teurbarn de la Wottone.	William de Duditone.
William de Proene.	Walterus Hened de Rodeleye.
Richard de la Felde de Leominstre.	Thomas de Skenefrizt.
Richard Waythan, to wait one year.	Maurice de Treget.
Reginald Sumpter.	Richard de Duditone.
Nicholas Brian.	Robert le Rede.
Thomas de Bisshopstone.	John de Kynleye.
Thomas Torel de Tuddenhame	Philip de S. Michael's.
William de Marisco de Webbetone.	William Forester.

* All by ti. pa.

William Braz, pap. prov. by Cormeilles abb.
Nicholas de Alvynfone, Lechelade hosp.
Richard de Boure, William de Breyntone, Cathedral, Heref.
Roger de Aunsel, rect. of Penros, Bangor dioc. (l. d.).
John Swon de Malmisbury, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), ti. John Mauduyt.
John Beree, Monemuth pr.
John Westone, Wenloke pr.
Roger de Yarkhulle, Fr. Pr., Wenlock.
Stephen Russel, Fr. Min.
William de Norton, Geoffrey de Avebury, John de Rodebourne, Malmesbury abb. (l. d.).
John de Bremesgrave, Robert de Yrocmetone, Evesham abb.

DEACONS.

*William Beneyt de Ros.	Richard de Tedistile.
Thomas Pipare de Bikenore, one year.	John Filla.
William de la Tale de Groete.	Thomas Goz.
Walter de Sheldirtone, one year.	Robert de Brunsop.
Richard, s. of Owen de Hereford.	Thomas, s. of William Serjaunt de Monytone in Straddel.
Philip de Disshwalle.	Gregory de Mill.
Robert de Stokes.	Roger Godriche de Blechisdone.
William de Birtone.	Robert de Doddemor.
David de Banertone.	Ralph de Ploufelde.
Stephen Jonkyn de Radenore.	John Robert de Suttone.
William Barfot de New Radnor.	Richard de Rachsforde.
Walter atte Nasshe.	Robert de Walsned.
Thomas de Alstone.	William Collynges.
Adam Pyringe de Kyngeslone.	John de Walforde.
Roger, s. of Nicholas Dye de Clone.	Richard de Walkislowe.
John Penymawe de Clone.	Gilbert, s. of Robert Clerk de Garewy.
John Whele de Radenore.	William Howel, one year.
William, s. of John Brid de Lantoney.	Hugh Syrild.
William Gamboun.	John de Hurdeleye.
John de Ocleye.	John Buleye de Montgomery, one year.
Hugh Gerald de Kyngescaple.	Thomas atte Brugge.
Roger de Mutlowe de Kyngescaple.	Roger Marescal de Lodelowe.
Hugh de Craddoc.	John, s. of Richard de Bromptone.
William Rose.	

*All by ti. pa.

Roger, s. of William de Malmishulle Gamage, pap. prov. by S. Peter's abb., Glouc.
Roger de Dene, pap. prov. by Lyre abb., Ebor. dioc.
Edward de Lodelowe, sacris. in Wigmore.
Edward Tannere de Gloucester, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Robert Boter, Little Malverne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Henry Faber de Funnemunne, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. Henry de Vinfranville.
Adam de Wytteneye, Aust. Fr.
Thomas de Uptone, Aust. Fr.
John de Gosyntone, Chirbury pr.
John de Prestbury, Fr. Pr.
Roger Waleys, Fr. Pr.

PRIESTS.

John de Staunforde, rect. of How Caple.	
*John, s. of Richard le Maceoun de Bayshame.	
Hugh de Kyneforde.	Roger le Pounter de Leominstre.
Roland Bluet.	Richard de Culmiscote.
William de Almondistre.	Robert, s. of Alan de Wenlac.
Richard, s. of Roger de Malmis- hulle Gammage.	Robert de Tedistile.
John de Lugwarde.	Robert Gillou.
William Jurdan.	Richard de Malmishulle.
William de Whittone.	John de Hulle de Cotyntone.
Gilbert de Prestone.	Ralph Sagon.
John Traradour.	Richard Howe.
John Yowayn de Ailbrightone.	Hugh de Montgomery.
Richard Ploufelde de Nortone.	William de Stoctone.
John de la Hoke de Newent.	John Godriche de Yavesore.

*All by ti. pa.

Robert de Porta de Staunstone, ti. C s. Sir Baldewyn de Longestowe.
Richard Wylot de Bibury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John Bache, ti. Walter Bache.
William Elys, chantry in Cathedral.
William de Wormebrugge, chantry S. Mary, Lugwardyn.
Nicholas de Wynnisbury, rect. of Barking, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.).
Walter de Withyngtone, Heref. Cathedral.
William Tramel, Monmouth pr.
Thomas de S. Owen, Thomas de Servyntone, Griffin ap Seysil, Fr. Min.
Hugh Piage, John de Wicheforde, Wenlock pr.
William de Suttone, Chirbury pr.
John de Cheddeworth, Fr. Pr., Glouc.
Richard de Horseye, S. Oswald pr., Glouc.
John de Bathonia, Malmisbury abb. (l. d.).
William Boys, William de Cliffone, Evesham abb. (l. d.).

ORDINATION IN COLWALL, DEC. 21, 1381.

ACOLYTE.

Simon de Wynton, Worc. pr. (l. d.).

SUBDEACONS.

John de Muchelneye, Philip de Broke, Worc. pr. (l. d.).

DEACONS.

John de Maidewelle, Thomas de la Lee, John de Hodyntone, Roger de Worfelde, Wore. pr. (l. d.).

ORDINATION IN BREDWARDINE, JUNE 13, 1322.

ACOLYTES.

Thomas le Walshe de Ross.	Roger Martyn.
Thomas de Stoke.	John de Welyntone.
Roger, s. of Walter de Wystanstowe.	Walter de Lude.
Roger de la More.	Richard de Orclynge.
Gilbert de Homme Laci.	John de Homptone.
Walter Shirreve.	William de Brugge.
John le Marchaunt.	John Fraunceys.
David ap Phelip.	John de Wynfyrton.
Richard de la Felde.	John de Hereford.
John de Neutone.	Roger de Cloctone.
John de Mokeleye.	Godfrey de Erdislieie.
Walter Fournays.	Philip de Shobbedone.
John de Bradestone.	Robert Mayel.
Thomas de Kynleye.	John Quebbe de Erdislieie.
John de Wenloc.	Richard Wade de Wenloc.
William Martyn.	Roger de Eardisleye.
Walter de Mockas.	Roger de Westbury.
John de Stoctone.	Richard de Westbury.
William de Wodemantone.	William de Kyneriou.
John de Walcote.	Thomas de la Felde.
Reginald de Westbury.	Walter de la Mersshe.
Thomas de Westbury.	Roger de Clyre.
Thomas de London, rect. of Linc. dioc. (l. d.)	
Richard de Albirbury, Thomas de Newlonde, Fr. Pr., Warwyk. (l. d.)	
Thomas de Cradeleye, Robert de Cradeleye, Fr. Pr., Heref.	

SUBDEACONS.

- *David de Meynestone.
 John de Bradestone.
 John, s. of John Walshe.
 Roger, s. of Walter de Hembre.
 Thomas Wrenon de Pontisbury.
 William, s. of William de Tullyntone.
 Roger, s. of William de Asshulle.
 Alexander Peres de Much Marcle.
 Reginald Page de Wigmore.
 William de Pullerbache.
 Richard de Astone.
 Stephen Daykyn de Bishop's Castle.
 Adam de Wonetone.
 Solomon de Henore.
 William de Underlyche.
 Richard de Bradestane, one year.
 Richard, s. of John de Homme.
 William de Brugge.
 John, s. of Lucie de Hulle.
 Thomas, s. of Godfrey de la Hethe.
 Robert de Berdetone.
 John Coly de Colyntone Minor.
 Roger de la Felde.
 William atte Broke.
- William de Bromeleie de Cheilemersshe.
 John de Birches de Martynstowe, one year.
 John de Garewy.
 John Robyn de New Radnor.
 John Daniel de Llanwaran.
 Thomas de Dewechurche.
 John de la Medu de Ledebury.
 John de Wasebourne.
 John de Malleye, one year.
 Griffin de Westone.
 Adam Balle.
 William, s. of Miles de Wynfyrtone.
 William de Malleye, two years.
 Gervase ap Willym, two years.
 Maurice de Gilhou, two years.
 John de la More de Cateleie.
 Walter de Chirbury.
 Thomas atte Mersshe, two years.
 John Sutor de Erdisleye.
 William de Gurdewalle.
 William de Wiketone.
 John Wodeward de Homptone.
- *All by ti. pa:
- John Martyn, sacris. in Bishop's Castle.
 John de Otleye, Great Malvern.
 John, s. of William de Hallstede, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Geroudon abb.
 Hugh de Wystanestowe, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
 John de Thornestone, ti. Roger Ragoun.
 John Mortoun de Lagostone, Dore abb.
 William de Strettone, chantry in S. Nicholas, Heref.
 Richard de Twiforde, Linc. dio. (l. d.), Ouston abb.
 Hugh, s. of William le Northerene, ti. Thomas le Brut.
 William de Ercalewe, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
 John Corbet, Wigmore abb.
 Richard de Westbury, Henry de Boys, Flaxley abb.
 Edward de Staunton, Dore abb.

John de Lodelowe, John de Uptone, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Walter de Wykwane, Richard de Glovernia, Fr. Pr.

DEACONS.

- *William de Stanweye. Maurice de Tregget, one year.
John de Kyntishame. Walter Hened de Rodele, two years.
William de Proene, to learn more music. Hugh de Malmeshulle.
Thomas de Bisshopistone. Nicholas Bryan.
Richard Rede, to learn more music. Roger de Hulle.
Richard de Synetone. John Wrenon de Hentlan.
John Stoke de Stradhulle. Richard de Dodytone, one year.
Hugo de Bellymare, 1 year. William de Dodytone, one year.
Richard de la Felde de Leominstre. John de Kynleie.
William atte Halle de Homptone. John Longe.
Philip de Ecclesia S. Michaelis, three years. William Pistor de Aka, one year.
Philip de la Wottone, two years. William de Marisco de Webetone.
William de Cradeleye. John Waythan.
William Forester.

*All by ti. pa.

- Robert de Snodhulle, Crassewalle pr.
Walter de Hoforde, ad ti. vic. in Cathedral held by Robert de Monyton.
William Braz, pap. prov. by Cormeilles abb.
William de Taunton, Bath and Wells dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony by Glouce.
John Bree, Monmouth pr.
Thomas de Aycle, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Roger de Larkhulle, John Hay de Yarkhulle, Fr. Pr., Heref.
William de Pydintone, John le Box, Fr. Pr., Warwick.

PRIESTS.

- *John de Walforde. Thomas, s. of David Goz de Pencoit,
Thomas Pipere de Bikenore. William, s. of John Brid de Lantone.
Richard de Rachisforde. John Penymawe.
John Filla de Radenore Nova. Roger, s. of Nicholas de Clone.
Richard de Tedistile. Hugh Craddoc de Kingiscaple.
Adam Pyminche de Kingislone. William Barnot de Radenore Nova.
Gregory de Molendino.

*All by ti. pa.

*Richard, s. of Owen de Bromptone.	William Howel de Clonegonforde.
William Collynges.	Hugh Gerald de Kynniscaple.
Richard de Walkislowe.	Hugh, s. of John de Munslow.
Thomas atte Brugge.	Thomas, s. of William le Serjaunt de Monytone in Straddel.
Robert Dodemore.	John de Suttone.
Reginald Sumptier.	Roger, s. of John Elyot.
Hugh Syrild de Wythintone.	Roger de Motelowe.
Robert de Brunshopre.	Hugh de Brugge Solers.
William Gamboun.	John Whele de Radenore.
Gilbert, s. of Thomas de Garewy.	David de Baretone.
Roger Marescal de Lodelowe.	Bernard de Lungehulle de Leonistre.
William Rondulf.	John de Hurdele.
Robert de Stoke.	Walter atte Nasshe de Suttone.
Philip de Dissewalle.	William Beneyt de Rosee.
Stephen Jonekyn de Veteri Radenore.	William Rose.
William de Bertone.	
Richard de Esthope.	
	*All by ti. pa.
William Dagge, rect. of Morton on Lugge.	
John Seys, vic. of Llancadot, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).	
Howel Vaghane, rect. of Penkarret, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).	
Roger de Dene, pap. prov. by Lyre abb.	
Roger, s. of William de Mansel Gamage, pap. prov. by S. Peter's, Glouc.	
Walter de Sheldirtone, Ouston abb.	
Thomas, s. of Hubert de Riburgh, Norwyc. dioc. (l. d.), Dover pr.	
William de Congeltone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.	
Philip de Groete, rect. of Little Collington.	
John Cosyn de Laneworth, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Crassewalle pr.	
Ralph Norreis, Fr. Pr.	
Hugh de Pyage, Thomas de Uptone, Wenlock pr.	
William Broud, Dore abb.	
William de Ebore, John de Nortone, Fr. Pr., Warwick.	

ORDINATION IN THE CATHEDRAL, DEC. 19, 1332.

ACOLYTES.

Robert de Froma.	William de Maddele.
Maurice ap David.	William le Taillor, Worc. dioc. (l.d.)

William de Bradestone.	William de Stonylowe.
Richard de Corne.	John Turforde.
William Mon de Monytone.	Thomas ate Sete.
John Styword de Cheddeworthe.	Ralph de la Wode.
John de Hope.	John Carbonel.
Philip Faber.	Walter de Gurdelere.
Richard de Aylmondestre.	John Scryveyn.
Walter Papegay.	Philip Kilfodes.
Richard de Hope.	Philip de Tebeyllyn.
Hugh de Westone.	John de Brulley.
Walter Restaud.	Thomas Throme.
Nicholas Malemort.	Nicholas de Filode.
John Yevele.	Richard de Pontesbury.
William de Wythinton.	Henry de la Hyde.
Robert Yves.	Adam de Kent.
Hugh de Kylfodes.	John le Carpenter de Homme.
Stephen de Kalewe.	Robert Power.
Henry de Stoctone.	William Broun.
William, s. of Philip de Malmeshulle.	Walter de Gernestone.
John, s. of Philip de Malmeshulle.	Edward Bouler.
William de la Roke.	Nicholas de Houtone.
Henry de Rudmerle.	Richard ap David.
John de Mynchemore.	John Bedehorne.
Henry Sernon, Monmouth pr.	Walter de Monyntone.
Thomas de Clodeshale, Hales abb. (l. d.).	
Thomas de Kokenage, Richard de Osewaldestre, Walter de Bikertone, Fr. Min., Bridgenorth.	
Robert de Milbourne, hosp. S. Wolstan, Worc. (l. d.).	

SUBDEACONS.

*Robert Urry de Prestone.	Nicholas, s. of Nicholas de Brentmarshe de Wygemore.
Meredith de Brulley.	John de Lude.
Walter de la Hulle de Kym-bartone.	John de Birches.
Philip de Davyestone.	Stephen Felawe de Byforde.
Walter, s. of David de Penketly.	Roger de Dodyntone.
Roger, s. of Thomas Dun de Westbury.	William Tylie.
John Forester de Ledebury.	Roger Hoye de Newent.
	Thomas de la Felde.

*All by ti. pa.

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| *John de Actone. | Roger de Wynstanstowe. |
| Roger de Bromyorde. | William Borryche. |
| Hugh Baudewyne. | Baudewyn de Erdesle. |
| John de la Style. | Philip de la Hurst. |
| Gregory de Birches. | Maurice de Birches. |
| Geoffrey le Frenshe. | Robert Lucy. |
| David ap Phelyn. | Henry Pyre. |
| * All by ti. pa. | |
| Richard de la Felde de Morcote, Flaxley abb. | |
| John de Wenlake, Wigmore abb. | |
| William de Wymfertone, vic. of Fownhope. | |
| Laurence de Marcleye, Worc. dioc. (l.d.), ti. pa. | |
| Nicholas Edwy de Gloucesteria, Worc. dioc. (l. d.) Llanthony pr. | |
| John Gylot de Ideshale, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Boxgrave pr. | |
| Roger, s. of Adam le Spenser de Wrokkwardyn, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Wombridge pr. | |
| William Godard de Wyrlyngworthe, Norwyc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa. | |
| Robert Hadelli, Lexov. dioc. (l. d.), Cormeilles abb. | |
| Thomas de Sibelonde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. St. Mark by Bristol. | |
| Thomas de Mortone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Alberbury pr. | |
| John de Hales, rect. of Kynmertone, Worc. pr. (l. d.). | |
| Nicholas de Longforde, Wormesley pr. | |
| Hugh de Fastone, Walter de Hanlegh, Fr. Aust., Wodehouse. | |
| John de Gloucesteria, John de Wigornia, Roger Broun, John de Aldryntone, John de Hervyntone, William de Borsele, Thomas de Graftone, Wynchcombe abb. (l. d.). | |
| Richard de Heghamestede, hosp. S. Wolstan, Worc. (l. d.). | |
| Thomas Ragun, Evesham abb. (l. d.). | |

DEACONS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| *Griffin de Westone. | Roger, s. Walter de Hembre. |
| Adam de Wonetone. | William atte Broke. |
| Richard de Bradestone. | Hugh, s. of William le Northerne. |
| John de Bradestone. | William de Erdesle. |
| John le Wodeward de Homptone. | John 'Danyel de Lanwaran. |
| William Underlythe. | William de Polrebache. |
| William, s. of Walter de Underlythe. | Philip de Martynestowe. |
| Thomas, s. of Geoffrey de la Hethe. | William, s. of Miles de Wymfer- |
| Maurice Gylhoghe. | tone.
Stephen Daukyn de Castro
Episcopi. |

* All by ti. pa.

*Robert de Berdetone.	Richard de Astone.
John Robyn de Radenore Nova.	John, s. of Lucie de Hulle.
Gervase, s. of William.	William Sutor de Tulyntone.
John Aylmond de Hope.	William s. of William de Tulyn-tone.
Thomas de la Mersshe.	Solomon de Henore.
William de Brumleye de Cheyle-mersshe.	John de Thornestone.
Alexander Perys de Magna Marc-leye.	William de Brugge.
Roger de la Felde.	Walter de Chirbury.
Thomas de Douyrcirche.	David de Meynstone.
Richard, s. of John de Homme.	Reginald Page de Wygemore.
John de Wasshebourne.	Roger, s. of William de Ashulle.
John Coly de Colyntone Minor.	William de Malleye.
William de Wyrketone.	Thomas Wronon de Pontesbury.
David, s. of John le Walsshe.	William de Curdewalle.
	Richard le Marschal de Alberbury.

* All by ti. pa.

John de Otteleye, Little Malvern pr.
Walter Seyssel, Land. dioc. (l. d.).
Hugh de Wystanstowe, S. John, Shrewsbury.
Richard de Twyford, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Ouston abb.
William Swayn, de Bybury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Dorchester abb.
Robert de Dunclente, rect. of Swyneforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas Wyttynk de Skynfrithe, Robert, s. of David de Skenfrithe, Land. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas s. of Roger Cole de Shirevesneutone, Land. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Ercalewe, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
John Moton de Yanganstone, Dore abb.
Henry de Wyco, John de Lodelowe, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
John de Dunneyate, Fr. Aust., Wodehouse.
Fulk Pante, Monmouth pr.
Henry Ragun, Land. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas de Alvynechirche, Fr. Min., Bridgnorth.
Philip de la Felde, William de Botile, Fr. Pr., Hereford.
John Marcle, Evesham abb.

PRIESTS.

*William de Prene.	William de Cradeleye.
Philip Thurban de la Wottone.	Richard Bellymare.

* All by ti. pa.

*Roger de Hulle.	Hugh de Malmeshulle.
William de Marisco de Webbe- tone.	John Waythan.
Thomas de Bisshopetone.	Hugh de Bellymare.
John de Ocleye.	William Pistor de Aka.
Philip de Ecclesia S. Michaelis.	Nicholas Bryan.
John de Hyntesham.	Richard de Doddytone.
Thomas de Alstone.	Maurice Tregete.
Richard de Cynetone.	William ate Halle de Homptone.
Adam Balle.	Richard Baret.
William le Forester.	John de Kynleye.
	John de Stanweye.
*All by ti. pa.	
John Martyn, vicar of Mamble.	
William de Stratton, chantry in S. Nicholas, Heref.	
Robert le Rede, Crasswall pr.	
John Hawthorne de Chiltenham, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.	
Philip Griffe, Land. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
Simon Elys, Wor. dioc. (l. d.), chantry S. Mary, St. Peter's, Glouc.	
Philip Howe, Land. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
Nicholas de Wygemor, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
Thomas de Skeynfrithe, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
William de la Hyde de Aldesworthe, Wyg. dioc. (l. d.)	
William le Tannere de Northlecche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony by Glouc.	
William Skylful de Wyche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	
Robert le Blunte de Snytenfelde, Wyg. dioc. (l. d.), S. John Warwick pr.	
Thomas de Besforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	
John, s. of William de Hallested, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Gerendone abb.	
John de Bree, Roger Bosas, Monmouth pr.	
Henry de Dufford, Fr. Aust., Woodhouse.	
Nicholas de Drayton, Hales abb., Worc. dioc.	
Roger de Wodehouse, Fr. Min., Bridgenorth.	
John de la Hay, Walter Wykkeworne, John de Prestebury, Fr. Pr Heref.	
Roger de Worfelde, John de Mucheleneye, Philip Broke, Worc. pr. (l. d.).	

ORDINATION IN LLANWENARTH, APRIL 3, 1333, BY COMMISSION FROM
THE BISHOP OF LLANDAFF.

SUBDEACON.

Robert de Henle, rect. of Whitbourn.

PRIEST.

John de London, rect. of Colesbourne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.)

—
ORDINATION IN WIGMORE CHURCH, MAY 29, 1333.

ACOLYTES.

Roger Harald.	Adam le Muneter.
John Harald.	William de Clone.
Nicholas Smalmorel.	Walter le Nan.
Philip Broun.	John Cauc de Waterdene.
Ralph Mortimer, rect. of New Radnor.	Nicholas de Linleye.
Walter Arnyet.	Philip de Fayntre.
Richard Pychforde.	Philip Gauter.
Richard de Toterdone.	Griffin de Stowe.
John Trikedondale.	Henry de Lee.
John de Eytone.	William Wrothe.
Roger de Clehangre.	Henry de Dene.
Henry Whyte de Tullyntone.	Walter de Hurtesle, rect. of Bishopstone.
Peter de Strete.	Walter Waldynge.
Walter de Homptone.	William de Wirketone.
William de la Felde.	Thomas Waldynge.
Henry de Maddeleye.	William le Newe de Malmeshulle.
Walter Murymouth.	John Carons.
Walter le Wyte de Lugwardyn.	John de Bettone.
William Caumbrey.	Simon Hobetz.
John ate Broke.	Reginald de Pontesbury.
Walter de Hulhamptone.	Richard de Pontesbury.
John de Monngomery.	John de Pontesbury.
William de Styntyntone.	Simon Foucare.
William de Neutone.	John de Gardino.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| John de Heytone. | John Dycones de Morthon. |
| John de Lydebury. | John Haddeley. |
| William de Wynstanstowe. | William Meuske. |
| John Carbonel. | Walter de Wythyntone. |
| Philip de Broktone. | John de Pyrie. |
| Richard ate Lee. | Roger Roddot. |
| Willelmus de Asshtone. | John de Sokeley. |
| John atte Asshe. | John de Sproctone. |
| Richard Dykones. | William de Merstone. |
| Henry Trocktoke. | Robert de Westbury. |
| Howel de Bromptone. | Richard de Hoytone. |
| Roger Lacy. | John de Radenore. |
| Richard Shortfrend. | William de Erdesle. |
| Roger Don. | David, s. of Walter de Clone. |
| Adam Smalmorel. | John de Bettone. |
| John de Scrawardyn. | John le Colyare. |
| William Scrote de Radnore Nova. | John de Longeleye. |
| John de Forde. | William de Shobbedone. |
| John de Holemere. | Roger de la Hulle. |
| Roger de Lynleye. | Thomas, s. of Henry Fynymon
de Upledene. |
| Willlam le Reve de Almally. | Roger, s. of Thomas de Nortone. |
| John de Wyerstanstowe. | Roger, s. of Maurice de Nortone. |
| Roger de Wanloke. | John de Homptone. |
| Walter de Munede. | Reginald de Pontesbury. |
| Walter Godman. | Thomas de Horton, John de
Longeneye, Walter de Aden-
hame, Glouc. abb. |
| Henry de Lardene. | John Marcleye, John de Newe-
bury, Tewkesbury abb. |
| Thomas le Fillylode. | |
| William Farlowe. | |
| Richard de Montgomeri. | |
| Henry de Chelmersshe. | |

SUBDEACONS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| *Roger Fremon de Stratton. | John, s. of Walter Rogeres de
Wydemarssmore. |
| John de Suttone. | John Aylward de Brugge Solers. |
| William de Rouleye. | Roger, s. of John de Coumbe. |
| Thomas, s. of Thomas de Combe. | David ap Lereward de Mayne-
stone. |
| William, s. of John Perys. | Cadugan, s. of Griffin de Mayne-
stone. |
| Roger de la Ree. | |
| John Rothale de Lodelowe, one
year. | |

*All by ti. pa.

*Richard Corne.	Richard de Hope.
Robert Morys.	John de Euledone.
Nicholas de Credenhulle.	William, s. of William Vaghan de Brokhamptone.
Roger le Vynor.	John de Leominstre.
Richard ate Grene.	John de Knyghtestone.
Thomas Faber.	William, s. of Roger le Mon.
Henry Janes de Staunton.	John, s. of David Dygan.
Thomas, s. of Roger, s. of John de Eytone.	William, s. of Lewelyn de Temsete.
John de Patey de Kewardyn.	Richard Fraunceys de Ashforde Boulers.
Henry, s. of Richard de Eytone.	Nicholas Malemort.
John Paty de Kewardyn.	Reginald, s. of William Clerke de Wyttone.
Henry, s. of Richard Yonge de Canon Pion.	
Philip de Rorystone.	
	*All by ti. pa.
John de Tuggefard, Duddley abb.	
William, s. of Henry de Stonylowe, pension 1s. William Haralde, Thomas Smalmorel et Richard Bartelote.	
William de Abbodeleye, Llanthony pr. by Glouc.	
Thomas Catelote de Ros, Wormesleye pr.	
Henry de Rudmeresle, Great Malvern pr.	
Adam de Bartone, rect. of Askeby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).	
John Mathy, Exon. dioc. (l. d.)	
Richard, s. of Richard Raphael de Bromesgrove, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	
Richard le Tannere de Gloucesteria, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry V. M. S. Owen's, Glouc.	
William le Turner de Bysleghe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	
Laurence, s. of William Andrew de Wenryche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godeswiche nunnery.	
John Knyght de Pamintone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), S. John, Lechelade.	
Richard de Totforde de Shireborne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
Elias de Herfertone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	
Richard, s. of Henry atte Grene de Aldesworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Burford.	
Michael le Gardyne de Gloucesteria, Wor. dioc., Llanthony pr. by Glouc.	
John Croke de Gloucesteria, Richard le Coke de Toneworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	
William de Kynemertone, rect. of Flamstead, Linc. dioc. (l.d.).	
William de Atynghame, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), S. John, Shrewsbury.	
Gilbert de la Holte, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.	

- Thomas, s. of William de Conede, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp.
S. Giles, Shrewsbury.
- Hugh de Conede, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Buldewas abb.
- Roger, s. of William de Coryngham, Line. dioc. (l. d.), Louth Park abb.
- John de Uske, Fr. Pr.
- Jacob Delves, Fr. Pr., Shrewsbury.
- Robert de Milbourne (l. d.), hosp. S. Wolstan, Glouc.
- Thomas de Temedebury, Thomas Froyl, David de Garewy, Fr. Aust.,
Ludlow.
- William de Puttele, Robert de Marsfelde, Teukesbury (l. d.).

DEACONS.

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| *Roger de Bromyorde. | Roger s. of Thomas Don. |
| Roger de Wystanstowe. | David ap Phelippe. |
| Meredith de Brulley. | John de Garewy. |
| Walter de la Hulle de Kyne-
baltone. | William Tylie de Etone. |
| Walter, s. of David de Penketly. | John de la Medewe de Ledebury. |
| Robert Urry de Prestone. | John Forester de Ledebury. |
| John de Birches. | John de la More de Catteleye. |
| John de Actone. | Stephen Felawe de Byford. |
| Adam de Wenetone. | Thomas de la Felde. |
| Robert de Lucy. | Hugh Baudewyne, |
| Gregory de Birches. | Roger de Dodyntone. |
| Philip de la Hurste. | Baldwyn de Erdesle. |
| John de la Style. | William Burryche. |
| | Roger Hoye de Newent. |

*All by ti. pa.

- Robert de Henle, rect. of Whitbourne.
- William de Wymfertone, vic. of Founhope.
- John de Wenloke, sacris. in Wigmore.
- Nicholas, s. of Nicholas de Brentemersshe, chantry of V. M., Worc.
- Richard de la Felde de Morcote, Great Malvern pr.
- | | |
|---|--|
| *Laurence de Marcheye de Gloucesteria. | Henry Stordy de Sugleye. |
| Nicholas Edwy de Gloucesteria,
Llanthony by Glouc. | Thomas de Culne. |
| John Middlemor de Toneworthe. | Robert Janynes de Chadesle,
Llanthony pr. |
| William Hunte de Persshora. | John Hikkes de Astone. |
| Robert Amyas de Combertone. | John de Suttone. |
| William de Renthame de Uptone. | John le Whyte de Forthamptone. |
| Richard le Kinge de Wynchcombe. | William de Wormyntone dioc. |

*Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

Robert Hadelli, Lisieux. dioc. (l. d.), Cormeilles abb.
Thomas de Radynge, rect. of Leen, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
Hugh de Vastone, Walter de Hanleye, Woodhouse pr.
Richard de Teukesbury, hosp. S. Wolstani, Glouc.
Nicholas de Longeforde, can. of Wormesley.
John de Gloucesteria, John de Wycestre, John de Aldryntone, Thomas
de Graftone, Winchcombe abb.
Thomas de Wycombe, Edmund de Staundone, Dore abb.
Robert de Somertone, Nicholas de Brutone, John de Eldesfelde,
Philip Walewayn.

PRIESTS.

*Richard de la Felde de Leo-	William Bromleye de Cheyl-
minstre.	mersshe.
Robert de Berdetone.	William de Curdewalle.
John, s. of Lucie de la Hulle.	Thomas Wronow de Pontesbury.
John de Wassebourne.	Hugh, s of William le Northerne.
Maurice Gilloghe.	Roger, s. of Walter de Hembre.
William Underlythe.	William de Pulrebache.
Thomas ate Mershe.	William de Erdesle.
William Sutor de Tullytone.	Richard, s. of Richard de Muchele-
Thomas de Dowychirche.	dene.
John Wodeward de Homptone.	Roger, s. of William de Asshulle.
William, s. of William de Tullyt-	David, s. of John le Walshe.
one.	John de Bradestone.
John Boeleye de Montegomery.	William, s. of Walter Underlythe.
Richard, s. of John de Homme.	Thomas s. of Geoffrey de la Hethe.
Roger de la Felde.	John Coly de Colytone.
John Aylmond de Hope.	John le Longe de Clone.
John Daniel de Lanwaran.	David de Maynestone.
William de Dodytone.	William de Brugge.
Richard Marchal de Alberbury.	William ate Broke.
William, s. of Milo de Wymfertone.	John Robyn de Radenore Nova.
William de Wyrketone.	Solomon de Henore.
Gervase, s. of William.	Alexander Berys de Much Marcle.
John de Thornestone.	Richard de Astone.
William de Malleye.	Griffin de Westone.

* All by ti. pa.

William de Clare, rect. of Byford.
Adam Berte, rect. of Pudlestone.
John de Hales, rect. of Kemerton, Worc. dioc. (l. d.)

- Thomas de Mortone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Alberbury pr.
Reginald Page de Wygemor, ti. pens. 4 marc. of Roger Ragun.
Hugh de Wynstanstowe, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Richard de Twyforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Ouston abb.
William Aynel de Boreforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
Richard de Cagheleye, Cov. and Lich. dioc., hosp. S. John, Bridgnorth.
John Moton de Yangestone, chantry in Grosmont.
John de Staunton, ti. John Waldynge, lord of Staunton.
John de Otteleye, Little Malvern pr.
William Braz de Ledebury, pap. prov. by Cormeilles abb.
Alexander Alcote de Wyche, John Coys de Quedesle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
*William Starye. William Perucle de Netherswalle.
William Thour de Flatebury. Elias Junour de Herfortone.
John le Smyth de Wanneswottone. John Swancote de Chaddesle.
John Jory de Wonneswottone. John Manuoel de Lupzate.
Robert de Fulwode de Toneworthe. John Hogges de Wytlakesforde.
William Bakere de Stodeye. John Coke de Budeforde.
Nicholas de Juteberge. William de Soustre.
John Giffard de Sloustre. John ate Hyde de Adesworthe.
John Trewemon de Staunton.
*Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Lodelowe, Woodhouse pr.
Henry Ragun, can. Lanthon.
Richard de Westbury, Henry de Boys, Flexley abb.
Thomas de Cheyestone, Dore abb.
Thomas de Canynges, Thomas de Leye, Jacob de Langdone, William
Wystard, Teukesbury abb.
William de Shorewelle, Willian de Nortone, Geoffrey de Avenebury,
John de Rodebourne.

ORDINATION IN CHURCHAM, SEPT. 18, 1333.

ACOLYTES.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Richard de Leye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.). | Walter de Clebury, rector, S. |
| John de Stonhouse. | David's (l. d.). |
| Thomas Ewyas, rect. (l. d.) | John Haket, rect. of Wexhulle. |
| William Coke de Etone. | William de Myntone. |
| Walter Buffarde. | Robert Ragon. |
| Philip Danyel. | John Tryppe. |
| William Shireve. | John le Newe. |

Thomas Phelyp de Ros.	Griffin de Birches.
Robert Payne, rect. of Merton (l. d.).	William de la Walle.
John Coke de Etone.	Jacob Hakete.
John Deyere de Newente.	William de Malmeshulle Lacy
Walter de Knygtone.	William de Brokeworthe, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas de Sterdene.	Thomas de Aystone.
John de Capele.	Nicholas de Aystone.
John Wynter.	John Puffe.
John de Welyntone.	William de Prestone.
Walter Braz.	Walter ate Pludde.
Walter Swerde.	Jacob de la Boxe.
Hugh de Broyntone.	William de Solers, Fr. Min.
Richard de Ledecote.	Walter de Winterbourne, Fr. Carm.
Thomas de Nubbleye.	
John de Wylycote.	

SUBDEACONS.

*Walter le Smale de Hullhamptone.	Richard de la Hulle.
John Juttles.	William, s. of Adam le Muleward.
Richard, s. of William de Pyche- forde.	Richard de Wytte de Fonhope.
William, s. of Richard le Taillor de Bryanesbromptone.	Reginald, s. of Richard Myle.
Robert Giffarde.	William, s. of William Seryche.
William, s. of William de la Broke Kyngestanforde.	William Heuyne.
	Philip ap Wylym de Blakenolre.

*All by ti. pa.

Adam de Kent, ti. A. Murymouth.
William Cambrey, ti. pension iiiij marc. par. of Richard's Castle.
Ralph de Mortimer, rect. of New Radnor.
Walter de Hurtesle, rect. of Bishopstone.
Elias de Chalvestone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.),
Robert de Wynnesmor, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Pershore abb.
Milo, s. of William Simone de Botelersmerstone, Worc. dioc., Alcester abb.
Roger, s. of Walter le Frensshe de Otyntone, John, s. of John Everard de Arewe, John de Tedyntone, Thomas, s. of John de Hulle de Wyche, William Robylard de Wyche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Walter de Ulnehale, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.
John de Mercombe de Messerder (l. d.), Ouston abb.
John de Fayrford (l. d.), Brommore pr.

- William Wrothe, rect. of Langwicherni, Lland. dioc. (l. d.).
 Edward le Yonge de Brokenburghe, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Ambresbury nunnery.
 John Joustere de Ore, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Bradenstoke pr.
 William de Hodynet, Cov. and Lich. dioc. Plumpton pr.
 William Ayluord de Wydecombe, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony by Glouce.
 Thomas de Normantone, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), Geroudon abb.
 Henry del Hoo de Craneforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Northampton.
 John de Camera de Baldone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Dorchester abb.
 John, s. of Robert de Bereforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. James, Northampton.
 John de Arewe, can. de Stodle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
 John de Marcle, John de Newebury, Teukesbury abb. (l. d.).
 John de Donutone, Fr. Carm.
 Adam de Roke, Fr. Min.

DEACONS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| *Maurice de Birches. | John de Suttone. |
| William de Rouleye. | John, s. of Thomas de Combe. |
| Roger Fremon de Stretton. | Henry, s. of Richard le Yonge de Canon Pyon. |
| John de Leoministre. | William Baghan de Brockhamptone. |
| Nicholas de Credenhulle. | Thomas Faber. |
| Richard atte Grene. | Roger de la Ree. |
| Roger le Vynor. | Gregory de Waterdene. |
| John, s. of Walter Roger de Wydemarsshmore. | Robert Moryz. |
| John de Guledon. | Philip de Davyestone. |
| John de Kniztestone. | William, s. of Roger le Mon. |
| John Routhale de Lodelowe. | |
| Richard Fraunceys de Assheforde Boulers. | |

* All by ti. pa.

- William, s. of Henry de Stonylowe, pens. 1s. from parish of Wigmore.
 Thomas Cateloc de Ros, Wormesle pr.
 John de Tuggeforde, Duddele pr.
 *Richard Raphel de Bromesgrov. John Croke de Gloucestria.
 Reginald de Bradewelle. Adam, s. of Robert Seryche de Aldesworthe.
 William, s. of Nicholas de Alre de Stoke Archer. William, s. of Walter de Womburne de Duddele.
 Richard le Taillor de Alcryntone. Richard le Tannere de Gloucestria. John de Leyghe.

*Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

John Knyzght de Panyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.
William Bereforde, rect. of Flannel, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).
William Ilger de Prestone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Wolfstan, Worc.
John de la Felde de Kydermenstre, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).
Robert de Elrebourne, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Gilbert de Holte, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
William de Kynmertone, rect. of Flamstede, Linc. dioc. (l. d.)
John Baron de Pultone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).
Robert de Melbourne, hosp. S. Wolstan, Worc. (l. d.).
John de Masyntone, Hereford pr.
John de Bremesgrave, Robert de Throkemertone, Evesham abb. (l. d.).
Philip de Merstone, Fr. Carm.
William de Circestre.
Thomas Prate, Fr. Pr.
Richard de Worcester, Thomas de Temedebury, David de Garewy,
Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

PRIESTS.

*Walter, s. of David de Pentketly.	Walter de la Hulle de Kyne-
John de Birches.	baltone.
Adam de Wonetone.	Philip de la Hurste.
John de la Medewe de Ledebury.	Thomas de la Felde.
Meredin de Bruylle.	Roger Huwe de Newente.
John de Lude.	John de la Styghele.
William Burryche.	Philip de Martynestowe.
John de la More de Catteley.	William Constable.
Robert Urry de Prestone.	Roger de Wystanstowe.
David ap Phelpp.	Baldewyn de Erdesle.
William Tylde de Etone.	Roger de Bromyorde.
Hugh Baudewyne.	

*All by ti. pa.

Robert de Henle, rect. of Whitbourne.
William de Wymfertone, vic. of Fownhope.
Robert de Lucy, chantry of V.M., S. Martin's.
Nicholas, s. of Nicholas de Brentemersshe, chantry of V.M. in Wigmore.
John de Wenloke, sacris. in Wigmore.
Richard de la Felde de Morcote, Great Malvern pr.
John le Swon de Malmesbury, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Flexley abb.
Edward Beaufrere, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Kington nunnery.

- Robert le Coveror de Denchesworthe, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).
 Robert Hadwelli, rect. of Suckleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
 Robert de Walsned, rect. of Cromphale, Worc. dioc. (l.d.).
 Gilbertus Hychecoke de Comptone Skyrfyn.
 *Nicholas Whytbred de Seynesbury.
 Henry Moene de Campedene.
 John de Otyngtone.
 Robert de Ilmendone de Mukeltonne.
 John de Panesuryke.
 John Middelmor de Toneworthe.
 Richard Marchal de Wormyntone.
 Henry de Pyrie.
- William Cope de Tettebury.
 Henry de Tydyngtone.
 Robert Brewes de Ludyntone.
 Henry Faber de Aln.
 John Hykkes de Astone.
 Gilbert de Northwyke.
 Robert Janyns de Chaddesle.
 Richard Bryd de Elselfelde.
 Philip Faber de Chiltenhame.
- *Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
- William le Hunte de Persshore, Robert Amyas de Combretone,
 Laurence de Marcleye, Worc. dioc., (l. d.).
 Nicholas Edwy, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony pr. by Glouc.
 David ap Beneyt, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
 Thomas de Goldyngham de Ristone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John,
 Northampton.
 Richard de Kylmyngtone, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), S. Mary, Oxon.
 Richard de Teukesbury, hosp. S. Wolstan, Worc. (l. d.).
 William de Staunton, Fr. Pr.
 Thomas Ragon, Evesham abb.
 Philip Somerfelede, William de Lyntone. John de Cokehame, can.
 Cirecestre (l. d.).
 Walter de Hanle, Fr. Aust., Woodhouse.
 Roger de Wyco, Fr. Min.
 John de Lydeneye, Pershore abb. (l. d.).
 William de Cloptone, Nicholas de Kynebelle, Robert de Wherewelle,
 Fr. Carm.
-

ORDINATION IN LEDBURY, MAY 21, 1334.

ACOLYTES.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Richard de Clehangre. | Edward de Clehangre. |
| Richard de Billebury. | Henry de Curwyard. |
| John ate Mulne. | William de Ryele de Bromesberghe. |
| Thomas Tull de Ros. | John Cook de Micheldean. |
| William Coterel. | John Coydur. |

John Gardiner.	John Note.
John de Bykenore.	William Howe.
William Robardes.	Roger Halle.
John, s. of John de Kente.	Hugh de Westone.
Roger Forester.	William de Penrethe.
Walter Tharp.	John de Dormyntone.
Richard Clericus de Stokesay.	Thomas de Marcle.
William Godmon.	Robert de Abbodele.
Richard de Yeddeven.	John de Falle.
Thomas de Bromptone Bryan.	John de Petrestowe.
Richard de Leynthale.	William de Caple.
William de Clebury.	Richard de Habbegod.
John de Postone.	Richard le Walsshe.
John Leen.	William Jay.
William Leen.	Roger de Wythyndone.
Walter Kynych.	William Seyssel.
Bernard de Leoministre.	Philip Combe.
Hugh le Parker.	John le Haukere.
John de Leghzate.	John Louthe.
William Neel.	Nicholas Henry.
Thomas Parpoynte.	Richard de Bradefelde.
Thomas in le Hale.	David le Bakere.
Richard Balle.	Henry ate Hoke.
Richard de Norton Canon.	John Wygod.
Walter de Dodyntone.	William le Taillor.
Walter Faber.	John Fylete.
Thomas Tethegy.	Henry Wylkynes.
Richard de Sarnesfelde.	John de Houtone.
Thomas Balle.	Henry de Stradhulle.
Thomas Broyl.	John Balle.
Thomas de la Felde.	John Croylande.
William Sylvestre.	Peter Ynelyn, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.).
Roger de Munstreworthe.	Peter, rect. of Rock.
Simon de Swyneye, Lich. dioc. (l.d.).	
Walter de Southane, Thomas de Wodemancote, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	
Michael Byclen, Monmouth pr.	
Reginald de Halstone, Stephen Bataille, Adam de Mewes, William Wyhet, Wenlock pr.	
Richard Whyte, Peter de Stranshawe, Richard de Chaddesleye, Fr. Min., Glouc.	
Richard de Stone, Woodhouse pr.	

Thomas Romeseye, Fr. Pr.
 John de Penne, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
 John de Swyndone, Bordesley abb.

SUBDEACONS.

*Henry de Shiptone, treas. Heref. Cath.	John Nicholas de Penbrigge.
Thomas de Stretforde, Winton (l. d.)	Walter Myle.
William de Brunshope.	William Morgan de Kynges Caple.
Roger le Hunte de Bonshulle.	William de Oldenhale de Temedebury.
John de la Lowe de Fonhope.	Roger Stede de Penebrigge.
Philip, s. of John de Kynmatestone.	William, s. of William le Kynge de Stoke.
Richard le Haucare.	William Brayn de Webbele.
Roger de Clehangre.	John de Astone.
Adam Smalmorel.	Adam le Muneter.
Walter de Knyghtetone.	William de Morton.
William de Hereford.	William de Knyghtetone.
Walter de Knyghtetone.	Walter de Wautone.
William de Borewardesleye.	John de Micheldean.
Walter Braz de Wygemore.	Adam de la Walle.
Roger Lacy.	John Adames de Lectone.
Walter Forneys de Bykenore.	William Aubrey.
William de Newtone.	William Pole.
William Syward de Monklane.	John de Shraweles.
John Bernard de Monklane.	William le Freman de Mucheldeane.
Richard de Duddele.	John de Waterdene.
Lawrence Justice de Hereford.	John le Hunte de Hope under Dunmere.
William Hychmannes de Brugge.	John de Forde.
John de Montegomeri.	William de Styntyntone.
John de Strettone.	
* All by ti. pa.	
Walter de Wolstanstone, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.	
Adam de Pensax, Beauchief abb.	
Simon Foukere de Brugge Northe, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Bridgnorth.	
Mathias Ridley, Exon. dioc. (l. d.). ti. pa.	
Ralph de Stanweye, hosp. S. Trin., Bridgnorth.	
John Sproctone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Borewell pr.	
John Selyes de Shelwyke, 4 marc. from parish of Holmer.	

John Cambrey, 4 marc. from parish of Ashford Carbonell.
William de Stokynge, pension from his brothers.
Roger, s. of William Roules, chantry of V.M. in Norton Canon.
John le Glovare de Brugge, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Bridgnorth.
Stephen de Clareleye, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
John le Kynge, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
Simon Hobathe, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
John de Ayllyntone, hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
William le Aumbler de Leyntwardyn, chantry V.M. in Leyntwardyn.
John Dicestone de Godryntone, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), Hayles abb.
Geoffrey de Clyve, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Ensham abb.
John Faukoner de Monemuta, Monmouth pr.
John de Hales, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.
Thomas de Egledone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
William, s. of Ralph de Astleye, John de Wrokcestre, Lich. dioc.
(l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
William de Maddele, Buldewas abb.
Thomas de Colne Roger, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Richard de Leye, rect. of Dursley, Wore. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Wodemantone, rect. of Bagendene.
Edward le Goldsmythe, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), chantry V.M. H. Trin.,
Glouc.
Thomas Sely, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Walter Crompe, ti. dean of Hereford.
Henry de Teukesbury, Thomas de Brudone, William de Eyneshame,
Hayles abb. (l. d.).
John de Westone, Wenlock pr.
Thomas Gay, Fr. Pr.
Henry Sweyn, Fr. Min.
William Mathenie.
Thomas de Hortone, John de Longeneye, Walter Adenhame, Glouc.
abb. (l. d.).

DEACONS.

*John Aylward de Brugge.	William, s. of Peres de Leynthale.
William de Newente.	John ate Broke.
Reginald Mile de Newente.	Richard le Whyte.
Roger, s. of John ate Coumbe.	John de Malmeshulle.
Richard ate Hulle de Bosebury.	Cadugan, s. of Griffin de Meyn-
Philip de Ronytone.	tone.

*All by ti. pa.

*John Pacy de Rudwardyn.	Richard de Hope.
Nicholas Malemort.	Henry de Rudmerleye.
Walter de Hulhamptone.	Henry Jones de Staunton.
Thomas, s. of Roger, s. of John de Eytone.	William de Tenisate.
Richard Corn de Wenloke.	Reginald, s. of William Clerk de Wottone.
Richard, s. of William de Pyche- forde de Corstone.	John Dygan de Clone.
David ap Yerawarde.	William de Henine, ti. pension 1s.
John Juttas de Maddele.	William de Bromptone.
* All by ti. pa.	
William de Attynghame, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrews- bury.	
Lawrence, s. of William Audre de Wenriche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.	
William Aluard de Wydecombe, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.) Llanthony by Glouc.	
Robert de Marcle, Heref. Cath.	
Henry de Burgo, rect. of Broadeway, Worc. dioc.	
John de Mercombe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Ouston abb.	
John, s. of John de Huwes de Teyntone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.	
Richard de la Felde, rect. of Witley, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	
Robert Gyffard, 4½ marc. pension by parish of Longhope.	
William de Caumbrey, 4 marc. pension by parish of Castle Richard.	
Adam de Kent, ti. Adam Murymouth.	
Robert ate Barre de Cherleton, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Thelesford pr.	
Roger, s. of Walter le Frensshe de Otyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.	
William Hodynet, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Plympton pr.	
Richard Dyringe de Elmesleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.) Coldnorton pr.	
Robert de Wynnesmore, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Pershore abb.	
John de Camera de Baldyndone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Dorchester abb.	
Thomas de Normantone super Sore, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), Garendon abb.	
John, s. of Robert de Bereforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. James' abb., Northampton.	
Roger Broun, John de Herefortone, William de Dorseleye, Winche- combe abb.	
Adam de Aka, Fr. Min.	
Jacob Delvys, Fr. Pr.	
Simon de Wyntone, Worc. pr.	
John de Marcle, William de Puttele, Robert de Marsfelde, John de Newebury, Teukesbury abb.	

John de Westone, Wenlock pr.

John Oweyn.

PRIESTS.

*Thomas le Smyth de Webbele. Robert Morys.	Roger, s. of Thomas Dun de Westbury.
Henry le Yonge de Canon Pion.	Gregory de Waterdene.
Roger Fremon de Stratton.	William Baghan de Brokhampton.
William de Monytone super Weye.	John de Rothale.
Nicholas de Credenhulle.	John, s. of Philip de Eweldone.
Maurice ate Birches.	Philip de Davychestone.
Gregory de Birches.	Richard Fraunceys.
Stephen, s. of Geoffrey Felawe.	Roger le Vynour.
William de Rouleye.	John de Actone.
Roger ate Ree.	William de Toneworth.
John Forester de Ledebury.	Stephen Daykyn.

*All by ti. pa.

Richard de Toteforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John s. of Robert de Shirebourne Mill, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Abbedeleye, Llanthony pr. by Glouc.
Gilbert de Holte, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
William, s. of Henry de Stonylowe, 1s. parish of Wigmore.
John de Tuggefورد, Dudley pr.
Robert de Raghtone Karl. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony pr. by Glouc.
Thomas Catelote de Ros, Wormesley pr.
Roger, s. of William de Coryngham, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Louth Park abb.
William de Renthame de Uptone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de la Felde de Kydermenstre, Worc. dioc., S. Frideswide pr., Oxon.
Henry Sturdy de Sudley, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Knyghtestone, chantry of S. Mary.
Henry, s. of Henry de Meresfelde (l.d.).
Roger de Popehulle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Thomas, s. of John de la Wyche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Croke Beneyt, rect. of All Saints, Glouc., Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Longeneye, John de Gloucestraria, John de Aldryntone, Thomas de Graftone, Winchcombe abb.
Robert de Somertone, Nicholas de Brittone, John de Eldresfeld, Philip Walwayn, John Masynstone, Glouc. abb.
Nicholas de Brugge, Adam de Teukesbury, Hayles abb.
Richard de Crophorne, Bordesley abb.

Thomas de la Lee, Worc. pr.
 Nicholas de Longeforde, Wormesley pr.
 Richard Greenhulle, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).
 William Botyler.
 Thomas de Temdebury, Fr. Min., Ludlow.
 William de Kelmersshe, John Hoke, Thomas Prath, William Hildesle,
 John Boxe, John de Erdesle, Fr. Pr.

ORDINATION IN LUDLOW, DEC. 17, 1334.

ACOLYTES.

John de Hopton Super.	Roger de Baschirche.
William le Waterledere de Lodelowe.	Thomas Halgtone de Strettone.
John Cannoke.	John Broun.
John Eggesworthe.	Roger de Doune.
John Knotte de Tadlestrop.	Thomas le Painter de Walleforde.
Gervase Puttes.	William de Longedone.
William Bodies de Stokebles.	William de Assheforde Manneysyn.
Roger Body de Stokebles.	Richard de Tuggeforde.
Roger de Tassleye.	Philip de Neutone.
William, s. of Philip de Castro Episcopi.	John, s. of Adam Smith de Lodelowe.
John Mayel de Temedebury.	Richard de Middledone.
John de Cootes.	David ap Eynon.
William de Westone.	Richard de le Hulle by Corleye.
Adam de Orleton.	William le Churchmon.
William Gernun.	Walter le Hunte de Munkelowe.
Simon de Cornedale de Temedebury.	Richard, s. of Alexander de Llan-tony.
Roger de Schobbedone.	William de Corstone.
Stephen de Kynardesleye.	David de Meynstone.
Richard de Parva Herefordia.	David ap Griffyt.
Richard de Wynesbury.	William Blundeyn.
John le Freen.	Mathew de Stocktone.
Thomas de Pedwardyn.	John Botiler de Radmyntone.
Nicholas de Hopton Prior.	William Carnouhe de Leynt-wardyn.
Thomas Corn.	Walter de Badecoke de Stowe (l. d.)
Ralph de Norton.	

Henry de Ashford Carbonel.	Walter Badecoke de Stowe (l. d.).
Thomas de Lodeford.	John Badecoke de Stowe (l. d.).
Adam de Maddeleye Capsi.	John Welnard (l. d.).
John de Eckelye.	John Hervi de Whitinge, Worc. dioc.
John de Whytyntone,	Nicholas Clone.
Nicholas de Abbeleynche.	Philip Poursshe de Bromptone.
William Druyt.	Henry de Maddeleye.
Roger de Stanford.	Roger de Whedone, Fr. Min.
William de Suttone.	Henry le Carpenter de Brugge (l. d.).
William Miller.	Richard de Crikelade (l. d.).
William Cosyntone.	William le Mareschal de Lodelowe.
Thomas Parpoynt.	John le Walkere de Guytinge (l. d.).
John de Tuggefورد.	Walter Netherwode de Thornburi.
Richard de Broctone.	Robert le Botiler de Herefordia.
Roger Braas.	Walter de Esthame.
John de Civitone.	Richard de Longeleye.
John de Merewalle.	Saundr de Lantone.
Roger de Whitingslowe.	Nicholas de la Pole de Staunton Lacy.
Philip de Culmyntone.	David ap Madoke de Waterdene.
Thomas Knybbe de Lodelowe.	William de Dodytone.
Stephen de Boulders.	
William le Cordwaner.	
William Palyngham de Schelder- tone.	

SUBDEACONS.

*Thomas Thethegy.	Roger le Corvisere de Broyntone.
Walter de Henore.	John Aylmeer.
William de Kyvenounche.	William Marcere de Penebrugge.
Robert le Clerke de Beauju.	Roger de la Moree.
Edmund, s. of William de Malmes- hulle.	Henry de Lardene.
Richard de Brochamptone.	John de Houtone.
William, s. of William Gernon de Malmeshulle.	Walter de Middeltone.
Thomas in ye Hale de Staunton Lacy.	Roger de Leye.
	John de Orchard de Munkelone.
	John de Boloyne.

*All by ti. pa.

Philip de Tongee, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Barun, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.
William de Polhulle, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
John, s. of Thomas Hogemey de Halilwelle, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Burford.

- Philip Danyel, Flaxley abb.
 Peter Yvelyn, Evreux dioc. (l. d.), Conches abb.
 William de Saunforde, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), S. John de Shrewsbury.
 William Helynge de Filkyng, Nicholas atte Walle Fulkyng, Adam
 atte Walle de Bradewelle, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John,
 Lechelade.
 Robert Sterce de Lechelade, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John,
 Lechelade.
 Henry, s. of Henry de Gastone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Jerus.
 William Beneyt de Malmesbury, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Kingston nunnery.
 John, s. of John le Budel, chantry V.M., Dilwyn.
 Richard de Billebury, hosp. S. John, Blithelow.
 William, s. of John de Mortone, Lich. dioc., (l. d.), Roucester abb.
 John Euchee de Throkemertone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
 William Coppynge de Ameneye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John,
 Lechelade.
 John Fraunceys de Edindone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
 Henry de Longefortone Fabri, John le Mercer de Persshore, John
 Houdies de Persshore, Worc. pr. (l. d.), ti. pa.
 John Russel de Bradwelle, William Barel de Charringworthe, Worc.
 dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
 John Longforde de Quenyntone, John Ivynge de Bradewelle, Worc.
 dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.
 William de Persshore, rect. of Beckebroke, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
 Richard de Bokelond, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
 Richard Haukyne de Seggesbarewe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Daventree abb
 William de Grettone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Hayles abb.
 Thomas Benet de Banneburi, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Wroxton abb.
 Walter de Bokeland, Richard de Graftone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordes-
 ley abb.
 Henry Hurte de Suttone by Brayles, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
 Geoffrey Makerel de Esthalle, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John,
 Burford.
 William de Pencriche, Walter de Rotherwas, Richard le Smithe,
 dean and chapter, Hereford.
 John Rogers de Feltone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
 John Cirenehode de Pultone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.
 William Malicerne de la More, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John,
 Lechelade.
 William de Hildesleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Kingston nunnery.
 *Philip Coli de Straddel. John de Eytone.
 Richard de Bradefield. John de Neutone.

*All by ti. pa.

*Roger Adames de Burleye.	John Gardiner.
Edmund, s. of Roger Simondes de Munclene.	John de Stone. William Hoketo.
Henry de Stoctone.	David de Stowe.
Richard Hosey de Maurdyn.	Gervase de Maynstone.
Walter de Gernestone.	William de Brunshope.
William de Leonee.	

*All by ti. pa.

John de Peounce, Henry de Ductone, Richard de Stonee, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.	
Walter de Bradewas, Thomas de Wyche, John de Paneswike, Great Malvern pr.	
John de Hampton, Nicholas de Wychyntone, John de Brecon, Walter de Uske, Henry de Flore, John de Banbury, Fr. Pr.	
Adam de Hopee, Alanus de Shireboure, Fr. Carm.	
John de Walcote, can. of Wigmore.	
Adam de Meaus, Stephen de le Batayle, Reginald de Halghtone, William de Wyght, Wenlock pr.	

DEACONS.

Roger de Clehangre, ti. pa.	
Roger, s. of William Rolues de Nortone, ijs. parish of Norton Canon.	
*William de Oldenhale.	William le Aumblere.
William de Brunshope.	Walter Dyer de Knyghtetone.
John Bonkes de Micheldene.	William de Knyghtetone.
John de Astone.	William Stokkyng.
Richard de Dudleye.	John Nicholes de Penebrugge.
Laurence Justicee.	Walter Crumpe.
William Morgan.	Adam Muneter.
Walter Forneys.	John Adames de Lectone.
John de Montegomeri.	Roger le Hunte.
John de Stratton by Sugwas.	John de Shewardyn.
William de Neutone.	Walter Miles.
William Siward de Monkstone.	William de Mortone.
Walter de Waltone.	Adam Smalmorel.
William de Scivyntone.	John de Waterdene.
Philip de Kynastone.	William Hereford de Bykenore.
William Aubrey.	William Fremon de Mucheldene.
Philip de Blakenore.	Geoffrey Fraunceys.
John Bernard de Munkelene.	William de Stoke.
Adam de Fonte.	Walter Bras de Wigmore.
Roger Stede de Penebrugge.	

*All by ti. pa.

John de Aylmetone, S. Barth., Glouc.
 John le Fauconer de Monemuta, Monmouth pr.
 Ralph de Stanweye, hosp. Holy Trin., Bridgnorth.
 William Brayn de Webbeleye, ti. pa. and Dore abb., viz. chantry in
 Grosmont.
 John Caumbrey, 4 marc. from parish of Ashford.
 William de Maddeleye, Buldewas abb.
 Thomas de Hugesford, rect. of Hampton Lovet, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
 Simon Holet, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. Holy Trin., Bridgnorth.
 Thomas de Hamptone, rect. of S. Leonard's, Hastings, Cicest. dioc.
 (l. d.).
 John Kynyt de Stratford-on-Avon, rect. of Staunton by Stanweye,
 Worc. dioc. (l. d.)
 Peter Colamice de Malmesburi, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), S. James' pr., Bristol.
 Thomas de Cruce de Egeltone, Linc. dioc., hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
 Robert Badecoke, Crasswelle pr.
 Geoffrey Herberd de Winchcoumbe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
 Roger Bret, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
 Reginald atte Crouche, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Kyngton nunnery.
 Adam de Pensax, Beauchief abb.
 Simon Fonkare, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
 Peter de Heytone, Ebor dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Michael, Stamford.
 Richard de Hatheleseye, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. William de Hamptone.
 Walter de Cleoburi, rect. of Shelsley Walsh.
 Michael, Odo Trochun, Abergavenny pr., Lland. dioc. (l. d.).
 William de Matheme, Walter de Whitebourne, Great Malvern pr.
 John Goine, Stephen de Kerlyon, Henry Roberti, Peter de Stans-
 shawe, Thomas Abraham, Fr. Min.
 William de Farleye, William Rondulfe, David de Whyteforde, Thomas
 Gay, Fr. Pr.
 John de Gloucester, Bruera abb.

. PRIESTS.

*Henry Jones.	Richard, s. of William de Piche- forde.
Richard le White.	David de Maynstone.
Thomas, s. of Roger Jonees de Eytone.	John de Malmeshulle.
Richard Corn de Wenlake.	William de Temeset.
William de Heuyne.	William de Bromptone.
John de Combe.	Henry de Rudmorleye.

*All by ti. pa.

*Roger de Counle.	Cadogan de Suttone.
William Hichmones.	John Aylward.
Walter de Hullamtone.	John Dygan de Clyne.
John de Grewey.	William, s. of John Peers.
Richard de Hopee.	

*All by ti. pa.

Reginald, s. of William le Clerke de Wyttone, sacris. in Westbury and ti. pa.
William de Attinghame, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
William Caumbrey, parish of Richard's Castle.
Nicholas de Waystone, rect. of Littleton-on-Severn, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William Macy, sacris. in Clungunford.
Mathew Ridel, Exon. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William de Wodemanton, rect. of Bagindene, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Roger de Doditone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Robert atte Welle de Guytynge, Worc. dioc. (l. d.) ti. pa.
Ralph de Draytone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Richard de Leye, rect. of Durolye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.)
Thomas de Normantone, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), Gerewedone abb.
John de Sprottone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Burwell pr.
William Seriche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Westone, Wenlock pr.
John de Castro, Fr. Min., Shrewsbury.
John de Bromesgrove, Robert de Throkemertone, Evesham abb.
John de Donuton.
Mathew Tederle.
William de Exone, Bruera abb.

ORDINATION IN THE CATHEDRAL, JUNE 10, 1335.

ACOLYTES.

Nicholas le Bowyare.	Walter de Stoctone.
Stephen Hervi.	John, s. of William de Nortone.
John de Welyntone.	Hugh, fr. William de Nortone.
Walter Neet	John de Attone.
John de Hereford.	Roger de Eyton.
Hugh de Lyngeyn.	William, s. of Nicholas le Taylor de Pennebrugge.
Thomas Crene.	

Thomas le Smyth de Northleche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	William, s. of Adam de Nokes.
Thomas Henore.	William Mercer de Temedebury.
Thomas le Tromper.	John Horsmon de Temedebury.
Henry de Willeye.	Richard de Dewalle.
Walter de Mortone.	William le Mason de Garewy.
Henry de Mortone.	John de Ledecote.
Edmund de Clone.	John de Dimmoke de Hereford.
William Brayn.	Thomas Sewy.
Walter Queentone.	John Dameron.
John le Cotiler.	Richard le Newe.
Hugh de Barewe.	Thomas de Maudyn.
Gilbert de Hundrintone.	John de la Berne.
Hugh de Clone.	John de Ree de Topesleye.
John Payne de Abbedeleye.	Walter de Bradeforde.
William de Wottone.	Walter de Bremesberewe.
Stephen Broun de Bromyorde.	Richard Blakster, Ebor dioc. (l. d.).
Robert de Bredewardyn.	John Bernard de Leominstre.
Richard de Tymburlake.	John Skydemor.
Robert Broun de Bromyorde.	Hugh Haketone de Prestone.
Henry de Froumlode.	William Porter.
William de Brokamtone.	William de Lydum.
John de Voyl de Wileleye.	Robert de Cowarne.
Henry de Lodebroke.	Gilbert de Wormbrugge.
William Hentlan.	Richard de Rodeleye de Westbury.
John de Ocle.	William de Snodhulle.
Adam Ladiwalle.	John, s. of Richard de Kynenorde.
John Gillouche.	Roger Darte.
William de Skeydemor, Lland. (l. d.).	Thomas Hay.
John de Rodeford.	John Wistfelde.
William de Kentles.	William de Bourchulle.
Griffin ap Cadogan de Waterdene.	Andrew de Wilminestone.
Roger Telon de Bayshame.	John Vauhan.
John Smith de Kyngestone.	William le Taylour de Hereford.
Henry de Whiteneye.	John Carles de Munnesleye.
Thomas Moyl.	William de Burtone.
Jacob Selake.	Robert de Flonnelde.
Nicholas Pocoke, Walter de Calne, Fr. Min.	Roger Stevenes.
John de Kylpeke, John de Bergeveny, Glouc. pr.	
Hugh de Ayleye, Llanthony by Glouc.	
Richard de Lodelowe, Wenlock pr.	

SUBDEACONS.

- *Richard le Bakere.
Walter Smith de Couwarne.
Richard in the Hale.
David de Bokenhulle.
Walter Hubbon de Strettone.
Robert Ives.
Walter Edryche.
Roger de Clare.
Cecil de Treysake.
Walter Henore.
Richard de Malfelde.
Walter de Lude.
Walter Bylyng de Ruwardyn.
William Lambard, rect. of Rode-forde.
John Marchaund.
John Albon de Wolnithehope.
Simon de Cornedale.
Alexander, s. of William Hugh de Lantony.
William, s. of Philip de Castro.
William de Castro Episcopi.
William Gosselyn.
Adam de Lolham.
John de Blythelow by Richard's Castle.
William Mewode de Neuwenham.
David ap Teuan.
Roger de Actone.
John de Bradeston.
William le Heorl de Ekkeleye.
Thomas Batte.
Stephen de Kynardesleye.
Thomas atte Lynde.
John Harald.
John Bras de Leone.
Thomas de Quertone.
John de la Barre.
John de Frome.
Bernard Bom de Leoministre.
Roger Bras de Schyrliche.
John Domer de Radnore Nova.
Geoffrey Peny.
John Brasur de Blakemere.
Roger de la Lake.
John Dais le Scriveyn.

* All by ti. pa.

- William Solers, Roger de Beodone, Benedict de Roos, William de Henefelde, John Eleys, John de Longdone, Fr. Min.
Gerard de Spernowere, Ralph de Cleve, Hugh Pride, Evesham abb.
Nicholas de Fillode, Wenlock pr.
Michael de Bikalne, Monmouth pr.
William, s. of William de Leyntwardyn, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.
William le Croke, ti. Adam Murimouthe.
John le Tonge de Mortone Brut, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Osbarn, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Walter atte Walle de Salprtone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William le Clerk de Haseltone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
Gilbert de Caple, hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.
Richard de Billeburi, hosp. S. John de Blithelow by Richard's Castle.
Richard de Ledecote, Godstow nunnery.

- Richard Nowel, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lapley pr.
 Robert de Frome, rect. of Kyre Wyard.
 Adam Brend, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
 Richard, s. of William Skut, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Routon pr.
 John Holteley de Gloucesteria, "Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Barth.,
 Worc.
 John Bette, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
 Ralph atte Putte, dean and chapter, Heref.
 Henry le Webbe de Northleche, "Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
 Robert Passe de Colde Astone, "Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

DEACONS.

- Peter, rect. of Rock.
 Ralph Mortimer, rect. of New Radnor.
 William de Penriche, Cathedral, Heref.
 Philip de Tonge, ti. pa. and sacris. in Wellington.
 John atte Walle, "Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry of Rypel.
 John Hogges, "Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade pr.
 William Driw, "Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
 John le Coliere, "Worc. dioc. (l. d.). Bruera abb.
 Nicholas Pollarde, "Worc. dioc., ti. pa. (l. d.).
 William de Wlstanstone, S. John Bapt.
 John Grenehod de Poltone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.
 Peter Ivelyn, Ebor. dioc. Conches abb.
 Johannes de Wormebrūgge, Llanthony prima.
 Johannes le Bedel de Dilue, ti. parish of Dilwyn.
 William de Saunforde, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John,
 Shrewsbury.
 Thomas Benet de Banneburi, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Schabunde pr.
 John Morville, "Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Combermere abb.
 William de Broynfone, dean and chapter.
 Roger Bluet, rect. of Credenhill.
 John de Halso, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.
 Richard Gracy de Botelesforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
 John Boulande, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Belvoir pr.
 William Coupere, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Humberston abb.
 Richard de Boure, William de Persschore, Walter, s. of Richard Fabri,
 dean and chapter, Heref.
 Richard, s. of Henry atte Grene de Aldeswerche, "Worc. dioc. (l. d.),
 ti. pa.
 John Hakeet, rect. of Wheathill.

*Walter de Mitteldone.	Thomas Thetegy.
John de Forde.	William Marcer.
Richard Hosee.	Henry de Estenore.
Richard Holgot.	William de Breneshop.
John Eylmer.	John de Neeutone.
Roger Lacy de Wenlake.	John de Heytöne.
William de Borewardesle.	William Kyvernouche.
Henry Lardene.	Richard le Haukare.
Roger More.	John de Lely.
Thomas in the Hale.	William de Poole.
Philip Coly.	William, s. of William le Kynge de Stoke.
David de Stewe.	John le Hunte.
John de Boloyné.	Edmund, s. of Roger Simon de Munkelone.
John de Orcharde Momele.	John de la Lowe de Fowehope.
William Gernoun de Malmeshulle.	Roger de Burleye.
Walter de Gernestone.	John le Clerke de Beaulu.
Gervase de Meynston.	John de Houtone.
Roger de Leye.	
William de Leone.	

*All by ti. pa.

Thomas de Risbury, Brecon pr. (l. d.).
Walter Bradewas, Thomas Braas, John de Payneswyke, Great
Malvern pr.
John de Peonne, Henry de Dittone, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Walter Lyngée, Thomas Codeleye, Thomas Broeworthe, Llanthony
pr. by Glouc.
Reginald de Halghtone William de Wyche, Wenlock pr.
Thomas de Hortone, John de Longeneye, Walter Hadenham,
Glouc. pr.

PRIESTS.

William Marechal de Tyndene, Linc. dioc. (l.d.).
Nicholas de Folbrugge, vic. in Heref. Cath.
Walter de Ulnehale, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.
John Parson de Herdewyke, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Thomas Lely, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Geoffrey Herebard de Wynchecoumbe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
Roger, s. of William Rolues de Mortone, parish of Norton.
John Fauconer, Monmouth pr.
Adam Seriche, Wor. dioc. (l. d.), chantry in H. Trin., Glouc.
Roger Stede, pap. prov. and ti. pa.

* All rights reserved.

Richard de Clive Fr. Min

ORDINATION IN THE CATHEDRAL, SEPT. 23, 1335.

ACOLYTES.

John de Arderne.	John, s. of Stephen de la Home.
John le Fremon.	Henry de Hulle.
Richard de Birchener.	Thomas Broun.
John Kempe.	John Poywyke, Wore. dioc.
Walter de Lustone.	Richard de Middelton.
William de Brocbury.	Nicholas Marcleye.
Richard Gommonde.	John de Feltone.
Richard Arnalde.	William Folevile.
John le Whyte.	Richard de Hurtesleye.
William, s. of Walter le Taylour de Pen.	John Amyas.
Nicholas de Stoke, Wore. dioc.	Gilbert de Blakemere.
John Keynesham, Wore. dioc.	Richard de Hereford.
Walter Osebarn.	Nicholas de Fonte.
Hugh Topsfelde, Fr. Pr.	William Skarlet.
Thomas de Westone, William Angaster, Richard Wrothe, Fr. Min.	

SUBDEACONS.

Walter de Rede Menede, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.	
John, s. of David Cissore de Bergeveny, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. William le Wolf, Warnegozon.	
Hugh Orcope de Lyngeyn, pap. prov. by dean and chapter, Heref.	
Adam Auger, Salis. dioc. (l. d.).	
John Voyle de Wylleleye, pap. prov. by Lingbrook pr.	
Stephen Hervy, pap. prov. by hosp. S. John Jerus.	
William, s. of William le Rynge de Wenlake, pap. prov. by Acorn- bury nunnery.	
John, s. of William Kempe, pap. prov. by Monmouth pr.	
John le White de Pencoumbe, pap. prov. by Merivale abb.	
John Rolues de Alne, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), Studley pr.	
Robert le Walsshe, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), Messenden abb.	
William de Burtone, pap. prov. by Pershore abb.	
Hugh Pynchon, pap. prov. by Lyre abb.	
Thomas de Roddesdone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Bradwell pr.	
John Basset, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
Richard, s. of Peter Tollilolli, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.	

Philip Pylche, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti.	John de Cherletone.
Hugh de Barewe, ti.	Barth. Tyrel, rect. of Radnor.
Walter Neet, pens.	iiij marc.
William Brayn,	chantry in Grosmont.
Stephen, s. of Stephen de Calewe,	hosp. S. John Jerus.
*Thomas Credenhulle.	Richard de Broctone.
John Rooke de Ocle.	Henry de Fromlode.
Howel ap Meredith.	William Hopkines.
John de Cloteleye.	John de Dene de Roos.
Stephen le Bouelr.	Adam de Bullynghope de New-
William Garlonde.	land.
David, s. of Walter de Clone.	

*All by ti. pa.

Hugh de Whytenhamme,	John Nony,	Geoffrey de Lambourne,	Eyne-
sham abb.	(l. d.).		
Robert le Longe,	Fr. Min.		
John Palmere,	Walter Herteleye,	John le Straunge,	John Bergeveny,
Glouc. abb.	(l. d.).		

DEACONS.

*Walter Edryche de Mora Alani.	John Braas de Leone.
Robert, s. of Robert Ives de Clehungre.	William, s. of Philip de Castro Episcopi.
Richard, s. of Nicholas le Bakere.	David ap Teuan.
Adam le Lulham.	Walter Lude.
John Marchaunt.	Alexander, s. of Huwes de Llan-
William le Heorl de Kingestone.	tony.
Geoffrey Peny.	Roger de Actone.
John de le Barre.	Thomas de Lynde.
Richard in the Hale.	Bernardus Bom.
Roger Doune de Clone.	Simon de Corndale.
Richard de Malfelde.	John Albon.
Henry de Stoktone.	Thomas de Quertone.
Walter Henore.	Adam de Lulhame.
Stephen de Kynardesleye.	John Domer.
John de Ekkeleye.	Walter Byllynge.
Cecil de Treysac.	John Aunger.
Edmund, s. of William de Malmes-	John de Frome.
hulle.	Gilbert de Huwecaple.

*All by ti. pa.

Richard atte Welle de Cercedene, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.
William Coke de Etone, ti. Adam Murimouth.
Adam Trewelone, rect. of Monnington.
William Lambard, rect. of Rudford.
William, s. of William de Leyntwardwyn, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.
John Coke de Bentleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
John le Whyte de Teukesbury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.
John, s. of Adam de Rokeville, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William Mewode, ti. parish of Newenham.
John Russel de Bradewelle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
Reginald Capelore, rect. of Talbont, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).
Richard Tathewelle, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Michael, Staunford.
John de Holtleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
John Ston de Temede, pap. prov. by Wenlock pr.
John le Tonge, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Richard Nowel, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lapley pr.
Adam Brond, Cov. and Lich. dioc., hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
John, s. of Adam Walter de Bryhtlamtone, Ralph Phelippes de Sobbury, Robert Pontare de Dofforde, John Kenile, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Robert de Wormesleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Worc. pr.
John Golafre, Robert Petyt de Wynchecoumbe, Worc. dioc., (l. d.), ti. pa.
William, s. of Henry de S. Michael, William de Bergeveny, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Michael Bicleu, Monmouth pr.
Edmund de Holgot, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

PRIESTS.

*Henry de Lardene.	Roger de Leghe.
Roger More.	John de Astone.
William Aubrey de Holgot.	Thomas Tethegy.
John de Boloyn.	Walter de Gernestone.
William, s. of William le Kynge de Stoke.	William le Mercer.
Walter de Mitteltone.	Richard Hosee de Maudyn.
William de Stockynge.	John de Orchard.
William de Kynerouhe.	Philip Coly.
Richard in the Hale de Staunton.	Roger, s. of William le Corviser.
Richard de Holgot.	Edmund, s. of Simon Roger de Monkhone.

* All by ti. pa.

*William Pole.	Richard Haukare.
Roger, s. of John Adams de Burleye.	John le Hunte. David de Stowe.
John le Bede de Dilewe.	John de Neeutone.
	* All by ti. pa.
Thomas de Schevesby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Frideswyde, Oxon.	
William de Penrethe, Karl. dioc. (l. d.), dean and chapter, Heref.	
Philip de Tonge, Cov. and Lich dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa. sacris. in Wellington.	
Thomas Benet de Bannebury, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Chaucombe pr.	
John May de Erlingham, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
William de Swelle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.	
John Herdemon de Benyngworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.	
William Don, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
John, s of Thomas le Clovere, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Bridgnorth.	
John Horsnayl de Aldryntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
William de Oldenhale, pap. prov. by Wenlock pr.	
Thomas Neumon de Hampton, John le Clerke de Northleche, Walter Goldmere, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
Peter de Hope, rect. of Rock.	
Robert atte Barre, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. of Thelesford.	
Richard de la Boure, vicar choral, Heref.	
John de Suttone, Worc. dioc., hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.	
Michael le Gardiner de Gloucesteria, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Mary Magd., Dodereston.	
William Gernoun de Malmeshulle, ti. pens.	
John Coliare de Twyninge, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.	
John Hogges de Rippel, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade pr.	
William Dryw, Nicholas Pollard, Thomas Elynaunnt de Iccombe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
John le Drenchare de Penebrugge, pap. prov. by bishop of Bangor.	
Roger le Corviser, dean and chapter, Heref.	
William de Farleye, Fr. Pr.	
John de Penne, Fr. Aust.	
Walter de Oska, Fr. Pr.	
William de Whyte, Wenlock pr.	
John de Payneswyke, Great Malvern pr.	
Thomas Hertone, John Longeneye, Walter Hadenhame, Glouc. abb.	

ORDINATION IN LEDBURY, MAY 25, 1336.

ACOLYTES.

*John Byzenden Hee.	Gilbert Biweye.
Richard de Nortone.	John Palfreymon.
William Privan.	Philip de Tresake.
Walter le Palmere.	Thomas, s. of David de Lingeyn.
Richard Caynham.	Roger de Broktone.
William Potteleye.	William Baytone de Lintone.
Gilbert de Stoketone.	Peter Willies de Bosburi.
Richard de Oniburi.	William More.
Simon Bullok.	John le Newe.
Walter Broy.	John Lythe de Bremmesberewe.
Henry le Michele.	Robert de Bokinhulle.
Philip ap David.	William de Stokeblees.
Richard Newemon.	Hugh de Underlithe.
John le Bray.	Nicholas de Baartone.
John de Bronshope.	

* All by ti. pa.

Robert de Brockburi, rect. of Stretton Baskerville, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	
William Spencer, rect. of Thorney, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.).	
Nicholas de la Hay, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).	
Nicholas de Walcote, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	
Walter Staward, Worc. dioc.	
John le Tyllour de Pola, Assav. dioc. (l. d.).	
Thomas de Upcote, John de Wydecoumbe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	
John de Branesforde, Alcester abb. (l. d.).	
William Pount.	
Stephen Clerk.	
Walter de Poiwike, Laurence de Gloucestria, Great Malvern pr.	
John Praat, Fr. Min.	
John de Bernewode, Thomas le Walsshe, Fr. Pr.	

SUBDEACONS.

*Gilbert de Homme Lacy.	Thomas de Stoke.
John de Ardarne.	Philip Broun.
John de Tiburton.	Roger Cannoke.
John, s. of Geoffrey le Trumper.	William Pallinghame.
John de Ivyntone.	Philip de Willeye.
John Pant.	Griffin de Stowe.

* All by ti. pa.

*Edmund Boulour.	Robert Marssche de Much Cow- erne.
William, s. of Simon de Malmes- hulle.	John Reigneer.
Philip Kifodus.	Richard Habbegod.
William de Walle.	Hugh de Pirie.
William de Bradestone.	Walter the Erl de Kyngestone.
Adam le Coliere.	William Silvestre.
William Constable.	Roger de Cotyntone.
Richard Moggenhale.	William de Garewy.

*All by ti. pa.

John Fremon, Worc. dioc., (l. d.), ti. pa.
David Vachhame, John Williames Marcheltwy, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Hugh de Westone, pap. prov. by Lilleshall abb.
Walter Wawenol de Thornburi, pap. prov. by Monmouth pr.
Richard Griffyn de Westburi, Cumbermere pr.
Richard Gommond de Biforde, pap. prov. by Brecon pr.
Roger de Clive, Craswall pr.
Nicholas Marteleye de Lodelowe, pap. prov. by Cormeilles abb.
Henry de Wynchecoumb, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Oswald, Worc.
Thomas Haukyn, Carliol. dioc. (l. d.), Andewell pr.
Richard Aleyn de Wemme, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.
John Coke de Chiltenhame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. Trebigh.
John Okhame de Londoniis, pap. prov. by S. Mary, Winton.
Walter Beydone de Hamptone Maysy, hosp. S. John, Lechelade (l. d.).
Richard de Accone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
William de Lodingtone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Thomas de Croulesinere, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.
Robert Tentefur de Gloucestria, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Evesham abb.
Walter de Walkare de Whytehurste Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Farley pr.
Adam de Rouceby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), the bishop.
Roger de Prestone, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Wombridge pr.
William Lugwardyn de Alicestre, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Richard de Middelton, pap. prov. by Wenlock pr.
Richard de Boddeleye, Great Malvern pr.
John de Crikkelade, John de Monyasshe, William de Cloptone, Robert de Astone, Glouc. abb. (l. d.).
Richard de Pebbeworth (l. d.), Alcester pr.

DEACONS.

*John de Roke.	David ap Walter de Clone.
Walter Edrych de Mora Alani.	Roger Lake.
William Gernoun.	Stephen le Boulders.
Thomas de Credehulle.	David de Bokenhulle.
Walter de Sloghe.	John de Roke.
Walter le Smithe de Cowarne.	Richard de Brokton.
John Skriveyn de Hereford.	John le Gardiner.
Stephen Gylberdes.	John Harald.
William Hopkynes.	Howel ap Meredith.
John de Dene.	William Hoketo de Hereford.

* All by ti. pa.

John le Smith de Northleche, John de Brugge, John atte Brugge, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Adam Auger, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Wrenforde, Walter atte Welle de Salpurton, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John le Whyte de Pencoumbe, Mereval abb.
Philip Pilche, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. John de Cherletone.
Richard Tolliloly, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.
Henry de Willareseye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Walter de la Redemund, pap. prov. by Worc. abb.
Richard de Ledecote, Godestow nunnery.
Robert Gunney, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Hugh Orcop de Lyngeyn, pap. prov. by dean and chapter, Heref.
John Voyl de Willeeye, pap. prov. by Linbrook pr.
William de Alkmontone de Wemme, Cov. and Lich. dioc., hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
John Watte de Nywentone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.
Roger de Accone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Thomas Batte, chantry of V.M., Chisham.
William Brayn, Dore abb.
John de Bettone, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Richard, s. of William Skut de Horsebroke, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Routon pr.
Thomas de Ercalewe, s. of Thomas de Waltone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Roger de Munede, pap. prov. by Glouc. abb.
William, s. of William le Ringere de Wenlake, pap. prov. by Acorn- bury pr.

William de Burtone, pap. prov. by Pershore abb.
 Hugh Pinchun de Westhide, pap. prov. by Lyre abb.
 Robert le Walsshe de Mortone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), by Messendene abb.
 Thomas atte Asshe de Lattone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.
 Walter de Mortone, Wenlock pr.
 John le Palmere, Walter de Heorteleye, John Straunge, Glouc. abb.
 (l. d.).
 John de Longdone, Robert Tonge, William Melcombe, John Madoke,
 Walter Calewe, Fr. Min.
 John de Bergeveni, Heref. pr.
 Stephen Bataile, Adam de Lewes, Nicholas Filode, Wenlock pr.
 Benedict de Bos, Fr. Min.

PRIESTS.

*Bernard Bum de Leoministre.	Edmund de Malmeshulle, s. of William Gamage.
Thomas de Overtone.	Robert Ive.
Robert le Clerke de Beaulu.	John, s. of Thomas Braas de Leone.
John Leli de Shelewyke.	Adam de Lulhame.
William Gosselyn.	William de Leone.
John de Monte Gomeri.	William Brunshope.
John de Frome.	Alexander, s. of William, s. of Hugh de Lantony.
John de Forde.	Stephen de Kynardesleye.
William de Bewardesle.	John de Eytone.
Geoffrey Peny.	Henry de Estenore
John Eylmer.	William, s. of Philip de Castro Episcopi.
Walter de Henore.	Richard le Bakere de Hereford.
John le Brasur de Blakemare.	David ap Teuan.
Richard in le Hale.	William le Erle de Kyngestone.
Cecil de Treisac.	
Henry de Frommelode.	
Simon de Cornedale.	
John Domer de Radenore.	
	* All by ti. pa.
William Lambard, rect. of Rodeford (l. d.).	
John le Botiler, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
John Basset, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
John de Waterdene, ti. pa. and parish of Waterdene.	
John Golafre, Robert Passe de Coldastone, John Mercoumbe de Musarder, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Ouston abb.	
John ap Lewelyn, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. William ap Henry.	
Gilbert le Bonde de Huwe Caple, hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.	
William Totelone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Pershore abb.	

William de Astone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Oswald, Glouc.
Ralph de Mortuomari, rect. of New Radenor.
John de Kinstetone, pap. prov. by hosp. S. John Jerus.
Walter le Neet, ti. John de Llantony.
John Ston de Temedleburi, pap. prov. by Wenlock pr.
William, s. of William Kempe de Lodelowe, pap. prov. by Monmouth
pr.
William, s. of William de Leyntwardyn, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.
John Atenelme de Wodestanwey, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), pap. prov. by
Bordesley abb.
William de Saunford, Cov. and Lich dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John
Bapt., Shrewsbury.
John Coke de Bentleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Richard Atewelle de Circedene, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.
John, s. of John Adam de Lettone, pap. prov. by dean of Tytenhale.
Richard Nowel, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lappeley pr.
John de Holtleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.
John de Hales, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Godestow nunnery.
William de Wolstantone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Adam Brond, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
John Grenehod de Poltone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.
Walter de Bradewas, Thomas de Wyche, William de Mathenie,
Great Malvern pr.
Thomas de Risburi, Brecon pr. (l. d.).
John Tybert, Monmouth pr.
John de Gosyntone, canon of Chirbury.
Richard Sompter, Henry Roberti, Stephen de Kerlion, Fr. Min.
Thomas de Wycoumbe, Edmund de Staundone, Dore abb.
Reginald de Halgtone, Wenlock pr.

ORDINATION IN BISHOP'S CASTLE CHURCH, SEPT. 21, 1336.

ACOLYTES.

William de la Wyle.	Geoffrey Kyde.
John de Dountone.	John le Cartere.
Henry de la More.	Richard le Leche.
John Broke.	Philip de Broctone.
Griffin de Waterdene.	Thomas de Ashforde.
Hugh de Wystanestowe.	John de Radinge.
Richard Kyde.	John de Stepultone.

Richard de Aylmestre.	Stephen de Chirbury.
John de Kyngeshemedē.	John le Walkere de Bromptone.
William de Lantone.	Richard Robin de Stretton in Strettonesdale.
Meredith Elvel.	William de Clone, Fr. Min.
Roger Lidauhe.	John de Asshebourne, Poole pr.
Richard Tuneburhe.	Geoffrey, s. of Simon Childe de Cotesmor, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
Robert de Couleye.	

SUBDEACONS.

*Geoffrey Mareschal.	John Adyes.
John Paunteleye.	Richard de Mortone.
Roger de Dome.	Roger de Hulle de Dylewe.
David de Waterdene.	John Gyles de Tugeforde.
Richard de Mungomeri.	
	*All by ti. pa.
Richard, s. of Henry Clerk de Onyburi, pap. prov. by Hurley pr.	
John de le Home, pap. prov. by bishop of Llandaff.	
Robert William de Erselone in Kayna, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.	
Walter Godmon, pap. prov. by Pershore abb.	
William de Leominstria, Roger de Wythintone, dean and chapter Heref.	
John Maret de Upledene, pap. prov. by Dore abb.	
John le Fissher, Wormbridge pr.	
William de Astone, portionist of Pontesbury.	
Walter atte Mulle de Ros, pap. prov. by Lyre abb.	
Humphrey de Cherleton.	
Nicholas de Haya, Cov. et Lich. dioc., ti. pa.	
Hugh Bergeveny de Dentone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Littlemore pr.	
William Fraunceys, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.	
Thomas Wrenche de Magna Miltone, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Dorchester pr.	
Thomas de Upcote, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
John de la Forde de Uptone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. Quenington.	
Thomas Crossun de Foxcote, Robert Page de Burlingham, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
John Dod, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.	
Henry le Carpenter, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
William le Taylour de Ivarstone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
Walter Eweyn, Fr. Pr., Heref.	
William de Lathburi, Fr. Aust, Ludlow.	
Walter de Longeforde.	

DEACONS.

*William de Pallinghame.	Walter de Strettone.
Griffin de Stowe.	William le Conestable de Munstre-worthe.
Gilbert de Homme Lacy.	Richard Moggenhale de Hereford.
John de Tybertone.	William de Walle.
Philip Kilfodys.	Thomas Stoke.
William Silvestre de Munstre-worthe.	Edmund Bouler de Hereford.
John Reygner.	Robert de Mersshe.
William Garewy.	John de Clotleye.
Philip de Willeye.	Adam le Coliere.
Roger Cannoke.	
Hugh de Pirie.	

*All by ti. pa.

Richard Griffyn de Westbury, Cumbermere abb.
Hugh de Westone, pap. prov. by Lilleshall abb.
Walter Wawenol, pap. prov. by Monmouth pr.
Nicholas Marcleye de Lodelowe, pap. prov. by Cormeilles abb.
Richard Gummond, pap. prov. by Brecon pr.
Richard de Middeltone, pap. prov. by Wenlock pr.
Adam de Rouceby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
Roger de Prestone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Wombridge abb.
John Bygenet de Wytteneye, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Ensham abb.
Walter de Bradeforde, rect. of Southwood, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.).
Richard Pedmor, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Dodford pr.
Thomas, s. of Philip de Muntone de Salopia, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
John Hanecoke de Bikemersshe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
John le Bakere de Wytteneye, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.
John Serjaunt de Glashampton, John Coke de Chiltenham, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Geoffrey Makrel, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Burford.
Thomas Haukyn, Karliol. dioc. (l. d.), Tyron abb.
Thomas de Croulesmere, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.
Robert de Malleye, rect. of Shirevesuptone, Worc. dioc.
Richard Ilger, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Warwick.
Richard de Accorne, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Roger de Luddesdone, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Thomas de Westone, William de Ancastel, Fr. Min., Shrewsbury.

PRIESTS.

William de Cauntone, Bath and Wells dioc., bishop's chaplain.	
*Stephen Boudlers.	John de Heutone de Lodelowe.
David, s. of John de la Munedē.	Howel ap Meredithe.
Roger de Accone.	John de Dene de Ross.
Gervase de Meynstone.	Walter Stoke.
Walter Edriche.	William Hopkines de Bromforde.
Thomas Credenhulle de Hereford.	John Marchaunt de Hereford.
John de Roke.	Walter Billinge.

* All by ti. pa.

Philip Pilchre, ti. pa.
John Haket, rect. of Wheathill.
Thomas Batte, chantry in Churcham.
John Voyl Willeleye, pap. prov. by Limbrook pr.
Roger Meone, pap. prov. by Glouce. abb.
William, s. of William le Ringere de Wenlake, pap. prov. by Acornbury nunnery.
Hugh de Lingeyn, pap. prov. by dean and chapter, Heref.
Walter de Mortone, Wenlock pr.
Walter de la Rede Menedē, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.
Roger Coleman de Intebarwe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Geoffrey Dusyner de Hinetone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Henry, s. of John Clerk de Preston Bragode, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Richard atte Grene de Aldesworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Osney abb.
Henry Romay de Alvicestre, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Thomas de Ercalewe, s. of Thomas de Waltoye, Roger de Accone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Robert Gunny, John Hauker de Eldesfelde, Walter de Brytlamton, Henry de Overetindone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Richard Tollilolli, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.
Robert le Walsshe de Horsemarleye, Worc. dioc., (l. d.), Mussenden abb.
John Merser de Persshora, John de Wrenforde, Robert de Pontere de Forde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Roger Edward de Bunyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Richard, s. of William Skut, Cov. et Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Routon pr.
John de Longedone, William de Cradeleye, Haumund de Donnes, Fr. Min., Shrewsbury.

ORDINATION IN THE CATHEDRAL, HEREFORD, JUNE 14, 1337.

ACOLYTES.

Walter atte Merrshe.	John de Radenore Veteri.
John de Yarpol.	Gervase de Byrches.
Richard de Broke.	Philip Sywarde de Pencoumbe.
Roger de Selake.	Reginald de Little Hereford.
William de Billebury.	William de Hamenasshe de Little
Richard de Kylfodys.	Hereford.
Peter Boterel.	Thomas Brace.
Hugh de Forde.	William in le Hale.
Richard Baret.	John de Kyntone.
Christopher Longe.	John Treyloghe de Wormbrugge.
John Poche.	Richard Russhoc.
John Straddul.	John de Ketforde.
Henry de Strode.	William de Maurden.
John Duyndre.	John Colde.
William de Hope.	William Brut, rect. of Stoctone.
Hugo de Huggelege.	John de Aymestre.
Adam de Malmeshulle.	John Collinges.
Walter de Childerwode.	Thomas Halle.
Walter de Malleye.	John de Wormele.
Adam de Worthyn.	John Coky.
Thomas de Radenore.	John le Mon.
Robert Stoundone.	Roger de Stanford.
John de Stoundone.	Henry le Wodeward.
John de Grughowel.	Richard atte Wottone.
Adam Walters.	Robert atte Lodelowe de Preston.
Thomas Astone.	Thomas de Leynthal.
John de Worthyn.	John Privan de Lodelowe.
Peter le Walshe.	Walter Presthemede.
William le Goldsmith de Leo-	Walter Repe de Tudenhame.
minstre.	Richard Grobbe.
Thomas de Astone Pigot.	William Kynerushe.
John Horsnet.	John le Roo.
William le Bray.	
John de Clifford, rect of Dodlestone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).	
Thomas Reppes, Chiches. dioc. (l. d.).	
Richard Corviser, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).	
John de Crughowel, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).	

Robert Scharlet, John Haselholte de Henle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
 Symon Hugh Loyt de Pola, S. Asaph dioc. (l. d.).
 Roger de Cimiterio, Wigmore abb.
 Richard Toby, Thomas de Chiltenham, John de Hulle, Glouc. abb.
 Richard de Leye, Alcester abb.

SUBDEACONS.

*Robert Russel.	Richard de Lodelowe.
John de Bokeland.	William Hameldene.
John Posterne de Stottesdone.	John de Actone.
William Simondes de Stokebles.	Philip le Glovere
Richard de Leynthal.	John Whitfelde de Hereford.
John de Malleye.	Richard de Staure.
William Piwan de Lodelowe.	Walter Aylmonde.
William de Stocktone.	Roger de Corfhulle.
Roger de Sulston.	Richard de Norton.
John atte Liche.	John de Radenore.
James Haket.	John le Frene.
Philip de Treysac.	John Lechestone.

*All by ti. pa.

Thomas in the Hale, Creswell pr.
 Philip de Upcote, hosp. S. John Jerus.
 Thomas Waldynge de Tudenham, ti. parish of Tudenham.
 John le Baylli, Woodbridge pr.
 Alexander le Bakere de Much Marcleye, pap. prov. by Lyre abb.
 Thomas Warld de Ludlowe, Palmers' guild of Ludlow.
 Edgar le Porter de Strettone, pap. prov. by Llanthony Prima.
 Robert Fren, ti. dean of Heref.
 Thomas le Clerke de Hereford, Creswell pr.
 John, s. of Mathew de Rokhulle, Brecon pr.
 William Howe, Clifford pr.
 Thomas le Herl de Feltone, John atte Roke de Feltone, Sopwell pr.
 Thomas de Fililode, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John de Bridgnorth.
 William Benet de Isle, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
 John de Wendesford, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Thelesford pr.
 William de Donuhame, Adam, s. of John atte Mersshe de Eldres-felde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
 David de Meinthistloyn, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
 William Brouninge, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Dodford pr.
 David ap Jenan de Tregrughe, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Stephen de Hobrestone, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Walter Roke de Bokelond, Walter Orcharde de Hertelbury, Stephen
Ingram de Dunclent, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Henry le Spencer de Ombresleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Henry de Staunton, rect. of Pillardyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Thomas, s. of William Meke de Wyche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Warresleye de Kyderminstre, Worc. dioc., Bordesley abb.
Ralph Saucer de Stretforde, Worc. dioc., pap. prov. by Little Malvern.
John Nore de Stretforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Thelesford pr.
John Saucer de Stretforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Wyn, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony Prima pr.
John, s. of Roger Trocharde, rect. of Llanvihangel, Assav. dioc.
(l. d.).
Roger Haralde, Symon de Brugge, William de Wenlake, can. of
Wigmore.
Roger Dylwe, John Rossel, Nicholas de Monytone, Fr. Pr., Heref.
William Strikelond, Robert de Kenshame, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
John Prath, Richard de la Forde, Fr. Min., Heref.
William de Pebwerche, Alcester abb.

DEACONS.

*John Pauntleye.	John Giles de Tugeford.
William de Bradestone.	Philip Broun.
John le Trumper.	Roger de Cotyntone.
John de Ivyntone.	Richard de Mortone.
John Adames de Leominstre.	John Bradeston.
David de Waterdene.	Philip Broun.
William, s. of Simon de Malmes- hulle Lacy.	

* All by ti. pa.

Richard de Billeburi, hosp. S. John, Blithelowe.
Thomas de la Greene, Dore abb.
Richard, s. of Henry de Clerk de Onybury, pap. prov. by Hurley pr.
Roger Clive, Sewelle pr.
Walter Godman de Roos, pap. prov. by Pershore abb.
Walter atte Mulle, pap. prov. by Lyre abb.
John de Home, pap. prov. by bishop of Llandaff.
Gervase ap Griffen de Treigruke, Lland. dioc. (l. d.). ti. pa.
Hugh Cordewan de Clent, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Robert le Tonge de Boklonde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
William de Boklonde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Hales abb.

- John Mauduc de Tekkenhame, Simon Bround, Richard Gerneys de Astone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Thomas le Dyer de Chiltenhame, Worc. dioc. (l.d.), Eynsham abb.
John Jurdan de Worcester (l. d.), Studley pr.
Richard Perkyn de Clive, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), chantry in chapel of Hildesleye.
Thomas de Feckenham, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William Gorge de Isleps, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Frideswide pr., Oxon.
John de Fenne de Gloucester, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.
Henry de Atherstone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Thelesford.
Robert de Brocburi, rect. of Coumbe Bascreville, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
William de Welneforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Nicholas de Birlingham, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Great Malvern pr.
William Alewy de Ombresleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Melan, Lland. dioc., ti. pa.
William West de Tydintone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Michael, Warwick.
John Aleyn de Marcleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Mathew de Harsfelde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
William de Prestone de Worcerter, (l. d.), Alcester abb.
Thomas Conyng de Doddenhame, Worc. dioc., ti. pa.
John, s. of Nicholas de Oxsshulle, Worc. dioc., Bordesley abb.
Nicholas le Walkere, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Henry de Ribbesford, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Pershore abb.
Walter atte Berewe de Scheldesleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
John Bolehulle de Chaddeswyche, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.
William Fraunceys, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Henry, s. of Robert Carpenter de Brugge, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Buldewas abb.
John de Haddeleye, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John, s. of Adam Smith de Bedewardyn, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Thomas de Offemore de Bremesgrave, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Dodford pr.
John de Spechleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Bernarde de Kyngesnortone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Routon pr.
John de Brerhulle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Studley pr.
Nicholas Bruere de Pershore, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Eynsham abb.
Robert de Kynetone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
John Lintriche de Rippel, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.

Peter de Hodyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Wormgay pr., Norwyc. dioc.
John, s. of Roger le Fihessere de Welyntone, Cov. et Lich. dioc.
(l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Robert Cherleton de Hertelbury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Geoffrey Childe de Cotesmor, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Michael's nunnery
by Stanford.
Richard de Berewe de Asteleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Semon de Teukesburi, Walter Ledbury, Worc. dioc. (l. d.),
Bruera abb.
John de Wydecoumbe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), S. Barth. nunnery, Bristol.
William de Birminchame, rect. of S. John's, Bristol, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Walcot de Wigmore.
Lewelin Wolf, Thomas le Walsh, Walter Oweyn, Fr. Pr., Heref.
Roger Fillode, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
William Pount, Fr. Min., Heref.
William de Waldene, Fr. Carm.
Richard de Hampton, William de Grimesleghe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Krykkelade, John de Monyasshe, William de Cloptone,
Robert de Astone, Glouc. abb.
Peter Moryce, John de Nesfontaynes, Abergavenny pr.
William de Shrewsbury, hosp. S. Oswald, Worc.
William de Pebbeworthe, Alcester abb.

PRIESTS.

*Robert de Mersshe de Magna	William Gernon.
Cowarne.	John de Arderne.
Gilbert de Homme Lacy.	Philip de Kylfodys.
William de Silvestre.	Stephen Gilberd.
Thomas de Lynde.	John de Clotleye.
Richard de Broctone.	Roger de la Lake.
John de Tybertone.	Richard Wyther.
Walter Hubbon.	William Fremon de Micheldene.
John Pant.	Adam Colyar.
Griffin de Stowe.	William Conestable.
William, s. of Richard de Walle.	John le Gardiner de Temedburi.
Henry de Stoktöne.	John, s. of Hugh Clerk de Here-
John Harald.	ford.
Walter le Smythe de Cowarne.	Hugh de la Pirie de Prestone.

*All by ti. pa.

John le Whyte de Pencoumbe, Merevale abb.
Roger Bluet, rect. of Credenhulle.

- Stephen Henry, pap. prov. by Glouc. abb.
Hugh de Westone, pap. prov. by Lilleshall abb.
Robert, s. of William de Erselone in Kaynam, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.
Thomas, s. of John Freman de Kinnarscote, S. Frideswide's pr., Oxon.
Roger Cook de Sevarnestoke, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Adam le Palmere de Haya, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Thomas Haukyn, Karliol. dioc. (l. d.), Anwell pr.
John Holwey de Camme, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), pap. prov. by Bordesley abb.
Nicholas de Hulle de Kyngesnortone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Richard, s. of John le Vikere de Burforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Brüera abb.
*Richard Bastreville, Studley pr.
John Serle, rect. of Aldrynton.
Richard Pedmor, Dodford pr.
Richard Aleyn de Feckham, Bordesley abb.
William le Mareschal de Mersshstone, Osney abb.
John, s. of Thomas atte Wode de Wyche, ti. pa.
Henry de Lanwhere de Dersintone, Merevale abb.
Henry de Wynchcoumbe, S. Oswald pr., Glouc.
Robert de Harsfelde, ti. pa.
Edmund Dod de Henleye, hosp. S. John Jerus.
John Fremon, ti. pa.
William Geffrey de Wylmecote, Bordesley abb.
Nicholas Clive de Burlingham, hosp. S. Oswald, Worc.
*Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John, s. of William de Marcheltwy, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti pa.
John Bertare de Budeforde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
Roger de Loddesdone, Cov. and Lich dioc., ti. pa.
*Walter Beydone de Hamptone Meysy, ti. pa.
Thomas Mortone Folete, ti. pa.
Richard de Wylmarston, H. Trin. pr.
William Goldhal de Gutynge Pouwer, ti. pa.
Robert Seware de Haselore, Bordesley abb.
John Barre de Henleye, ti. pa.
Robert Page de Birlyngham, ti. pa.
*Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Adam Aunger, Winch. dioc (l. d.), ti. pa.
Thomas Lactone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.

*Nicholas Robynes de Bremesgrave, ti. pa.
Thomas, s. of John Wolston de Dersingtone, Bordesley abb.
Elyas de Coneleye, ti. pa.
Reginald de Westone Mauduit, Bordesley abb.
John le Chamberleyn de Wythyndone, Dodeston pr.
Robert Payn, rect. of Merton.
Roger de Pathelowe de Hamptone Bishop, S. Sepulchre's, Warwick.
Robert Tentefuyr de Gloucesteria, Eynsham abb.
Henry Gilberte de Norton, Evesham abb.
John Ankus de Clifforde, Bordesley abb.
William le Taylur de Evartstone, ti. pa.
William de Lodyntone, Bordesley abb.
William Derneswalle de Kyngesnortone, ti. pa.
Richard de Aldeford de Bremesgrave, Bordesley abb.
*Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
Adam de Rouceby, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), the bishop.
Nicholas de Ledburi, Nicholas Bacun de Wenlond, Wore. dioc. (l. d.),
ti. pa.
John Rolues de Alne, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), Studley pr.
John, s. John de Wydestone, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Coc de Chiltenhame, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Forde de Uptone, Wore. dioc., hosp. S. John Jerus.
John Coumbe, Fr. Aust, Ludlow.
Thomas de Sancto Colano, Fr. Min., Heref.
Hugh de Budiforde, Fr. Carm.
Thomas de Clodeshale, Richard de Walesshale, Bartholomew de
Bobyntone, (l. d.), Hales Owen.
John le Palmere, Walter de Hurtleye, John le Straunge, John de
Bergeveny, Glouc. abb.
Richard de Rodleye, Great Malvern pr.
Fulco de Eytone, Newland abb.
William de Stoke, Llanthony by Glouc.
John Leye, Alcester abb.

ORDINATION IN LEDBURY, SATURDAY IN WHITSUN WEEK, 1340.

ACOLYTES.

Ralph Alayn de Bunhall.	John Wallowy de Eytone.
Thomas Kynge de Prestehemed.	Nicholas Sterdene de Newent.
Walter Trant de Presthemede.	Richard Balle de Bromptone.

-
- Walter Stede de Penebrugge.
William Zeddefen.
Philip Langarn.
Thomas Hubard.
John de Eckeleye.
Adam le Smythe de Marcle.
William le Knight de Marcle
Henry le Clerke de Marcle.
John Whyte de Kylnet.
John Gurdewalle.
Nicholas Noteare.
Richard de Strattone.
Richard Brugge.
Thomas Brugge.
William Chaumberlayn.
John Knyghtone.
Richard de Ketforde.
Stephen de Geldepirie.
William de Stokkes de Estnore.
William de Halle de Cardyntone.
Thomas Walsnet.
John de Wynfertone.
Roger de Tyclewardyn.
William de Carditoue.
John Don de Clone.
Walter Besaunt de Brymfelde.
William Vowly de Ledburi.
John Spenser de Brymfelde.
William le Prime.
John Hugen es de Lectone.
Walter de Stone de Frome Episcopi.
William Athelare de Bromptone.
Richard de Plofeld.
John de Plofeld.
William de Huggeleye.
Edgar Arewy.
Philip ap Madoke.
William Homme.
William Botteleye, Lond. dioc. (l. d.).
- Walter de Stoke Chorust.
William Bagge de Ullungwyke.
John Bagge de Ullungwyke.
Walter Osebarn de Stratton.
John de Kyngestone.
John de Penebrugge.
Robert Grene de Bromesbarwe.
John Brokhamptone.
Henry Dike de Bromesbarwe.
Thomas atte Putte.
Thomas de Bartone.
Richard de la More.
Philip Newepoort de Webbeleye.
Roger Lamleye de Donytone.
Thomas Abbetone de Lodelowe.
Thomas Hildesleye de Ros.
Thomas Crul.
John Absolon de Bromesberewe.
Walter Kyngestone.
Walter Crumpe.
Richard Eyr de Bradwardyn.
Robert de Burtone de Radenore Veteri.
Thomas de Ponte.
John le Webbe de Roos.
Walter Crispe.
Henry Hendebody.
Richard de Maddeleye.
Thomas Gordon.
John de Duditone.
Walter de Moclowe.
Roger de Fableye.
John atte Croyee.
Walter Rogers de Frome Episcopi.
Geoffrey de Caple.
William de Ruyssoke.
William de Alberbury.
William de Bayshame.

SUBDEACONS.

*William Bluet.	John Kydel de Leominstre.
John le Whyte de Kyngestone.	William Goldsmith.
John de Prestone.	Richard Westone.
Richard de Stoctone.	Solomon Smalhache.
John le Coliare.	Richard Jones de Birchore.
William de Walles.	Walter Kyniche.
Richard de Banertone.	Geoffrey de Longleye.
William atte Walles.	William Martyn.
Roger de Wynchestre de Temedebury.	Thomas Kynleye.
Philip Coumbe.	John de Hendre.
John Mon de Monitone.	John, s. of Roger de Cote.
William de Lidum.	William Waterledere de Lodelowe.
John Kemp de Leominstre.	John Coydur de Dewynchirche.
Philip de Broctone.	Hugh atte Weysende Underlithe.
Walter de Stocktone.	Robert atte Brugge.
Richard de Thoterestone.	Hugh de Donne.
William Churchemon de Onibury.	Walter de Childerwode.
William Waties de Corstone.	Robert de Marcle.
Richard Heytöne.	Walter Piers de Esthame.
Richard Haukerne de Toggeforde.	Richard Derlynge de Cleobury.
Richard Dyare de Presthemede.	Stephen Faber de Chyrebury.
John le Smythe de Lodelowe.	Thomas de Lyngeyne.
John de Caple de Newent.	Richard Balle de Lectone.
William de Chaumberleyn.	Philip ap David.
	Henry atte More.

*All by ti. pa.

William le Whyte, chantry in Ewythynton.
William Myr, Anwell pr.
Walter de Malleye, pens. xl s. for service of V.M. in Cleobury Mortimer.
Roger de Eytone, ti. William de Eytone.
John de Titeleye, Richard ap David, Cresswell pr.
William Joce, rect. of North Waltham, Wynton. dioc. (l. d.).
Henry de Whyteneye, Cresswell pr.
Peter, s. of Robert atte Strode, pens. from Glouc. abb.
Richard de Laneleye, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.
Thomas Bluet, rect. of S. Michael by Stretdewy, S. David's dioc.
John Pistor, pens. 1 s. from parish of S. Peter's, Heref.

William de Wyrketone, Buldewas abb.
 Nicholas de Laweshulle, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
 Roger Holyn, Fr. Min., Heref.
 John de Schareshulle, Fr. Pr., Newcastle.

DEACONS.

John, s. of Walter de Bikenore Waleys, John de Ourelechestone,
 Roger de Coreshulle, Roger Bras de Skirlithe, Roger Mayel,
 Philip de Treysac, William de Stocktone, ti. pa.
 Walter le Hunte de Malmeshulle, Cresswell pr.
 Thomas Potel de Ledebury, Worc. dioc., S. Sepulchre's, Warwick.
 Thomas de Stonisbi, Sulby abb.
 Thomas Balle de Tredintone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
 John, s. of Philip le Carpenter de Welintone, S. Fredeswide's, Oxon.
 Peter, s. of Roger de Straddewy, Menev. dioc., ti. pa.
 Roger Mauncel, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
 Hugh de Barewe, ti. Bartholomew Tyrel.
 John Parker de Ruthyn, Bangor dioc. (l. d.), pap. prov. by Glouc. abb.
 Richard le Webbe de Gloucestria, Ebor dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John,
 Lechelade.
 William Dilewe, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
 William de Leominstre, Wenlock pr.
 William Heued, can. S. Oswald, Glouc.
 John de Clodeshalle.
 Henry de Actone, Flaxley abb.
 John de Powisia, Fr. Pr.
 Richard de Herefordia, Alberbury pr.

PRIESTS.

*William Wymarce.	Walter Pope de Tudenhame.
Philip s. of Osbert Broun de Kymbalton.	John le Bakare.
John Frene.	Walter de Hethe.
Jacob Haket.	John le Deyere de Whitfelde.
John de Eckeleye.	David ap Cradok ap Teuan.

* All by ti. pa.

John le Longe, Cest. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lichfield.
 John Eustans de Clyftone, chantry V.M. in Clifton.
 Richard Rybles de Wardone, Linc. dioc. (l.d.), hosp. S. John,
 Northampton.

William le Rede de Northeye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.
Robert de Rideleswardyn, Buldewas abb.
John de Frome, rect. of Landein, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).
John de Lowe, rect. of Highfield, Wynton dioc. (l. d.).
Henry s. of John in the huyrne de Rippel, Stephen le Whyte de Wythindone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Lechelade.
John de Haddeleye, Norwic. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
Thomas Clerke de Hereford, Cresswell pr.
Richard Goband, Fr. Pr.
Robert Knoyl de Shrewsbury.
Richard de Breodone, Great Malvern pr.
Nicholas de Fontibus, Fulco de Eytone, Alberbury pr.

—
ORDINATION IN LEDBURY, SEPT. 23, 1340.

ACOLYTES.

Richard Ingulfe.	Roger Whyppe.
William Felde.	Thomas Folimon.
William Lorkynes de Ledebury.	Richard Schipwarde.
John de Skede de Ledebury.	John Perdy de Lodelowe.
Thomas Kempe de Leominstre.	Reginald de Bayshame.
Thomas Bernarde de Leominstre.	William Penke de Lodelowe.
Walter Hokere de Leominstre.	Hugh Garewy.
William Blitheroe de Leominstre.	John de Thrullokeshope.
William Leulyn de Turpetone.	William le Erl.
John de Eytone.	David Kenezeatestone.
Richard Osebarn de Prestone.	John Savage.
John, s. of Henry de Lughtone.	Walter Blewet.
Richard Hannyes de Bromptone.	Richard Ludebroke.
Roger de Calbarwe.	John Broke.
Walter Myle de Newent.	Hugh de Neentone.
John Andrew de Boritone.	Nicholas de Stoke.
William Andrew de Boritone.	John Clive de Monitone.
Henry Blytheweys de Newent.	Walter Woware.
Thomas Fremon.	Thomas Carpenter.
John Wyot de Ledebury.	
Nicholas de Flamstede, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).	
Thomas Hunte, Fr. Pr., Worc. dioc.	

Philip de Nortone, Fr. Pr.

Ralph de Geytyntone, Nicholas de Wystanstowe, Wenlock pr.

John de Benhame, William Ryngstede, John de Uptone, John de Ledebury, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.

Stephen de Ewyas, Hugh de Turnestone, Dore abb.

Thomas Horde, Nicholas de Biritone.

SUBDEACONS.

*Philip, s. of Roger de Broctone.	Thomas Kynge de Presthemede.
Richard de le Lee.	Thomas de Overlecheste.
William de Treget.	John de Eckeleye.
William de la Wyle de Wisstan-	Thomas Aylmond.
stone.	John Pirie de Newent.
John Walkere.	John le Stonheware.
Richard Balle de Bromptone.	John le Whyte de Kynlet.
John atte Mersshe.	Roger de Tikelwardyn.

*All by ti. pa.

Mael Hogge de Uske, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Walter le Blake de Homptone, hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Roger Dudemarstone, hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.

Lewelin ap Adam, Nicholas Stoke de Grosmont, Nicholas Notkyn,
John ap Adam de Brandwayn, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

William de Withyntone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.

Thomas de Pleyeleye, sacris. in Poutesbury.

John de la Broke de Gardyntone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Roger de Tasseyeye, hosp. S. John, Lichfield.

Banco de Marche, William de Glovernia, John Bernarde, Fr. Aust.,
Ludlow.

Henry de Lee, John Say, can. of Haughmon, Cov. and Lich. dioc.
(l. d.).

Walter de Marsshe, can. of Chirbury.

Hugh Wormele, Stephen de Ewyas, Dore abb.

DEACONS.

*William Watyes de Corstone.	John de Caple.
William Martyn de Biforde.	Robert atte Brugge.
John Mon de Monitone.	Richard de Eytone.
Richard Haukynes de Togeforde.	William Chirchemon de Oniburi.
Richard Jones de Birchovere.	John le Smith de Lodelowe.

*All by ti. pa.

*Richard de Banertone.	Richard Dorlynge.
John, s. of Roger de Cote.	Walter Piers de Esthame.
Philip ap David. .	Philip Coumbe.
John Coydur de Dewychirche.	Hugh atte Weyesende Underlithe.
John de Hendre.	Stephen Faber de Chirburi.
William le Chaumberleyn.	William Bluet.
Richard Totresdone.	Roger de Wynchestre.
Walter Kyniche.	Richard le Deyare de Presthemede.
Hugh de Doune.	Henry More.
John Kempe de Leominstre.	William le Walledere.
Thomas de Kynleye.	John de Froggestret.
John Kydel de Leominstre.	Walter de Childerwode.
Philip de Broctone.	Thomas Berde de Ledebury.
Robert de Marcle.	Thomas Lyngeyne.
William de Lidom.	William atte Walles.
John le Whyte de Kyngestone.	John le Colyare.
Richard de Westone. .	William de Aseheforde.
Richard de Stoctone.	

*All by ti. pa.

John Pistor de Hereford, pens. l s. from parish of S. Peter's, Heref.
John de Titleye, Cresswell pr.
William le Whyte, chantry in Ewythyntone.
Roger de Cattestre, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
William Myr, Anwell pr.
John de Tedestile, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
Richard ap David, Cresswell pr.
Walter de Malleye, pens. of xl. s. for service of V.M. in Cleoburi Mortimer.
Richard de Laneleye, Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles', Shrewsbury.
Roger de Eytone, Cresswell pr.
Henry le Wodewarde, hosp. S. Katherine, Ledbury.
William, s. of Roger de Wrykketone, Buldewas abb.
William de Wych, Fr. Aust., Ludlow.
Richard de Leonhale, Fr. Pr., Heref.

PRIESTS.

Roger Maiel, Walter, s. of Johu le Palmere de Henore, Philip de Treysac, Roger de Corshulle, Richard de Montgomeri, John, s. of Walter de Bikenore Waleys, William de Stoctone, Roger Braas de Shirlithe, ti. pa.

Walter le Hunte de Monkeslone, Crasswell pr.
 William, s. of Philip le Carpenter, S. Frideswide's, Oxon.
 Thomas de Stonisbi, Sulby abb., Linc. dioc.
 Thomas Balle de Tredyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bordesley abb.
 William de Aylinetone, Selborne pr., Wynton. dioc. (l. d.).
 Richard Pigote, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.
 Hugh de Brewe, ti. pens. iiiij marc. from church of Old Radnor.
 John de Rodenhurst, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
 Thomas de Halughertone, S. Thomas' priory by Stafford.
 Thomas Potel de Ledebury (l. d.), S. Sepulchre's, Warwick.
 William de Blakeway, can. of Haughmon, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).
 Thomas de Malmesburi, can. of Lanthonry Prima (l. d.).
 Henry de Actone, Flaxley abb.

ORDINATION IN ROSS, APRIL 7, 1341.

ACOLYTE.

William de Lyngane.	Geoffrey Cartere.
John Coke de Rosse.	John Baderon.
Alexander de Wodebury.	Richard Frere.
John Boner.	William ap Owelyn.
Philip ap Teuan Trewent.	John, s. of Walter Kyte de Rosse.
David ap David de Sancto Waynardo.	Walter le Bowyare.
David Langaran.	William Prikke.
Richard de Kyntone.	Thomas de la Felde.
Nicholas Waldynge.	Thomas de Bykenore.
Walter Dameron.	William, s. of Simon de Bykenore.
William ap David.	Richard le Taverner.
William Lecheston.	Maurice Gosselyn.
Meuryk Langaran.	William atte Walle.
John le White.	William de Bodenham.
Thomas Foyer.	Robert Gamel de Wyltone.
John Foyer.	Robert de la Grene de Hungarstone.
Robert, s. of Simon.	Thomas de Hurtesleye.
Geoffrey Ydenorde.	John de Welyntone.
Walter Ketforde.	
Benedict, s. of Benedict de Lanneir, John Daniel, Robert Pody de Kaerlyon, Richard Runstone de la Asshe, John Savage, John ap David, David ap Adam, Lland. dioc. (l. d.).	

SUBDEACONS.

Richard de Blakemere, John Wallewey de Eytone, John Poche de Lydeneye, Roger Lartre de Monitone, John Balle, William de Cleoburi North, Richard, s. of Richard Osebarn de Preston, Walter de Motlowe, ti. pa.

Philip de Russheke, Hales Owen abb., Worc. dioc.

Philip de Medeweleye, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.

John Poffe de Newent, Llanthony pr. by Glouc.

John Thurbarne de Ledbury, Chirbury pr.

Lewelin ap Roger, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), Monmouth pr.

John Malot de Lanmanhheys, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Richard de Eytone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), vic. of Bassechurch.

John de Bradefelde, rect. of Thornbury.

Richard de la More, S. John's pr., Brecon.

John de Malmesbury, Wormesley pr.

DEACONS.

Philip, s. of Roger de Broctone, John Pirie de Newent, John atte Mersshe, Richard de la Lee, William Bluet, Thomas Kynge de Presthemede, Thomas Aylmonde, William de Treget, William de la Wyle de Wystantone, William Goldsmith de Leominstre, ti. pa.

Nicholas Notekyn, Nicholas Stoke de Grosmont, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Roger de Dodmarstone, hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.

Robert Wrothe, rect. of Lamhangel Estonithloverne, Lland. dioc. (l. d.).

John de Caterlene, Karliol. dioc. (l. d.), ti. John de Broye.

Peter, s. of Robert atte Strode, pens. xx s. by Glouc. abb. and ti. pa.

William de Wythyntone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.

John ap Adam, Lland. dioc., (l. d.), ti. pa.

Roger de Tasseleye, hosp. S. John, Lichfield.

Maiel Hogges de Uske, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Walter le Blake de Homptone, hosp. S. Barth., Glouc.

Henry de Whiteneye de Hereford, Cresswell pr.

Robert Horneby, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John de Sweynestone, rect. of Rathsay, Meath dioc. (l. d.).

John de Fittes, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.

Walter le Mersshe, Chirbury pr.

John de Circestre, Fr. Min.

PRIESTS.

*John de Froggestrete.	Philip ap David.
William Chaumbirleyn.	Walter Kynche.
John le Stonheware de Upledene.	William Martyn de Biforde.
Richard Jones de Birchore.	John Faber de Lodelowe.
John de Hendre.	Richard de Westone.
John Coydur de Dewichurche.	William Chirchemon de Onibury.
Philip de Coumbe.	Roger de Wynchestre.
William de Lidom.	Richard, s. of Alexander de Lantone.
Philip de Broctone.	Richard de Banertone.
Richard de Totresdone.	Richard Hawkines de Togeforde.
Thomas de Lectone.	Hugh atte Weysende de Underlithe.
John, s. of Roger de Cote.	William de Hamenasshe.
William Waties de Corstone.	John Mon de Monitone.
Richard de Heytöne.	William de la Walle.
Robert atte Brugge.	Thomas de Lyngwyn.
John Caple de Newent.	
Thomas Berde de Ledebury.	

*All by ti. pa.

William Myr (l. d.), Tyron abb.
Roger de Cattestre, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
Thomas Pistor de Hereford, pens. 1s. by parish of S. Peter's, Heref.
Nicholas Yve de Salopia, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
John de Titeleye, Cresswell pr.
William de Wirketone, Buildwas abb.
Richard ap David, Crassewall pr., Lland. dioc.
Robert de Westhrope de Chiryntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Jerus.
John Wolde, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Little Malvern pr.
John Bartelot, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), Great Malvern pr.
William le White, chantry in Ewithynton.
Thomas Murimon de Penkeriche, vic. of Bold.

ORDINATION IN CHAPEL OF PRESTBURY, BY COMMISSION FROM THE
BISHOP OF WORCESTER, MARCH 30, 1342.

SUBDEACON.

Edgar de Stanforde, can. of Hereford.

(The remainder of this folio is blank).

ORDINATION IN THE CATHEDRAL, HEREFORD, SEPT. 22, 1341.

ACOLYTES.

Richard Holicote.	Stephen Chaundos.
Richard Hamonde.	William de Stowe.
John Chaumbrechas.	Edmund Stoppard.
John de Niwechirche.	Hugh Dorewarde.
Roger Coke.	John de la Lane.
Richard Stoke.	John Seculer.
William Gybons.	John Frouttone.
Philip Botte.	John Bolynchope.
Thomas Bodenhamer.	Gervase de Waterdene.
John Boterel.	Yeuan de Waterdene.
Robert de Astone.	John de Solershope.
William Stottesdone.	William de Fonhope.
William de Lanteleon.	Walter de Caple.
Richard Worthyn.	Robert Pykos.
Thomas Skenfrethe.	Thomas le Huntare.
John Botte.	John de Moramptone.
Hugh Waryn.	Nicholas de Gondauntre.
John de Wolastone.	Hugh le Clerke.
Thomas Bradeleye.	John de Coblitone.
Hugh de Stedestile.	John de Bromptone.
John ap David.	John de Irlonde.
Richard de Brayntone.	John le Gydie.
Walter Paulyn.	John de Stanforde.
Richard de Clifford.	Walter de Luftone.
Philip Shoke.	Robert Godesone.
Hugh de Colewalle.	Thomas Driffelde.
John Collynge.	Walter Beofe.
Robert de Wynhales.	Gregory de Shrewsbury, Fr. Pr.
John Cupe.	Maurice de Stanford, Fr. Min.
William de Dorstone.	Robert de Northwiche.
John le Corviser.	Hugh de S. Botulph.
Robert Rossel.	William de Clifford.
Philip Snov.	Walter de Lyndeseie.
William Lowarche.	

SUBDEACONS.

Lewis de Cherletone, can. of Heref.
John Marcer de Welyngtöne, hosp. S. John Jerus.

*Ralph de Bonushulle.	Griffin de Waterdene.
John de Lydeburi.	Roger de Sellake.
Thomas de Walleforde.	Peter Wyllis.
Gervase de Puttes.	Robert de Grene.
Philip de Neutone.	William de Cosyntone.
John Baderon.	Nicholas Notiere.
John Solueye.	William Lyngeyne.
William de Bodenham.	Robert de Knolle.
*All by ti. pa.	
John, s. of Stephen de Grosmont, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.	
Thomas de Hurtesle, rect. of Letton.	
Stephen de Estenore, dean and chapt., Heref.	
Roger, s. of Nicholas Broun de Knokyn, Assav. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.	
William de Botteleye, Lond. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Burford.	
Roger Whippe de Dorstone, Cresswell pr.	
Richard de Aldefelde, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.	
John Persteste, William, s. of John le Frenshe, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.	
Robert Palmere de Malmesbury, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Burford.	
Robert Bradewater, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.	
John, s. of Walter Crockere de Haya, S. David's dioc., Bordesley abb.	
Walter de Abyndone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), dean and chapter, Heref.	
Maurice de Stanfold, Fr. Min., Heref.	
Ralph de Geytyntone, Nicholas de Wystanstowe, Wenlock pr.	
John de Alreton, Ystrad Margel abb.	

DEACONS.

*Humphrey de Ohltone.	John de Wallewei.
John Ball.	John Poche.
Roger de Eiclewardyn.	Geoffrey de Longeleye.
William Alayn de Cleburinorthe.	John le White.
Richard Osborne.	John de Eckelye.
Roger Larke.	John le Walkere.
Walter de Moclowe.	Thomas de Ployeye.
Solomon Smalhach.	Richard Balle.

* All by ti. pa.

Philip de Russheke, Hales abb.
Richard de Blakemere, Cresswell pr.
John Pofe de Newent, Llanthony by Glouc.

John de la Broke de Kardyntone, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
John Skydemor, dean and chapter, Heref.
Richard de la More, S. John Evang. pr., Brecon.
Roger de Stapelbrugge, Salis. dioc., dean and chapter, Heref.
Richard, s. of Thomas Longeberewe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William de Bishpishulle, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Snetteshall pr.
Hugh de Wormul, Stephen de Ewyas, Dore abb.

PRIESTS.

Richard de Lee.	Walter de Esthame.
William de la Wile.	Henry de More.
Thomas Kynge.	John de Coliare.
Walter Malleie.	William Bluet.
Richard de Presthemede.	William le Waterledere.
Richard Derlynge.	Richard Cotiller de Ledeburi.
Hugo de Donne de Clonne.	John Purie de Newent.
Walter de Childerwode.	

* All by ti. pa.

John de Swynestone, rect. of Rathsaï, Meath dioc. (l. d.).
Thomas de Bel Ewe, Cov. and Lich. dioc., Birkenhead pr.
Roger de Dodmarstone, hosp. S. Wulstan, Worc.
Thomas de Radenore, vicar in Cath.
Roger Mauncel de Wroxester, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Richard de Lawele, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Walter de Homptone, rect. of Castle Carleton, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).
Lewelin ap Rosser, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), Abergavenny pr.
Roger de Tassele, hosp. S. John, Lichfield.
Nicholas de Stoke de Grosmont, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John ap Adam de Brangwayn, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), Kærlyon abb.
Roger de Eyton, Cresswell pr.
Walter le Blake, hosp. S. Barth., Glou.
Richard de Eytone, vic. of Bassechurch, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).
William Odde de Okyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Evesham abb.
William Bras, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Roger de Offeye, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.
John de Pultone de Lattone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade pr.
William Cronooke de South Cerneye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Lechelade pr.
William de Wythyntone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Lilleshall abb.
Walter de Marisco, Chirbury pr.
William de Leominster, Leominster pr.

ORDINATION IN BROMYARD, SEPT. 21, 1342.

ACOLYTES.

Richard de Chaundos, can. Heref.	Richard de Falleie.
William Eriwelone de Malmes- hulle.	John Bruyn.
John Moris.	John de Pauntone.
John de Knyghtone.	William le Yonge.
John Stevenes de Homptone.	Philip de Kyntone.
John Gnoth de Snodhulle.	Walter Paul.
John le Smythe.	Henry Holkyn.
Philip Dilac de Olleburi.	William Hed de Monyntone.
Lewellin ap Adam.	Walter Ado.
John de Heihope.	Nicholas le Bruth.
Thomas de Clone.	Richard Welde.
Henry Warde de Tedestile.	William Sheld.
John de Wenlake.	John Marchal.
Richard de Dodyntone.	John de Stodemersche.
William Walle.	Robert Reyner.
John de Clone.	Richard de Bokelonde.
Robert at the Tonishende.	William Doverdale.
Nicholas de Cardyntone.	Roger de Morcote.
Griffin de Alberburi.	William de Lyntone.
Thomas de Strode.	Robert de Stokelowe.
Thomas Picharde.	William de Marcle.
William Hamenasche.	Robert de Marcle.
Ralph Hamenasche.	William de Penbrugge.
John de Etone.	John de Kyngestone.
Symon de Kynardesleie.	Richard Croware.
William de Follebrigge.	John de Marteley.
John Penezorde.	John Clerk de Webbeleie.
John Vise de Shellewike.	Roger de Westone.
John Clone.	John Capele.
Nicholas ap Seiselde.	John Chulie.
Thomas de Asteleye.	John le Taillour.
Richard Bache de Cowerne.	John de la More.
John de Waterdene.	William de Herdewike.
John de Eye.	John, s. of Thomas de Laynt- worthe.
Gervase de Clone.	

John Davison, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).
Griffin ap Yeuan, Lland dioc. (l. d.).
John Wyot, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.),
Thomas Russhoc, Fr. Pr.
Ralph de Brugge, Fr. Min.
Brian, can. of Wormesley.
John de Monytone, Ystrad Margel abb.

SUBDEACONS.

*Walter Quentone de Leominstre.	Thomas de Bartone.
John Hulle.	Nicholas Smalmorel.
Thomas Foleman.	William de la Felde.
William Brochamptone.	Walter Henries.
William le Mercer.	Geoffrey le Cartere.
John Duitone.	John de Plonelde.
John Wynter.	Walter Crumpe.
David de Ulleburi.	Robert de Cowarne.
Roger de Meole.	Thomas atte Putte.
Walter Paulyn.	Adam de Maddeleie.
William Arewy.	William le Parsones.
Stephen Derlynge.	John Morhamptone.
Thomas de Leutehale.	

*All by ti. pa.

Peter Kynor de Erdesle, S. Frideswyde pr.
Richard le Passour de Bradewardyn, Cresswell pr.
Richard de la Grene de Dymmoke, ti. pa.
William de la Lowe de Cardyntone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
William le Coke de Newent, Cov. and Lich. dioc., ti. pa.
Clemens de Westone, rect. of S. Martin, Worc.
Thomas de Astone, sacris. of Worthin.
John Pennbrugge de Cleangre, dean and chapter, Heref.
William de la More, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), S. Agatha's abb., Yorkshire.
John de Longtöne, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
William Prene, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Richard le Forestere de Ledburi, hosp. S. Mary Magd., Bristol.
Alexander de Wodebury, Cresswell pr.
Philip Soke, Bruera abb.
John le Deyer de Knyghetone, Llanthony pr. in Wales.
Edmund Toneleye de Clone, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.

William Faber de Bergeveny, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Dameron, hosp. S. John Jerus.
Richard le Taillour de Maddeleie, Cresswell pr.
Thomas de la Felde, hosp. S. John Bapt., Bath.
John de Wirkebroke, Dore abb.
Roger Morys de Burghulle, Wenlock pr.
William de Lattone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Cricklade.
Richard le Mason de Clifford, Cresswell pr.
Walter Ketforde, Flaxley abb.
Ralph Goselynge de Andevere, Wynton. dioc. (l. d.), Monmouth pr.
John le Tannere de Novo Burgo, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
William le Spicer, hosp. S. Katherine, Ledbury.
William ap Yeuan de Lanteilon, Lland. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Henry de Beckeforde, rect. of Kyrnyng, Norwic. dioc.
John atte Tonne de Alnedeleye, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp.
H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
Robert de Peltone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Cricklade.
Richard de Bradeforde, rect. of Sudbury.
Richard de la Barre, rect. of Lanrenny, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).
John ap David de Landewy, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Elias Musart de Strengeshame, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Robert de Bleclynge, Robert de Botulfone, William de Clifford,
Walter de Wikehame, Dore abb.
Henry de Lichesfelde, Wenlock pr.
Henry de Swyndone, Winchcombe abb., Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

DEACONS.

Thomas de Walleforde.	William de Bodenhame.
William de Lyngeyn.	John Baderon.
Gervase de la Putte.	Philip Neutone.
Griffin de Waterdene.	John de Solleye.
John de Lydeburi.	Peter Willyes de Boseburi.
Robert de Knolle.	Robert de la Grene.
Ralph de Bonshulle.	

*All by ti. pa.

Edward de Sheyntone, rect. of Eastnor.
John Boterel de Bradewardyn, Cresswell pr.
William Fraunces, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
John Gy, Lland. dioc., Margam abb.
John Thurbarne, Chirbury pr.

Walter de Abyndone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), dean and chapter, Heref.
John Walteres de Colne S. Alwyny, Walter Wyllies de Cundicote,
John le Mercer de Welyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S.
John Jerus.
Robert Bradewater de Eggeworthe, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow
nunnery.
Lewelin de Wynstone, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), Cresswell pr.
John de Okebourne, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Ralph Won, Exon. dioc. (l. d.), Bodmin pr.
William Cosyngtöne de Lodelowe, Chirbury pr.
Llewelin ap Adam de Penros, Lland. dioc., ti. pa.
Thomas Stevens de Eggeworthe, rect. of Winston, Worc. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Donne, rect. of Welsh Bicknor.
Thomas de Hortesleye, rect. of Letton.
Nicholas de Affcotet, Wenlock pr.
John de Malmesbury, can. of Wormesley.
William de Alicestre, Winchcombe abb., Worc. dioc. (l. d.).

PRIESTS.

*Edgar de Stanforde, can. Heref.	Richard Balle.
John Kempe de Leominstre.	Roger Larke.
William Goldsmyth.	Richard Oseborn.
John Wallewei de Eitone.	John le White.
John le Walker.	William de Treget.
Roger Lacy.	John Poche.
William Alayn.	Walter de Motelowe.
Roger de Ticlewardyn.	Thomas Alymonde.
John Balle.	

* All by ti. pa.

Roger de Stapelbrugge, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), of bishop's household.
Richard de la More, S. John Evangelist pr., Brecon.
Roger Whipple, Cresswell pr.
Philip de Medewelye, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin.,
Bridgnorth.
Richard de Blakemore, Cresswell pr.
John Page, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de la Broke, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
William, s. of Philip de Malmeshulle, Cresswell pr.
John Pof de Newent, Llanthony by Gloucester.
John, s. of Stephen de Grosmont, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John le Muleward de Wormyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

John Stevenes de Willarseye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Keynsham abb.
Henry de Wynstone, John Wylnol de Ekyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.),
ti. pa.
William Humon de Doddeleye, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Cresswell pr.
John Bousquier de Clive, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Winchecombe abb.
Walter Baret de Dumbletone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Hyndelep, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony pr. by Glouc.
Edward Strode de Netherburi, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John,
Lechelade.
John Bampton de Rosyndone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
William de Dyliwe, Thomas le Hunte, Bankyn de Marchia, Fr.
Aust., Ludlow.
Nicholas Inkev, Monmouth pr.
Hugh de Worme, Stephen de Ewias, Dore abb.
John de Allertone, Ystrad Margel abb.
Robert de Dilewe, Fr. Pr., Heref.

ORDINATION IN THE CATHEDRAL, JUNE. 7, 1343.

ACOLYTES.

John de Wodehous.	Roger Gernone.
Robert Worthyn.	William Gamel.
Richard Fot.	Philip Blauet.
Nicholas de Worthyn.	John Wateres.
Walter de Stanforde.	Philip le Taillour.
David Adderleye,	John le Hunte.
John Pencoyde.	Robert Heytone de Lodelowe.
John de Straddulle.	Hugh Pistor de Clone.
John de Bokunhulle.	William de Clontone.
Walter Huwettes.	Reginald de Yorkelstone.
William de la Crose.	Hugh Bottefelde de Strettone.
Roger de Harpetone.	William Don de Clone.
John Badde.	John Reynaldes.
Llewelin Blakebach.	Edmund de Bradefelde.
John le Proude.	John, s. of Hugh.
Richard atte Mulle.	Hugh Kempe.
John Meynstone.	John de Clonburi.
John Janeckynes.	John de Radenore.
Thomas Hasard.	Thomas le Corour.

John Heynes.	Roger de Morehamptone.
Thomas de Buterleye.	Simon de Corndale.
Gilbert Flemmynge.	William de Ewias.
Andrew Shirreves.	John de Etone.
William Meredithe.	Robert de la Boure.
Thomas de Bollinghope.	Hugh de Roke.
Nicholas de Stoke.	Richard de Midwode.
John Broun.	Richard de Cradoke.
William le Smethe.	Thomas le Mason.
John de Leynthale.	Robert de Crofte.
John de la Broke.	Henry de Berne.
Richard Carbonel.	Roger de Wygemore.
John le Blake.	William Orchard.
Philip Frisselle.	Richard de Hopesolers.
Richard Egebaldenhame.	William Coke.
Peter de Malmeshulle Lacy.	John Lude.
John Deweswalle.	John de Wrothe.
Richard de Barewe.	William de Hamme.
John de Gernone.	John Gold.
Richard Aytrop.	Stephen le Tongue.
Richard de Wodemantone.	John Page.
William de Affecote.	Walter Seisel.
John de Orleton.	Richard de Arclestone.
William Fillet.	John Rogers.
Hugh de Otleye.	William Hanleye.
John Owelyn.	Roger More.
Henry Warde.	Roger Whitney de Pencoumbe.
Walter Marchaunt.	Philip de Walcote.
John Powys.	John Blac.
Philip de Eckelye.	William Almalie.
William de Deweswalle.	Henry de Withyntone.
John de Kyngestone.	John de Tatyntone.
William le Confere.	
Richard de Maddeleye, John de la More, Fr. Pr.	
Nicholas de Pontesburi, Ystrad Margel abb.	
William de Fontibus, Alberbury abb.	
William de Pontefracte, Wenlock pr.	
Roger de Buyrleye, Adam de Middeltone, can. of Wigmore.	
John de Cardigan, Fr. Min.	

SUBDEACONS.

*William, s. of Robert de Biforde.	Ralph de Hamenasshe.
John de Etone.	Roger Coke.
Hugh Fot.	Cadogan de Parthloge.
Henry Palmere.	Thomas Caunville.
David de Maynstone.	Thomas de Sibaldescote.
Adam Ladiwalle de Thynghulle.	Philip Treberin.
Walter Dameron.	John Dun.
Richard Welde.	Henry Warde de Tedestile.
William Wilkynes.	Nicholas Eynon de Tattone.
Roger de Calbarewe.	Thomas Mail.
Walter Rogeres.	Robert de Plounelde.
William Trewelove.	Thomas le Mercer de Ros.
John Parthloge.	Richard Miller.
Hugh de Nortone.	

*All by ti. pa.

John de la Broke, Clifford pr.
William le Herle de Petreschirche, chantry in Fownhope and ti. pa.
Richard le Brute de Aumeneye Crucis, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John Boner, Cresswell pr.
Nicholas Ercheband, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), Godstow nunnery.
Adam de Piritone, Clifford pr.
David ap Lewelyn de Comihon, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), Llanthony Prima pr.
John de la More, rect. of More.
William, s. of John de Presthemede, pap. prov. by Wigmore abb.
John Hergaste, pap. prov. and ti. pa.
John Galeys de Knulle, Cumhyr abb.
Jacob de Sellac, Cresswell pr.
John de Paunton, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Richard Saundres, Cresswell pr.
Geoffrey de Crugyon, Alburbury abb.
John de Newechirche, Cresswell pr.
Walter Broun, pap. prov. by Keynsham abb.
Thomas de la Hay, hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.
John Dun de Salopia, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
John de Penborresoke, Heref. pr.
Roger de Weston, Dore abb.
John de Grosmont, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.

Richard Corbet, Ystrad Margel abb.
Thomas Waynel, John de la Tour, Wenlock pr.
John de Longeneye, Flexley abb.
Brian de Solers, can. of Wormesleye.
Philip de Buytome, William de Kyderminstre, can. of Wigmore.
Richard Plounelde, Fr. Min.

DEACONS.

*Stephen Derlinge.	Thomas Foleman.
John de Morehampton.	David de Oleburi.
John de Meolbracy.	William le Mercere.
William de la Felde.	John Horsmon.
Nicholas Smalmorel.	Walter de Stoctone.
Roger Martyn.	William de Brokamtone.
Thomas de Bartone.	Walter Henries.
Walter de Quentone.	John de Doditone.
John Wynter.	Roger de Sellac.
Thomas de la Putte.	Adam de Maddeleye.
Giles Arvy.	Walter Crumpe.

* All by ti. pa:

William Hereford de Borestalle, vicar of Overewynchedone, Linc.
dioc. (l. d.).
Richard le Mason de Clifford, Cresswell pr.
John Penebrugge de Clehangre, dean and chapter, Heref.
John le Deyere de Knyghtetone, Llanthony Prima pr.
William ap Teuan, John ap David, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John de Wirkebroce, Dore abb.
William le Spicer, hosp. S. Katherine, Ledbury.
Roger Moryce, Wenlock pr.
William le Coke de Neuport, Cov. and Lich. dioc., hosp. S. John,
Stafford.
William de Pipurtone, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Alexander de Wodeburi, Cresswell pr.
William de la Lowe, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Thomas de la Felde, hosp. S. John Bapt., Bath.
Thomas de Astone, sacrist. in Worthyn.
John de Loghtone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Robert Burnel, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Buildwas abb.
William de Preone, Edmund Toneleye de Clone, hosp. S. John Bapt.,
Shrewsbury.

Robert Parys de Hodenet, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
 Richard le Taillur de Maddeleye, Cresswell pr.
 Richard de Stoke Edithe, dean and chapter, Heref.
 Philip Stoke de Wormesleye, Bruera abb.
 Richard Ketforde, dean and chapter, Heref.
 William de la More, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridgnorth.
 Richard le Forester de Ledburi, hosp. S. Mary Magd., Bristol.
 John Dameron, hosp. S. John Jerus.
 William Dimmok, rect. of Lancaut.
 William de Lattone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Cricklade.
 William Faber de Bergegenny, Lland. dioc. (l. d.) ti. pa.
 William de Leynthale, Heref. pr.
 John de Kyntone, John Burnel, Ystrad Margel abb.
 Robert Crisp, hosp. S. Oswald, Glouc., Ebor. dioc. (l. d.).
 John de Stanleye, Flexley abb.
 Robert Bliklynge, Robert de Botelstone, William de Clifford, Walter de Wykhame, Dore abb.

PRIESTS.

*John de Lideburi.	John Hulle de Ewithyntone.
Gervase de la Putte.	Philip, s. of Roger de Broctone.
Thomas de Pleyeleye.	Robert de la Grene.
Solomon Smallache.	William Lyngeyn.
William de Bodenham.	Robert de Knolle.
Peter Willies.	Philip de Neutone.
John Baderon.	John atte Mersshe.
Ralph Bunshulle.	John de Solleye.
Griffin de Waterdene.	John Skydemor.

* All by ti. pa.

William Fraunceys de Welyntone, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
 John Boterel de Bradewardyn (l. d.), dean and chapter, Heref.
 Lewelin ap Adam de Penros, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
 William Dalby, Wore. dioc. (l. d.), Bruera abb.
 John de Okebourne, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
 Hugh Berde, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
 Richard Vachan, vic. of Crughowel, S. David's dioc. (l. d.).
 Henry de Whiteneye, Cresswell pr.

John Heynes de Okyntone, Worc. dioc. (l. d.) ti. pa.
Laurence Pride, can. of Haughmond, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Malmesburi, can. of Wormesley.
Henry Gyldyne, Fr. Min.

ORDINATION IN CHAPEL OF HYNEHAM BY GLOUCESTER,
SEPT. 20, 1343.

ACOLYTES.

William de Cherleton, can. Heref.	John Wistanstowe.
John Williams.	Thomas de Sarnesfelde.
Rees Orcop.	Roger de Wenlac.
John Felawe.	William Lingeyn.
Ivor de Stoke.	William Lorecote.
Adam de Mulle.	William, s. of Richard de Maddeleye.
William de Hattone.	Richard Silvestre.
Hugh de Nortone.	Thomas Hockeleye.
Hugh de Acton Rounde.	John de Faukoner.
John Sandwiche.	Philip de Chestre.
John de Dene.	David ap Jeuan.
Hugh de Caus.	William Monioye.
Roger Henneberewe.	Walter de Blathyntone.
Richard Arnalde.	William Doditone de Wenlac.
Thomas Farleye.	
Geoffrey Murdac, Linc dioc., ti. pa.	
John, s. of John Eliot de Clanfelde, John de Langeforde, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).	
John del Wynnarde, Thomas le Duke, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.).	
Nicholas Richemon, Linc. dioc. (l. d.).	
John Richardes, Lland. dioc. (l. d.).	
John Madynes de Worthyn.	
William de Howetone, William de Bedeforde, William de Barstaple, John Wistanestone, Fr. Min.	
John de Staunton, Richard de Bosleye, Fr. Pr.	
John de Stanleye, Glouc. abb.	

SUBDEACONS.

Walter de Presthemede, David Vachan, John Maiel, John de la Wode,
John de Clonburi, Thomas Barre, Thomas de Buterleye, ti. pa.

Simon Daniel, Cresswell pr.
Nicholas de Cardyntone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Nicholas Wilemot de Brockebi, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), S. James' abb.,
Norhamptone.
William Filet, Buildwas abb.
Richard le Pottere, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Buildwas abb.
Richard de Malmeshulle, Dore abb.
Henry Humphrey de Shirebourne, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John le Longe, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. H. Trin., Bridg-
north.
Walter Shireve, dean and chapter, Heref.
Richard de Egebaldenhamme, William de Affecote, hosp. S. John
Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Philip le Mason de Munchenehamptone, Worc. dioc., chantry in
Aston.
Hugh Cobbewalle, dean and chapter, Heref.
John Tilour, Assav. dioc. (l. d.), Ystrad Margel abb.
Roger de Burleye, Adam de Middeltone, can. of Wigmore.
John de Wantynge, John de Hee, Fr. Carm.
John Mayon, Thomas de Prestone, Fr. Min.
John de Lecche, Glouc. abb.
William de Pounfret, Wenlock pr.
Roger de Ercalewe, Thomas de Evershawe, Fr. Pr.

DEACONS.

*Thomas le Mercer de Ros.	Richard le Mulewarde.
Adam Ladiwelle.	Walter Paulyn.
Hugh Fot.	John de Etone.
Thomas Caunville.	Walter Rogeres.
Walter Dameron.	Thomas Moil.
Roger Coke.	William, s. of Robert de Biforde.
Thomas de Sibaldescote.	Richard Welde.
Roger de Calbarewe.	Thomas le Wolf.
William Wilkynes.	William le Herl.
John de Parthloge.	John Dun.
David de Maynstone.	Nicholas Eynon de Tattone.
Hugh de Nortone.	Henry le Palmere.

*All by ti. pa.

Robert Andrew de Bodicote, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Wroxton pr.
Thomas de la Hay, hosp. S. Giles, Shrewsbury.
Nicholas de Fogushulle, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), chantry of S. Mary de la
Broke.

Richard le Brute de Aumeney Crucis, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Geoffrey Crugyon, Alburbury abb.
John le Baker de Grosmont, Lland. dioc. (l. d.).
John de la Broke, Clifford pr.
Walter atte Grene de Nortone, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Oswald, Glouc.
Jacob de Ondeslowe, Wor. dioc. (l. d.), Keynsham abb.
John Galey de Knulle, Cwmhir abb.
William de Penborresoke, Heref. pr.
Richard Saundres, John Boner, Cresswell pr.
John de Pauntone, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
John de Newchirche, Richard le Passur de Bradewardyn, Cresswell pr.
John Dun de Salopie, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
William Geoffrey, Worc. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Jerus.
Jacob de Sellac, Cresswell pr.
Roger Broun de Knokyn, Assav. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Adam de Piritone, Cresswell pr.
John Hergast, pap. prov. and ti. pa.
John de Aula, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Brian de Solers, can. of Wormesley.
Richard de Bradeforde, rect. of Sudbury.
Philip de Butone, can. of Wigmore.
Thomas de Coumbe, Fr. Carm.
William de Pershore, can. of Killingworth (l. d.).
John de Bereford, John de Beverley, Richard de Walyntone, Glouc.
abb. (l. d.).
Henry de Fordyntone, Thomas Russhoc, Fr. Pr.
John de Salopia, Henry de Lichesfelde, Wenlock pr.

PRIESTS.

*John Wynter.	Roger Martyn.
Thomas de la Putte.	William le Parsones de Zeddefen.
Nicholas Smalmorel.	Walter Crump.
William de Brokamtone.	John de Morehamptone.
David Olleburi.	Richard de la Grene.
William de la Felde.	William le Mercer.
Thomas Bartone.	John de Eckelye.
Stephen Derlinge.	Roger de Sellac.
Roger de Meolebracy.	

*All by ti. pa.

- Edward de Sheynton, rect. of Eastnor.
Robert Burnel, Cov. et Lich. dioc. (l. d.), Buildwas abb.
Thomas de Astone, sacris. in Worthyn.
William Preone, hosp. S. John, Shrewsbury.
Philip Stoke de Wormesleye, Bruera abb.
Richard Ketforde, vicar choral, Heref.
William ap Jeuan de Lantelion, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
John atte Bertone, Ebor. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. Oswald, Glouc.
Roger Morys de Burghulle, Wenlock pr.
John le Deyere de Knightetone, Llanthony Prima pr.
David de Methenny, Lland. dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Thomas de Huntesleye, rect. of Letton.
William de Lattone, Salis. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John, Cricklade.
William Spicer, hosp. S. Katherine, Ledbury.
Thomas de la Felde, hosp. S. John Bapt., Bath.
William Dymmoke, rect. of Lancaut.
William de Pipertone, S. David's dioc. (l. d.), ti. pa.
Richard le Mason, Cresswell pr.
Richard Chapeleyn de Bodicote, Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Stonely abb.
Henry Attewelle de Rodestone Linc. dioc. (l. d.), Ashby Canons.
Edmund Toneleye, hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Robert Parys de Hodinet, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Richard le Taillur de Maddeleye, Cresswell pr.
John Penebrugge de Clehangre, dean and chapter, Heref.
John Dameron, hosp. S. John Jerus.
John de Edenesdone, William de Beistan, Cov. and Lich. dioc. (l. d.), hosp. S. John Bapt., Shrewsbury.
Alexander de Wodebury, Cresswell pr.
John de Hermodesworthe, rect. of Woodham Mortimer, Lond. dioc. (l. d.).
John de Longeneye, Flexley abb.
Stephen Clericus, John Durneforde, Fr. Min.
Richard de Burtone, Hugh Gyon, Gregory de Salopia, John de Codeley, Fr. Pr.
Henry de Lee, John le Say, can. of Haughmond.
John de Keyneforde, Fr. Herem.
Robert Crisp, can. of S. Oswald, Glouc., Ebor. dioc. (l. d.).
Nicholas de Affecote, Wenlock pr.

INDEX.

Archbishops and Bishops are indexed under the names of their sees.

Variant spellings of proper names are only given in those cases where they may be needful for the purpose of identification.

- Abbedeleye, 154; John de, 85, 97, 106; Richard de, 108; William de, 135, 147.
Abbeleynche, Nicholas de, 149.
Abergavenny (Bergevenny) priory, 152, 175, 189; Hugh, 168; John, 160; rector of 84.
Abberhulle, church of, 47.
Abbetone, Thomas, 178.
Abraham, John, 83.
Absolon, John, 178.
Achard, William, 95, 99.
Aclestone, manor of, 69.
Aconbury, prioress and convent of, 77, 159, 165, 170.
Acton, John de, 130, 136, 147; William de, 61.
Acton Round, 96; Hugh de, 199.
Adames, John, 173; Roger, 151, 162.
Adderleye, David, 194.
Adenham, Walter de, 134.
Adestoke, rector of, 104.
Adesworthe, John atte hyde de, 138.
Ado, Walter, 190.
Adrightone, Robert de, 119.
Adyes, John, 168.
Affcote (Aficotet), Nicholas de, 193, 202; Roger de, 82; William de, 195, 200.
Aikyl, Thomas de, 118.
Ailbrighton, 124; Philip de, 121.
Aillinostre, William de, 113.
Ailmond, 116.
Aisforde, 107.
Aka, *see* Rock.
Alain, John, 175; Ralph, 177; Richard, 164, 176; William, 193.
Albano, Gaucelin, bishop of, 22.
Alberbury, 82, 131; church of, 46; priory (New Abbey), 52, 130, 137, 138, 180, 181, 195, 196, 201; prior of, 57; Richard de, 125.
Albon, John, 81, 97, 155, 160.
Alceter abbey (Alyncestre), 119, 139, 164, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177.
Alcote, Alexander, 138.
Alcrynton, 96, 140.
Aldeford, Richard de, 177.
Aldesworth, 132, 135, 140; Henry de 156.
Aldrynton, John de, 130, 137; rector of, 176.
Alewyl, William, 174.
Alghamstone, 82.
Alicestre, William Lugwardyn de, 164.
Allensmore (Mora Alani), 160, 165.
Almeley, 134; Roger de, 94; William, 195.
Almeshall la, *see* S. Ethelbert's.
Almetone, John de, 152.
Almondestre, *see* Aymestry.
Alne, Henry Faber de, 142.
Alnedeleye, John attetoune de, 192.
Alretone, John de, 188.
Alstone, Thomas de, 94, 123, 132.
Aluard, William, 146.
Alvicestre, 170.
Alvington, Nicholas de, 86, 122.
Alvynechurch, Nicholas de, 131.
Alymonde, Thomas, 193.

- Alyncest^r, *see* Alceter.
Aymesbury (Ambresbury) nunnery, 140.
Amondestham, Thomas de, 5.
Ampney Cross, 201; Richard le Brute de, 196.
Amyas, John, 159; Robert, 136, 142.
Ancastel, William de, 169.
Andwell priory, 164, 176, 179, 183.
Angaster, William, 159.
Ankins, John, 177.
Anseye, John de, 48.
Arclestone, Richard de, 195.
Ardarne, John de, 92, 163.
Arew^e, 139; Edgar, 178; John de, 140; William, 191.
Arles, Gasbert, archbishop of, 46.
Arnalde, Richard, 159, 199.
Arnyet, Walter, 133.
Arthrop, Simon de, 77.
Arundel, Edmund, earl of, 40.
Arvy, Giles, 197.
Ashby, St. Peter's, rector of, 83.
Ashby Canons, 202.
Ashe, Walter de, 81.
Ashford, 152.
Ashford Boulers, 135, 140.
Ashford Carbonel, 102, 145, 149.
Ashford Mannesyn, William de, 148.
Ashulle, Roger de, 126, 131; William de, 137.
Askeby, rector of, 135.
Assheberge, John de, 97.
Asshele, rector of, 113.
Asshewell, William, 104.
Astale, William de, 96.
Astington, rector of, 116.
Astleye, 175; Ralph de, 145; William de, 145.
Aston, 142; chantry in, 200; rector of, 87, 90, 109, 115; Henry de, 29; Nicholas de, 80, 126; Richard de, 122, 131; Thomas de, 171; William de, 134, 167, 168.
Aston Botterell, rector of, 57, 91.
Aston Ingham, rector of, 89, 91.
Aston Pigot, Thomas de, 171.
Atbrook, William, 121.
Atenhelme, John, 167.
Atewelle, Richard, 167.
Athelantone, William de, 94.
Athelare, William, 178.
Atrop, Simon, 81.
Attehalle, Alesia, 17; Roger, 17.
Attelgwynt, Thomas, 112.
Attingham, William de, 135, 146, 153.
Attlesthorpe, Adam atte Bole de, 115.
Attone, John de, 153.
Aubrey, William, 93, 144, 151, 161.
Audre, Laurence, 146; William, 146.
Aula, John de, 201.
Aumblere, William le, 145, 151, 158.
Aunger, Adam, 159, 165, 176; John, 160.
Aunsel, Roger de, 122.
Avebury, Geoffrey de, 122, 138.
Avenel, Simon, 82.
Avery, John, 109.
Avignon, ii, iii, vi, ii.
Awre, rector of, 60, 90.
Ayde, Thomas de, 127.
Aylemetone, John de, 158.
Ayleye, Hugh de, 154.
Aylinostre, William de, 118.
Aylmeer, John, 97, 149.
Aylmond, John, 112, 131, 137; Thomas, 182, 185; Walter, 172; William, 140.
Aylward, John, 134, 145, 153.
Alyngt^rone, Adam, 89.
Aymestre (Aylmondestre), Richard de, 129; William de, 108, 121; vicar of, 77.
Aynel, William, 138.
Aystone, Nicholas de, 139; Thomas de, 139.
Aytrop, Richard, 195.

Bache, John, 86, 113, 119, 124; Richard, 190; Walter, 113, 117; manor of, 67.
Bachelier, Richard, 102, 106.
Bacun, Nicholas, 177.

- Badde, John, 194.
Badecocke, John, 149; Robert, 152, 158; Walter de, 148, 151.
Badecot, Robert, 88.
Baderoun, John, 184, 188, 192, 198; Richard, 19, 77.
Bagendene, rector of, 145.
Bagge, William, 178.
Baggefard, William de, 83.
Baggesore, William de, 84.
Bagham, William, 140, 147.
Bagworthe, William de, 98.
Bakere, Alexander de Marcle, 105; Walter le, 81.
Baketone, Ralph de, 11.
Baldone, John de, 140.
Baldyndone, John de, 146.
Balemond, Henry de, 121.
Ballard, Gilbert, 114, 120.
Balle, Adam, 87, 126, 132; John, 185, 188, 193; Richard, 143, 177, 179, 182, 188, 193; Thomas, 143, 155, 180, 184.
Bampton, John, 194.
Banertone, David de, 123; Richard de, 179.
Bannebury, 150; John de, 151.
Bardeleie, Richard de, 98, 102, 106.
Bardulph, John, 76, 77.
Baret, Richard, 132, 171; Walter, 194; William, 90, 97, 150.
Baretone, David de, 128.
Barewe, Hugh de, 154.
Barfot, Richard de Penebrugge, 95, 103, 107; William, 117, 123.
Barking, rector of, 124.
Barnot, William, 127.
Barnwell, priory, 104; John de, 79.
Baron, John, 141, 149, 158.
Barre, John de la, 155, 176; Laurence, 80; Margery, 43; Philip, 112; Richard, 192; Thomas, 75, 199; William atte, 43.
Barstaple, William de, 199.
Bartelote, Richard, 135.
Bartholomew, Roger, 85.
Bartone, Adam de, 83, 135; John de, 76, 78, 79, 83; Walter de, 99.
Baschirche, Roger de, 148; vicar of, 185, 189.
Baskerville, Andrew de, 97.
Basset, John, 159, 166.
Bastreville, Richard, 176.
Bataille, Stephen, 143, 151, 166.
Bath, hosp. S. John Bapt., 192, 202; John de, 124.
Batone, Stephen de, 85.
Batte, Thomas, 165, 170.
Baudewyne, Hugh, 130, 136, 141; John, 28.
Baugy, Adam, 121.
Baulere, Ralph de Hanyndone, 119.
Baulu, John de, 99.
Bawyn, Hugh, 100.
Baxtere, William, 100.
Baybrook, Simon de, 83.
Baylli, John le, 172.
Baynard, Richard, 104.
Baysham, parishioners of, 70; vicar of, 83; John le maceoun de, 124; William de, 79.
Baytone, William, 163.
Beauchief abbey, 144, 152.
Beaufrere, Edward, 141.
Beaulu, le clerk de, 149, 157.
Beaumond, Thomas de Strengeshame, 111.
Beaumont, Louis de, ii.
Beckebroke, rector of, 150.
Beckforde, Henry de, 192.
Bedel, John le, 162.
Bedehorne, John, 129.
Bedewardyn, 174.
Beisin, John, 115; William, 97.
Beistan, William de, 202,
Bek, Peter, 98, 104.
Bel Ewe, Thomas de, 189.
Belgrave, Peter, 87, 90, 91.
Bellymare, Hugh de, 127, 132; Richard de, 105, 116, 131.
Belvoir, prior of, 156.

- Beneyt, David ap., 142; John Croke, 147; Richard, 78, 92; Robert, 92, 95; Thomas, 114, 150, 162; William, 107, 123, 128, 150, 172.
- Bentham, Peter de, 103
- Benyngworthe, 162.
- Beodore, Roger de, 155.
- Beofe, Walter, 187.
- Berde, Hugh, 198; Thomas, 183.
- Berdetone, Robert de, 126, 131, 137.
- Bere, Robert de la, 78.
- Beree, John, 122.
- Berefode, Robert de, 140, 146; William, 141.
- Bewe, Richard de, 175.
- Bergh, John de, 87.
- Berkele, Roger de, 77, 111, 116.
- Bernard, John, 144, 151, 158, 174, 182; Thomas, 181, 182.
- Berne, John de la, 154.
- Bertare, John, 176.
- Berte, Adam, 87, 91, 137.
- Bertone, William de, 65, 66, 128.
- Berys, Alexander, 137.
- Besaunt, Walter, 178.
- Besforde, Thomas de, 132.
- Besselowe, Robert de, 96.
- Betefelde, William, 102.
- Bette, John, 156.
- Bettone, John de, 133, 134.
- Beverleye, John de, 81.
- Beydone, Walter, 164, 176.
- Bibury, 124; Thomas de, 121.
- Bicknor, Thomas Piper de, 123; English, 81, 113; Welsh, rector of, 193; John de, 112, 180; Walter de, 182.
- Bicleu, Michael, 161.
- Bictone, Stephen de, 98.
- Biggetone, John 82.
- Bikalne, Michael de, 155.
- Bikemersshe, 169.
- Bikertone, Walter de, 129.
- Billebury, Richard de, 142, 150, 155.
- Billinge, Walter, 170.
- Billingsley, 78, 79; chaplain of, 80, 92.
- Bircheleie, Robert de, 109,
- Birchenere, Richard de, 159.
- Birches, Gregory de, 101, 130, 136; Griffin de, 139; John de, 126, 129, 136; Maurice de, 140.
- Birchore (Birchovere), 179, 182.
- Biritone, Nicholas de, 182.
- Birkenhead priory, 189.
- Birlinghame, 176; Nicholas de, 174.
- Birmingham, Little, rector of, 83; Sir William de, 80, 91, 175.
- Birtone, William de, 123.
- Bishop, Jordan, 114.
- Bishop's Castle, 126, 130, 148; church of, 47; Adam, vicar of, 87; vicarage 78; ordination in, 167; sacrist. in, 126; Adam de, 87; Cadougan de, 101; David de, 101; William de, 155.
- Bishopstone, 78; rector of, 88, 92, 133, 139; chantry in, 79; Thomas de, 21, 122, 127, 132.
- Bishpishulle, William de, 189.
- Bitot, Nicholas de Sodintone, 116.
- Bitterley (Buterley), rector of, 41, 60; William de, 85, 101.
- Bittone, Stephen de, 104.
- Biweye, Gilbert, 163.
- Blaby, Henry de, 104.
- Blaisdon (Blechesdon), 81, 123; William de, 86, 109.
- Blake, Walter le, 189.
- Blakebache, Llewellyn, 194.
- Blakemere, John Brasur de, 88.
- Blakeney, Elias, 81, 98.
- Blakenolle, Willym de, 139.
- Blakenore, Philip de, 151.
- Blauet, Philip, 194.
- Blebury, ii.
- Bleclynge, Robert de, 192.
- Blefeld, Adam, 79.
- Blethedone, Robert Godriche de, 97.
- Bliklynge, Robert, 198.
- Blistone, rector of, 105.
- Blithelowe, hosp. S. John, 150, 155; John de, 155; William, 181.
- Blondel, Richard, 99, 108.

- Bluet, Roger, 76, 90, 118, 156, 175 ;
 Roland, 107, 110, 124 ; Thomas,
 179 ; Walter, 181 ; William, 179,
 183, 189.
Blundeyn, William, 148.
Blunte, Robert le, 132.
Blytheweye, Henry, 181.
Bochier, Bartholomew, 98, 103.
Bocle, John de, 117, 137.
Bodenham, chantry S. Mary in, 121 ;
 vicar of, 79, 80, 158 ; Thomas, 187.
Bodicote, 202 ; Robert de. 200.
Bodies, William, 148.
Bodmin priory, 193.
Body, Roger, 148.
Bogge, John, 100.
Bohun, Johanna de, vii, 35.
Boie, John de Somerste de, 111.
Bokelier, Bartholomew, 107.
Bokelond, Richard de, 150 ; Walter de,
 11.
Bokenhill, rector of, 84 ; Walter de, 78,
 94, 101.
Bolde, church of, 52 ; vicar of, 186.
Bole, John de Clifford, 112.
Bolehulle, John, 174.
Boleie, Thomas de, 7, 14, 77.
Bolesdone, William de, 87.
Boloyne, John de, 149, 157.
Bolstone, chapel of, 53.
Boltibroke, William de, 101.
Bolynchope, John, 187.
Bolyntone, Bartholomew de, 177.
Bom, Bernard, 155, 160.
Bonde, Gilbert le, 166.
Bonenaunt, Roger, 101.
Boner, John, 184, 196, 201.
Bonkes, John, 151, 158.
Bonushalle, 144 ; Ralph de, 188.
Bonville, Walter de, 83.
Bordesley abbey, 101, 102, 103, 135,
 141, 144, 145, 147, 150, 153, 157,
 161, 173, 177.
Borecote, John de, 88.
Borestalle, 197.
Borthone, Walter, 103.
Boritone, 181.
Borryche, William, 130.
Borsele, William de, 130.
Bosas, Roger, 132.
Bosco, Margery de, 42.
Bosebury, 3, 4, 92 ; church of, 47 ;
 ordination in, iv ; Richard de, 79,
 83, 145 ; Thomas de, 75.
Bosleye, Richard de, 199.
Botelersmerstone, 139.
Botelesforde, 156.
Boter, Robert, 123.
Boterel, John, 187, 192, 198 ; Peter,
 171.
Botiler, Beatrice de, 42 ; John le, 42,
 102, 111 ; Reginald, 102 ; William
 le, 81, 131, 148.
Botte, John, 187 ; Philip, 187 ; William,
 101.
Bottefelde, Hugh, 194.
Botteleye, William, 178.
Botulfone, Robert de, 192.
Bouche, John, 112.
Boude (? Bonde), Richard le, 28.
Boudlers, Stephen le, 165.
Boulande, John, 156.
Bouldon vicarage, 81.
Bouler, Edmund, 160, 169 ; Edward,
 129 ; Stephen, 149, 165, 170.
Boulour, Edmund, 164.
Boulwas, Sir Thomas de, 82.
Boungy, Nicholas, 97.
Bourchulle, William de, 154.
Boure, Richard de, 105, 122, 156.
Bourne, Richard de, 40.
Bousquier, John, 194.
Bowyare, Nicholas le, 153 ; Walter
 de, 184.
Box, John le, 127, 148 ; Jacob de, 139.
Boxgrave priory, 130.
Boys, Henry de, 126 ; John de, 158 ;
 Thomas de, 98 ; William, 124.
Brace, Thomas, 171.
Bradecote, rector of, 121.
Bradefelde, Matthew de, 121 ; William
 de, 121.
Bradeleye, Thomas, 187 ; Walter de,
 100.

- Bradenstoke priory, 109, 110, 114, 121, 140.
Bradestone, John de, 125, 126, 130, 173; Reginald de, 100; Richard de, 87, 97, 126, 130; William de, 129.
Bradewas, Walter de, 151.
Bradewater, Robert, 188, 193.
Bradewelfe, Adam de, 150; Reginald de, 140.
Bradfield, John de, 81, 185; Richard de, 79, 80.
Bradford, Richard de, 83, 192; Walter de, 169.
Bradwell priory, 159.
Bramdene, rector of, 84.
Bramptone, rector of, 84, 92.
Brampton Bryan, vicar of, 77; rector of, 86, 91; Thomas de, 143.
Brangwayn, John de, 189.
Brass (Braz), John, 160, 166; Philip de, 102, 105, 110; Roger, 155; Walter, 166; William, 105, 122, 127, 189.
Brasur, John, 155.
Brauncewall, William de, 75, 85.
Braunford, John 98; Stephen, 102.
Bray, John le, 163; William le, 171.
Braybrook, Simon de, 78.
Brayn, William, 144, 152, 154, 158.
Brecon priory, 77, 78, 80, 100, 157, 164, 167, 169, 172, 185, 189, 193.
Bredenbury, 81; vicar of, 77.
Bredone, Robert de, 113.
Bredwardine, vicar of, 77; Robert de, 154; Thomas de, 81, 83.
Bree, John, 127, 132.
Bremelhame, William de, 120.
Bremesberewe, *see* Bromsberrow.
Bremesgrave, *see* Bromsgrove.
Brend, Adam, 156.
Brentermersshe, Nicholas de, 101, 129, 136.
Breadone, Richard de, 181.
Brerhulle, John de, 174.
Breton, Henry, 87.
Brett, Hugh le, 84; Nicholas le, 95; Roger, 152.
Bretworth, Henry de, 11.
Borewardesle, *see* Broseley.
Brewe, Hugh de, 184.
Brewes, Robert, 142.
Bewood, prioress of, 57, 81; Nicholas de, 79.
Breynton, Hugh de, 139; Richard de, 2; Roger de, 25, 29, 34, 82; William de, 122.
Brian, Nicholas, 122, 127, 132.
Brid, John, 127; Richard, 142; William, 116, 123, 127.
Bridgnorth (Brugge), 19; H. Trinity hosp., 99, 107, 113, 118, 119, 145, 152, 156, 158, 167, 168, 172, 181, 185, 193, 198, 200; S. John's hosp., 138, 144, 145; dean of, 47; prebendary of, 57; friars minors of, 103, 119, 129, 131; John de, 95; Richard de, 85, 178; Thomas de, 178.
Bridge Solers, 134; vicar of, 84; Hugh de, 128.
Bridstow vicarage, 82.
Brikyndone, Walter de, 83.
Biriche, Ralph, 121.
Bristol, Austin canons of, 99; hosp. S. Mary Magd., 191, 198; hosp. S. James, 152; hosp. S. Bartholomew, 175; S. John's, rector of, 175.
Brittone, rector of, 106; Nicholas de, 147; Philip de, 100.
Broadaway, rector of, 146.
Brocbury, Robert de, 163, 174; William fitz Roger de, 86.
Brockhampton, 135, 140; John de, 178; Richard de, 85, 149; William, 191.
Brockmanton, William de, 76.
Brocknesberewe, Edward Longe de, 109.
Broke, S. Mary de la, chantry in, 200; John de la, 167, 181, 182; Philip de, 125, 132.
Brokenburge, 140.
Brokeworthe, William de, 139.
Broktone, Philip de, 134; Richard de, 149.

- Brom, Adam de, 105; William de, 79.
Bromere priory, 139.
Bromfield, John de, 60; William de, 98.
Bromleye, William, 126, 131, 137.
Brompton, church of, 53; rector of, 90; Howel de, 134; John de, 123; Owen de, 128; William de, 146.
Bromsberrow, 80, 163, 178; rector of, 95, 106, 111.
Bromsgrove, 135, 140; John de, 122.
Bromyard, church of, 47; portionists of, 75; Roger de, 130, 141.
Brond, Adam, 161, 167; Simon, 174; Thomas, 106; William, 128.
Broseley (Borewardesleye), William de, 144, 157, 166.
Broun, Nicholas, 188; Philip, 133, 163, 173, 180; Robert, 154; Roger, 99, 103, 130, 188; Stephen, 11, 154; William, 100, 119, 129.
Brouninge, William, 172.
Broye, John de, 186; Thomas, 143; Walter, 163.
Brudone, Thomas de, 145.
Bruera abbey, 100, 103, 115, 119, 121, 138, 145, 146, 150, 152, 161, 172, 191, 194, 198, 202.
Bruere, Nicholas, 174.
Bruges (probably Bridgnorth), Ralph de, 84.
Brulley, John de, 123, 129; Meredith de, 129, 136.
Brunsop (Brinsop), chantry in, 96, 100; Meredith de, 105; Philip de, 78 n; Robert de, 123, 128; Roger de, 96, 100, 108; Walter de, 108; William de, 144, 166.
Brut, Hugh le, 80; Nicholas le, 81, 190; Richard le, 201; Thomas le, 126; William, 171.
Brutone, Nicholas de, 137; Thomas de, 103.
Bruylle, Meredin de, 141.
Bruyn, John, 190.
Bryfyn, William de, 80.
Bryghtlamtone, 161; Walter de, 170.
Brymfelde, John Spenser de, 178.
Budeforde, 138, 176; Hugh de, 177.
Budel, John de, 150.
Buffarde, Walter, 138.
Buildwas Abbey, 96, 136, 145, 152, 158, 174, 180, 197, 200, 202; abbot of, 57.
Bulloc, John, 108; Simon, 163.
Bultibroke, William de, 86, 109, 114.
Bunshulle, Ralph, 192, 198; Richard de, 23; Roger de, 21, 100.
Bunynton, 170.
Bures, John de, 81.
Burford, 76 (Hereford); prebendal portions in, 8, 77, 78, 82, 83, 90, 188.
Burford (Oxon), hosp. S. John, 135, 149, 150, 188; John, vicar of, 176.
Burge de Hayleye, William, 44.
Burgeys, John, 31; William, 117.
Burghersh, Henry, ii.
Burghill, 79; parishioners of, 27; vicar of, 27, 83; Henry de, 75; William de, 101.
Burghope, Agnes de, 79; Hugh de, 77, 78.
Burghtone, Walter de, 85.
Burgo, Henry de, 146.
Burleye, 151; Roger Adames de, 94.
Burlingham, 168.
Burnel, Alice de, 79, 80, 83; John, 198; Robert, 197, 202.
Burryche, William, 136, 141.
Burton, Richard, 94; Walter, 94.
Burwarton, 82.
Burwell priory, 144, 153.
Bushmead (Bisshemade) priory, 105.
Busseby, John de, 119.
Buttere, Stephen, 102; William, 94, 120.
Buttene, vicar of, 103; Philip de, 201.
Byanesbromptone. *see* Brampton Bryan.
Bybury, 131.
Byclen, Michael, 143.
Byford, church of, 27, 78, 129, 137; rector of, 90, 92; vicar of, 77; Martin de, 77.
Bygenet, John, 169.
Byllingesley, rector of, 158.

- Billyng, Walter, 155, 160.
Byngeslone, John de, 54.
Bynyngtowne, Geofrey de, 43; William de, 43.
Bysleghe, 135.
Bysshampstone, William Chapmon de, 103.
Byzenden Hee, John, 163.
- Cabache lane, 1, *see* Hereford.
Carbour, John, 121.
Caerleon, Stephen de, 167; *see also* Kaerleon.
Cagheleye, Richard de, 118, 138.
Calbarewe, Roger de, 196, 200.
Caldecote, 158; Hugh de, 110; John de, 83.
Caldwell priory, 104.
Calewe, chapel of, 53; vicar of, 86; Stephen de, 129; Walter, 166.
Callebot, Thomas, 84.
Cambre, John, 93, 145, 158; William, 133, 139, 146, 153.
Camera, John de, 85.
Camme, 176.
Campedene, 142.
Cannoke, John, 148; Roger, 163, 169.
Canterbury, Simon, archbishop of, 1.
Canyngge, Thomas de, 110, 138.
Capele, John, 139, 190; William, 143.
Capelore, Reginald, 161.
Carbonel, Adam, 2, 10, 12, 28, 29, 71; John, 129, 134.
Cardiff priory, 118.
Cardigan, John de, 195.
Cardington, 75; church of, 53; vicarage of, 79; John de, 189; Nicholas de, 190.
Cardiston, 80.
Carles, Adam, 107, 115, 121; John, 154; Walter, 2, 29.
Carleton, Henry de, 104.
Carlisle, John, bishop of, 76; Roger de, 82, 84.
Carlowe, v.
Carnarvon, rector of, 102.
- Carnouhe, William, 148.
Carons, John, 133.
Carpenter, John, 96, 100, 120, 129; Robert, 102, 107, 129, 174.
Cartere, Geoffrey, 124.
Cartodok, 70.
Cary, Nicholas de, 102, 115.
Cassy, Stephen, 120.
Castle Carleton, rector of, 189.
Castle Frome, Roger de la More de, 99.
Castretone, Reginald de, 96.
Castro, John de, 153.
Cateloc, Thomas, 140.
Catelote, Thomas, 135, 147.
Caterlene, John de, 185.
Catteley, la More de, 126, 136, 141; John de, 82; William de, 77.
Cattestre, Roger de, 183.
Cauc, John, 133.
Cauntone, William de, 170.
Caunville, Thomas, 196.
Caynham, 168, 176; Richard, 163.
Ceredene, Richard de, 161.
Cerneye South, 189.
Chaddesle, 136, 138, 142; Richard de, 143.
Chaloner, Thomas, 80.
Chalvestone, Elias de, 139.
Chandos, Thomas de, ii n.
Chapeleyn, Richard, 202.
Charlton, i, ii, iv, v (Cherleton), Humphrey de, 78, 81, 168; John de, 160, 165; Lewis de, 80, 187; Robert de, 146, 175; Thomas de, (*see* Hereford); William de, 199.
Charringworthe, 150.
Chartres, diocese of, 19.
Chaucombe priory, 162.
Chaumberlayne, John de, 177; William, 178, 179, 185.
Chaumbre, John de la, 7, 54, 78.
Chaumbreches, John, 187.
Chaundos, Richard de, 82, 190; Roger de, 28, 63, 80, 81; Stephen, 187; Thomas de, 2, 4, 14, 35.
Cheddeworthe, John de, 124.
Cheilmarsh, 126, 131, 137; Henry de, 134; William de, 119.

- Chelsley (Cheldisleye), rector of, 91 ; Wolston de, 84.
- Cheltenham, 132, 142, 177.
- Chetewynde, John de, 121 ; Richard de, 121.
- Chetton (Chetinton), 79, 80, 83 ; church of, 58.
- Cheyniston, 138 ; Thomas de, 100, 107 ; Wlilam de, 117.
- Chike, Roger, 89.
- Childe, Geoffrey, 168, 175.
- Childerwode, Walter de, 183.
- Chipping Sodbury, 114.
- Chirbury, priory, 110, 123, 124, 185, 192, 193 ; canons of, 84, 94, 103, 107, 108, 113, 115, 167, 183 ; Walter de, 126, 131.
- Chirk Castle, 49, 53.
- Chirstoke, Gervase de, 105, 114.
- Chisham, chantry of S. Mary, 165.
- Chivaler, Ralph de, 105.
- Chulie, John, 190.
- Churcham, church of, 73 ; chantry in, 170 ; ordination in, 138.
- Churchemon, William, 148, 179, 186.
- Churchwithington, prebend of, i, ii.
- Cimiterio, John de, 94 ; Roger de, 172.
- Circedene, 161 ; Richard de, 167.
- Cirencester (Cyrcestria), canon of, 114, 142 ; John de, 5, 76, 83.
- Cirenehode, John, 150.
- Cissore, David, 159.
- Civitone, John de, 149.
- Claneson, Philip de, 121.
- Clannowe, Philip de, 63.
- Clare, Roger de, 155 ; William de, 27, 78, 92, 137.
- Clareleye, Stephen de, 145.
- Clebury, *see* Cleobury.
- Clehonger, 160 ; Edward de, 142 ; Richard de, 142 ; Roger de, 123 ; William de, 22, 23.
- Clementine constitution, 25.
- Clent, 173.
- Cleobury, Nicholas de, 84, 122 ; Walter de, 152.
- Cleobury Mortimer, church of, 172 ; chantry in, 183 ; John de, 106, 115 ; Walter de, 138 ? William de, 103.
- Clerk, Gilbert, 123 ; John, 170 ; Reginald, 135, 146 ; Richard, 83 ; Stephen, 163 ; Thomas, 181 ; William, 103, 135, 146.
- Clerkesmedewe in Dorstone, 67.
- Clessi, William, 107.
- Cliff, Henry de, ii, iii.
- Clifford, priory, 8, 9, 76, 77, 81, 94, 99, 103, 172, 196, 201 ; vicar of, 82, 83, 84 ; John de, 171 ; William de, 85.
- Clifton, chantry of S. Mary in, 180 ; Stephen de, 78 ; William, 124.
- Clive, John, 181 ; Geoffrey de, 145 ; Nicholas, 176 ; Roger, 173.
- Cloctone, John de, 107 ; Roger de, 15, 125.
- Clodeshale, John de, 180 ; Thomas de, 129, 177.
- Clone (Clun), 123 ; John de, 32, 190 ; Nicholas, 149 ; Roger, 85, 127 ; Thomas, 49 ; William de, 133.
- Cloptone, Laurence de, 114, 121 ; William de, 142, 175.
- Cloteleye, John de, 160, 175.
- Clovore, Thomas le, 162.
- Clungunford, 128 ; sacrist. in, 95, 153 ; Adam de, 87 ; William de, 88.
- Clya S. Margaret, chapel of, 53.
- Clyne, Richard de, 113.
- Clynton, John de, 80.
- Clyre, Roger de, 125.
- Cobbewalle, Hugh, 200.
- Cobitone, Walter de, 87.
- Coblitone, John de, 187.
- Coc, John, 177.
- Cochull (Cokehill), prioress of, 57.
- Codeley, John de, 202 ; Thomas, 157.
- Codeshale, Richard de, 88.
- Codington, Roger de, 81.
- Coke, John, 138, 139, 161, 164, 184 ; Roger, 187 ; Thomas, 48 ; William, 78, 138, 161, 191.

- Cokeham, John de, 142.
Cokkes, John, 31.
Colamice, Peter, 152.
Colastone, 166.
Colbege, John de, 94.
Colchester, S. Botolph's priory, 104.
Cold Aston, 156.
Colde Norton priory, 146.
Colde, John, 171.
Cole, Nicholas, 131.
Coleman, Roger, 170.
Colemor, Nicholas de, 114.
Colesbourne, rector of, 133.
Coleville, William de Tysho, 103.
Coli, John, 100, 131, 137, 161; Philip,
108, 150.
Collington, 82; vicar of, 84.
Collington Minor, 126, 131; rector of,
117, 128; vicar of, 76, 77.
Collynges, John, 171, 187; William,
93, 116, 123, 128.
Colne Roger, rector of, 11; Thomas
de, 145.
Colne S. Alwyny, 193.
Colwall, rector of, 48, 90; ordination
in, 124.
Colyar, Adam le, 164, 175; John le,
134, 156, 162, 164, 179, 183.
Combermere abbey, 156, 169.
Comberton, 136, 142; rector of, 119;
John de, 103.
Combirworthe, Robert de, 121; William
de, 114.
Comelee, Philip, 143; Roger de, 143;
Thomas de, 134.
Comihon, David de, 196.
Compton, John de, 96; Skyrfyn, 142.
Comyn, John, 87.
Conehes abbey, 150, 156.
Concoreto, Itherius de, 43, 68.
Condicote, Walter de, 102.
Conede, rector of, 47, 57, 58; Thomas
de, 136.
Coneleye, Elyas de, 177.
Confere, William le, 195.
Congleton, William de, 114, 128.
Constable, John, 108; William, 108,
109, 114, 141, 164, 169, 175.
Conyng, Thomas, 174.
Cook, Roger, 176.
Cootes, John de, 148.
Cope, John de Ross, 109, 114; William
de Tettlebury, 117, 142.
Corbet, John, 126; Sir Peter, 109, 115,
121; Richard, 197; Robert, 81, 82;
Thomas, 88.
Cordewan, Hugh, 173; William le, 149.
Coreley, 82, 148.
Coreshulle, Roger de, 180.
Corfhulle, Roger de, 172.
Cormeilles abbey, 122, 127, 130, 138,
164, 169.
Corne, Richard de, 95, 129, 135, 146,
152; Thomas, 148; William, 100.
Cornedale, Simon de, 148, 155.
Cornewall, Geoffrey de, 78.
Corour, Thomas le, 194.
Corstone, 146; William de, 118.
Corveiser, John le, 187; Roger le, 108,
109, 149, 162.
Coryngham, Roger de, 147; William
de, 147.
Cosyn, John, 117, 128.
Cosyntone, William, 149, 193.
Cote, John de, 179.
Coteler, John le, 154; Richard, 102,
189.
Coterel, William, 142.
Cotesmor, 168, 175.
Cotyntone, Hugh de, 98; John de
Hulle de, 113, 118, 124; Roger de,
122.
Coulisdone, Richard de, 120.
Coumbe, John, 177; Philip, 179, 183;
Roger de, 153; William, 98.
Coumbe Bascreville, rector of, 174.
Coverleye, Hugh de, 96; John de, 99.
Coventry, Robert de, 75, 79, 80.
Coveror, Robert le, 142.
Cowarne, Little, rector of, 75, 85,
99; Much, 164; Walter de, 86;
William, 113.

- Coydur, John, 142, 179, 183, 186.
Coys, John, 138.
Craddoc, Hugh, 108, 116, 123, 127.
Cradley (Credeleye), Richard de, 125; Thomas de, 125; William de, 127, 131.
Cranford, Henry de, 140.
Craswall priory, 57, 106, 115, 117, 127, 128, 132, 158, 164, 172, 179, 180, 181, 193, 196, 201, 202.
Credenhill, rector of, 90; vicar of, 76; John de, 96; Nicholas de, 135; Robert de, 101; Thomas de, 160, 170.
Crene, Thomas, 153.
Crespy, Peter de, 20.
Crickhowel (Crughowel), 28; rector of, 111; vicar of, 198; John de, 171.
Cricklade (Krykkelade), hosp. S. John, 192, 198, 202; John de, 175; Richard de, 149.
Criketot, George de, 106; Gregory de, 111; William and Juliana, 48, 50.
Crisp, Robert, 198, 202; Walter, 178.
Crocker, John and Walter, 188.
Croft, 81; rector of, 91.
Croke, John, 135, 140; Richard, 135; William le, 155.
Crompe, John, 99; Walter, 145, 158, 178, 191, 197.
Cromphale, rector of, 142.
Crondall, rector of, 97.
Cronnoke, William, 180.
Cropthorne, Richard de, 147.
Crose, William de la, 194.
Crossur, Thomas, 168.
Crouche, Reginald atte, 152.
Crouke, Roger, 99.
Croule, Peter de, 98.
Croulesinere, Thomas de, 164, 169.
Croupis, Sir Richard de, 89.
Croware, Richard, 190.
Croyee, John atte, 178.
Croylande, John, 143.
Crugyon, Geoffrey de, 196, 201.
Crul, Thomas, 178.
Cudynton, rector of, 102.
Cullyngton, John Tipet de, 87.
Culmington, Philip de, 149.
Culmiscote, Richard de, 118, 124.
Culne, Thomas de, 136.
Cumbermere priory, 164.
Cumbertone, John de, 94.
Cundicote, 193; Walter de, 107.
Cupe, John, 187.
Cnrdewoll (Crudewall), John de, 84; Willym de, 87, 115, 131, 137.
Curson, John, 76, 80.
Curwode, Richard de, 102, 111.
Cwmhir abbey, 201.
Cynetone, Richard de, 132.

Dacul, David, 101.
Dag (Dagge), William, 87, 128.
Dais, John le Scryeyn, 155.
Dalby, William, 198.
Dameron, John, 154, 192, 198, 202; Walter, 184, 196.
Dane, Richard de, 90.
Dankyn, Stephen, 130.
Danyel, John, 126, 130, 137, 184; Philip, 88, 138; Rose, 78; William, 118.
Darte, Roger, 154.
Daventry abbey, 150.
Davison, John, 191.
Davy, John de Cirencestre, 115, 117.
Davycheston, Philip de, 129, 140, 147.
Daykin, Stephen, 126, 147.
Deerhurst, priory, 107; Richard de, 103.
Deghere, William le, 93.
Delahay, Nicholas, 163.
Delves, Jacob, 136, 146.
Denchesworthe, 142.
Dene, Richard de, 6, 94; Robert de, 80; Roger, 79, 123.
Denton, 168.
Derby, archdeacon of, 53.
Derlynge, Richard, 179, 189; Stephen, 191, 197, 201.
Derneswalle, William, 177.

- Dersinton, 176.
Deveros, Thomas, 78.
Dewalle (Deweswall), John, 195 :
 Richard de, 154.
Dewchurch (Dowychirche), 179 ; Thos.
 de, 126, 131, 137.
Deyere, John, 139, 180, 197 ; Richard,
 183 ; Walter, 158.
Deynte, Richard, 106.
Dichecote, Madoc de, 95, 106.
Diclestone, John, 145.
Diggehulle, Bernard de, 113.
Dighere, Richard le, 101.
Diddlebury (Dilbury), vicar of, 5, 45 :
 John de, 121.
Dike, Henry, 178.
Dilac, Philp, 190.
Dilwyn (Dilwe), chantry of V.M. in,
 150 ; John le bedel de, 156 ; Roger,
 173 ; William, 180.
Dimmoke, John de, 154 ; Richard de,
 191 ; Thomas, 108 ; William, 83,
 198.
Dindor (Dunre), church of, 58 ; Walter
 de, 122.
Dishwelle, Philip de, 112, 123, 128.
Dobyn, Richard, 41, 60 ; Simon, 101.
Dod, Edmund, 176 ; John, 112, 119.
Doddeleye, 104.
Doddemor, Robert de, 117, 123, 128.
Doddington, rector of, 100, 113 ;
 Richard de, 96, 127, 132 ; Roger
 de, 129, 136 ; William, 105, 127,
 137, 149, 199.
Dodereston S. Mary Magd., 162.
Dodeston priory, 177.
Dodford priory, 172, 174, 176.
Dodlestone, rector of, 171.
Dodmarston, Roger de, 185.
Dold, church of, 47.
Domer, John, 155.
Domnier, John, 94.
Don, John, 178 ; Roger, 94, 136 ;
 Thomas, 136 ; William, 162, 194.
Donnes, Hamund de, 170.
Donnington, chapel of, 81 ; John de,
 140, 153 ; Nicholas, 85, 99.
Donuhame, William de, 172.
Dorchester, abbey, 131, 140, 146 ;
 priory, 168.
Dore abbey, 45, 99, 100, 105, 107, 110,
 118, 126, 128, 131, 137, 138, 165,
 182, 192, 194, 196, 198.
Dorewarde, Hugh, 187.
Dorlinge, Richard, 182.
Dormington, 80 ; vicar of, 11, 84 ; John
 de, 143.
Dorsington, church of, 47.
Dorstone, church of, 8, 9, 67 ; rector
 of, 9, 89 ; vicar of, 77, 81, 83 ;
 chantry S. Mary in, 81.
Doune, Roger, 160.
Dover priory, 128.
Doverdale, William, 190.
Doure, Richard atte, 88.
Dowles, S. Lawrence de, 79.
Downton, benefice of, i.
Draulacche, Henry, 98.
Drayton, Nicholas de, 132 ; Ralph de,
 153.
Drenchare, John le, 162.
Dreyelowe, Thomas, 31.
Driffield, Simon de, 119 ; Thomas de,
 187 ; William de, 113.
Droxhale, rector of, 40.
Druyt, William, 149.
Dryw, William, 156, 162.
Dubrey, Walter, 89.
Ductone, Henry de, 151.
Duddeleye, Richard de, 83.
Dudemarstone, Roger, 182.
Duditone, Richard de, 122 ; William
 de, 122.
Dndley priory, 109, 114, 119, 135, 140,
 147.
Duke, Richard le, 102.
Dumbleton, 194 ; Thomas de, 83.
Dun, John, 196, 201 ; Roger, 147 ;
 Thomas, 47, 129.
Dunclente, 113, 173 ; Robert de, 131 ;
 William, 113, 119.
Dunngate, John de, 131.
Durham, bishop of, ii.
Durneford, John, 202.

- Duroleye, rector of, 153.
Dursley, rector of, 145.
Dusyner, Geoffrey, 170.
Dutitone, John, 191.
Duyndre, John, 171.
Dycones, John, 134; Richard, 134.
Dye, Roger de Clone, 101, 117, 123.
Dyer, Richard, 179; Thomas le, 174; William, 151.
Dygan, David, 135; John, 94, 135, 146, 153.
Dym, Adam, 94.
Dyngil, Bernard, 118.
Dyringe, Richard, 146; William, 82.
- Eardisland (Ereslone), 79; church of, 20; vicarage, 80.
Eardisley, 126; Baldwin de, 130, 136, 141; Godfrey de, 125; John de, 148; Roger de, 125; William de, 130.
Eastham, Ralph, rector of, 48, 49, 55.
Easthope, church of, 58.
Eastnor, 78; rector of, 14, 78, 83, 192.
Easton Grey, rector of, 97.
Ebore, William de, 128.
Eccliswall, Richard Howe de, 86, 108.
Eckeleye, 155; John de, 149, 155, 160, 201.
Edneston, John de, 202.
Edryche, 155, 160, 170; Walter, 165.
Edulph, John, 121.
Edvin (Zeddefen), rector of, 88, 90, 91; vicar of, 75; William, 178.
Edvin Loach (Zeddefen Loges), 76.
Edvin Over, 75.
Edward II, king, i, ii, iii, 40.
Edward III, king, iv, 33.
Edward, duke of Cornwall, 64.
Edwardstone, William atte bourne de, 113.
Edwy, Nicholas, 130, 136, 142.
Egebaldenhame, Richard de, 195, 200.
Egesworth, 193; John de, 148; Peter de, 17; Stephen de, 77.
Egeldorf, Thomas de, 145, 152.
Eiclewardyn, Roger de, 188.
Ekyntone, 194.
Eldecote, Roger de, 105.
Eldresfelde, 172; John de, 137, 147.
Eleys, John, 155; Simon, 132; Stephen, 105; William, 124.
Eliot, John, 199; Roger, 113, 118, 128.
Elmesleye, 146.
Elnebruge, Thomas atte Brodde, 121.
Elrebourne, Robert de, 141.
Elsefelde, 142.
Elvayl, Gervase de, 102; Meredith, 168.
Elynaunt, Thomas, 162.
Emyngehope, Ingram, 95, 100; William de, 106, 110, 115.
Ercalewe, Sir Robert de, 82; Roger de, 117; Thomas, 165; William de, 131.
Ercheband, Nicholas, 196.
Eriwelone, William, 190.
Erl, Walter the, 164.
Erlingham, 98, 162.
Esgar, Thomas, 108, 115.
Esthalle, 150.
Esthame, Walter de, 149.
Esthrope, Richard de, 94, 128; Robert de, 87, 90, 109.
Eton (Eitone), 82, 193; rector of, 84; chantry of S. John Bapt., 76; John Carpenter de, 86.
Euchee, John, 150.
Eudon, John de, 113, 119.
Euledone, John de, 135.
Eustans, John, 180.
Everard, John, 139.
Evartstone, 177.
Evemelode, Richard de, 116.
Everdon, W. de, 41.
Evesbatch, rectory of, 14, 92; Michael de, 80.
Evesham abbey, 122, 124, 130, 131, 141, 142, 153, 156, 164, 189; John de, 75; Thomas de, 82.
Evreux, diocese of, 6, 150, 156.
Ew, John de, 6, 76.

- Eweldone, John de, 101, 147; Philip de, 147.
Eweyn, Walter, 168.
Ewyas, Richard de, 112; Robert de, 95; Thomas de, 139.
Ewythington, chantry in, 179, 183, 186.
Eye de Leominster, John de, 102, 106.
Eylmer, John, 157, 166.
Eynderne, William de, 95.
Eynesham abbey, 120, 121, 145, 160, 169, 174, 177.
Eynon, David ap, 148; Griffin, 118; Nicholas, 196; Ralph ap, 79, 80.
Eyr, Henry le, 104; Richard, 178.
Eysel, Henry, 78.
Eyton, i, ii n; rector of, 12; Fulk de, 177; John de, 133, 135, 146, 150; Richard de, 135, 189; Roger, 135, 146, 152.

Faber, Henry, 123; John, 115; Robert, 105; Stephen, 179, 183; William, 110.
Fableye, Roger de, 178.
Fagham, Hughel, 28.
Falle, John de, 143.
Fardingistone, rector of, 83, 116.
Farley, priory, 164; Thomas, 199; William, 152.
Farlewe, William, 110, 134.
Fastone, Hugh de, 130.
Fauconer, John le, 145, 152, 157.
Fay, George le, 102; Richard le, 102.
Fayntre, Philip de, 133.
Fayrford, John de, 139.
Fechham, 176.
Felawe, Geoffrey, 147; John, 199; Stephen, 129, 136, 147.
Ferde, John de la, 2, 15; Robert de la, 48, 90; Thomas de la, 129; William de la, 83, 133, 181.
Felton, 150.
Fifshide, Robert atte Bolde de, 119.
Filla, John, 123, 127.
Fillet, John, 92; William, 195, 200.
Fillode, Nicholas de, 129, 155, 166; Roger, 175; Thomas de, 134, 172.
Finchampstead, William de, 16.
Finderne, William de, 96.
Fisher (Fihcssere), John le, 168; Roger le, 175.
Fitz-William, Roger, 3.
Flamstead, rector of, 135, 141; Nicholas de, 181.
Flannel, rector of, 141.
Flatebury, 138.
Flaxley abbey, 96, 98, 100, 110, 126, 130, 138, 141, 150, 180, 184, 192, 197, 198, 202.
Flemmyng, Gilbert, 195.
Flonnelde, Robert de, 154.
Flore, Henry de, 151.
Fogushalle, Nicholas de, 200.
Foie, Richard de, 85; William de, 76.
Folbrugge, Nicholas de, 157; Robert de, 27; William de, 190.
Folde, John de la, 41.
Foleman, Thomas, 181, 191, 197.
Foleville, Richard de, 96; William, 159.
Foliot, 97.
Fonchurch, 28; Walter de, 103.
Fonkare, Simon, 152.
Ford, chapel of, 47, 52; rector of, 45; Henry de, 96; William de, 75.
Forester, John, 129; William le, 122, 127, 132.
Forneys, Walter, 125, 144, 151.
Fort, John, 102.
Forthampton, 136.
Fortynton (? Fordham), priory, 104, 121; Henry de, 201.
Forz, William de, 108.
Fot, Hugh, 196; Richard, 194.
Foucare, Simon, 133, 144.
Fouemminede, chapel of, 67.
Fowiere, Thomas 97.
Fownhope, 122; vicar of, 130, 136, 141; chantry in, 5, 6, 80, 81, 196; Henry de, 79; Robert de, 80; William de, 2, 12, 71, 76, 79, 80, 82, 111.

- Foyer, John, 184; Thomas, 184.
Fraunceys, Geoffrey, 158; John, 125,
150; Richard, 140, 147; William,
108, 174, 192, 198.
Fremon, John, 159, 164, 176; Roger,
134, 140; Thomas, 176.
Frene, John le, 148, 172, 180; Robert,
172.
Frenshe, Geoffrey le, 130; Walter le,
139, 146.
Frere, Richard, 184.
Fretewelle, Thomas de, 14.
Frisselle, Philip, 195.
Froggestreet, John de, 183, 186.
Frome, Sir John de, 27, 81, 181;
Robert de, 79, 80, 128, 156.
Frommelode, Henry de, 88, 154.
Frouttone, John, 187.
Froyl, Thomas, 136.
Fulbridge, Nicholas de, 88.
Fulkyng, 150.
Fulwode, Robert de, 138.
Funnemunne, 123.
Fylete, John, 143.
Fynymon, Henry, 134; Thomas, 134.

Galeys, John, 196, 201; William, 95,
103, 107.
Gamboun, William, 116, 123, 128.
Gamel, Robert, 184; William, 81, 194.
Ganarew, 81.
Gardino, John de, 133.
Gardyne, Michael le, 135.
Garendon (Geroudon) abbey, 126, 132,
146, 153.
Garewy, church of, 53, 123, 128, 154;
David de, 107, 117, 141; John de,
80, 126, 136; William, 169.
Garlonde, William, 160.
Gascony, v, 1.
Gastone, Henry de, 150.
Gauntier, William, 98.
Gauter, Philip, 133.
Gay, Hugh de la, 45; Thomas, 108,
145; William, 98.
Gaytone, William de, 75.
Geffrey, Nicholas, 158.
Geldepirie, Stephen de, 178.
Gemerys, Stephen, 63.
Gerald, Hugh de Kingcaple, 116, 123,
128.
Gerdone, John de, 76.
Gernestone, Walter de, 129, 151, 161.
Gerneys, Richard, 174.
Gernon, William de Malmeshulle, 148,
149, 157, 162, 175.
Gertond, John de, 104.
Geytone, Richard de, 104.
Geytyntone, Ralph de, 182, 188.
Giberd, John, 106.
Giffard, John, 138; Robert, 139, 146.
Gilbert, Henry, 177; John, 110, 115;
Stephen, 175, 177.
Giles, John, 173.
Gillouz (Gilloghe), John, 154; Maurice
de, 108, 137; Robert, 108, 113,
118, 124, 126.
Glaseleye, rector of, 57; Nicholas de,
57; Ralph de, 84.
Glashampton, 169.
Gloucester, 123; archdeacon of, 123;
S. Peter's abbey, 3, 75, 79, 80, 117,
123, 128, 134, 145, 162, 166, 170,
175, 177; hosp. S. Barth., vii, 71,
117, 145, 152, 158, 167, 180, 182;
hosp. S. Oswald, 124, 176, 180,
198, 201, 202; hosp. S. Wolstan,
136, 137; S. Aldate's church, 82,
chantry in, 99; All Saints', rector
of, 147; Holy Trinity church,
chantry in, 157, 158; S. Mary's
church, 11; S. Owen's, chantry in,
135; friars minors of, 11, 118, 157.
Glovere, John le, 145.
Gnoth, John, 190.
Gobard, Richard, 181.
Gochame, John de, 118.
Godberd, Thomas, 106.
Godesone, Robert, 187.
Godfrey, William, 94, 107.
Godman, Walter, 108, 134, 168, 173;
William, 130, 143.
Godmerstone, John de, 111.
Godope, William, 102.

- Godriche, John, 113, 118, 124; Roger, 87, 117, 123.
Godryntone, 145; Alan de, 11; Roger de, 99.
Godstow nunnery, 110, 117, 119, 121, 135, 145, 146, 150, 155, 161, 165, 176, 188, 193, 196.
Golafre, John, 161, 166; Richard, 103; William, 60, 90.
Gold, John, 195.
Goldhal, William, 176.
Goldhulle, Robert de, 97; Thomas de, 100.
Goldmere, Walter, 162.
Goldsmith, William, 145, 179, 185, 193.
Goldwyn, John, 107.
Goldyngham, Thomas de, 142.
Gome, John, 152.
Gomonde, Richard, 159, 164; Walter, 86, 98, 106.
Gondaunre, Nicholas de, 187.
Goodrich Castle, church of, 31; vicar of, 84; vicarage, 13, 55, 77; John de, 105; Robert de, 97, 108.
Gordon, Thomas, 178.
Gorgan, Robert de Thornhulle, 110.
Gorge, William, 174.
Gorwall, prebend of, 82.
Gosselyn, Maurice, 184; Ralph, 192; William, 155, 166.
Gosyntone, John de, 108, 113, 123, 167; William de, 32.
Gotham, Walter de, 90.
Gouth, Thomas de Pencoyt, 116.
Goz, Thomas, 123, 127.
Grace Dieu, abbey, 113, 119; abbot of, 57.
Gracy, Richard, 156.
Grafton, Thomas de, 130.
Grandison, Peter, justiciary, 15; William, 76.
Grantham, John de, 105.
Graselane, chantry of S Mary in, 100.
Graunt, William, 29.
Grava, 70.
Graungier, William de, 109, 114.
Grawecombe, Walter de, 62.
Greenhill, Richard, 148.
Grendon Waryn, rector of, 90, 92.
Grene, Robert, 178; Thomas, 88.
Grenehod, John, 156, 167.
Grerpynges, William, 61.
Grete, chapel of, 82; John de, 44; Philip de, 77, 117, 128; William de, 82, 116, 132.
Gretton, William de, 84, 127, 150.
Grewey, John de, 153.
Grey, Henry de, 77, 80, 113.
Griffe, Philip, 132.
Griffin, Richard, 169.
Grimesleghe, William de, 175.
Grobbe, Richard, 171.
Grosmont, 182; chantry in, 96, 138, 152, 158; John de, 188; Stephen de, 188.
Grot, Thomas, 11.
Grunius, John de, 6.
Grym, Hugh, 106, 110, 115.
Guep, William, 87.
Guge, William, 11.
Guienne, iii.
Guledon, John de, 140.
Gummond, Richard, 169.
Gunild, Thomas de Fareford, 118.
Gunny, Robert, 165, 170.
Gurdelere, Walter de, 129.
Gurdewalle, John de, 179; William de, 122, 126.
Gutynge Pouwer, 149, 176; Robert de, 153.
Guymond, Walter, 80.
Gy, John, 192.
Gybons, William, 187.
Gydie, John le, 187.
Gylberdes, Stephen, 165.
Gyldyne, Henry, 199.
Gyles, John, 168.
Gylehoghe, Maurice, 130.
Gylot, John, 130.
Gynes, William, 122.
Gyon, Hugh, 202.
Gyugs Rauf, rector of, 83.

- Habbegood, John, 98; Richard de, 143, 164.
Haberley, 81, 82.
Haddeleye, John de, 134, 174, 181; Robert, 130, 137, 142.
Hadwelli, Robert, 142.
Hadenham, Walter, 157, 162.
Hagheman, Nicholas de, 40.
Hagley, rector of, 113, 119.
Hakeluit, Thomas, 76.
Hakete, Hugh, 154; Jacob, 139, 180; John, 78, 88, 92, 138; Walter, 78.
Hales, John de, 130, 145.
Hales Owen abbey, 112, 177, 185.
Halghtone, Reginald de, 151, 157; Thomas, 148; Walter de, 99, 103.
Halle, Roger, 143; Thomas, 171.
Halliwelle, 149.
Halso, John de, 156.
Halstone, Reginald de, 143.
Halughfone, Thomas de, 105, 184.
Hameldene, William, 172.
Hamenasche, John de, 87; Ralph, 190; William de, 171, 190.
Hamond, John, 122; Nicholas, 100; Richard, 187.
Hampton, Thomas de, 152; William de, 152.
Hampton Bishop, 177.
Hampton Lovet, rector of, 97, 152.
Hampton Maysy, 164, 176.
Hanbury, Philip de, 110.
Handle, Sir John de, 90.
Hanerd, Philip, 79.
Hanley, Walter de, 23, 132, 137, 142; William, 195.
Hannyes, Richard, 181.
Hanwood, chapel of, 47; rector of, 57; Roger de, 45.
Harald, John, 133, 155, 165; Roger, 133; William, 135.
Hardishulle, William de, 29, 44, 83, 85, 89.
Hardingsford, John de, 105.
Hardyngham, rector of, 109.
Harewood, chapel of, 53; Ralph de, 77.
Harpetone, Roger de, 194.
Harscombe, rector of, 83.
Harsfeld, Matthew de, 174; Robert de, 176.
Hartiscote, John de, 110.
Hasard, Thomas, 194.
Haselholte, John, 172.
Haselone, 176.
Haseltone, William le clerke de, 155.
Hastings, S. Leonard's, rector of, 152.
Hatfield, Little, 79, 80, 83.
Hatheleseye, Richard de, 152.
Hathewy, Eustache, 80; William, 81.
Hathop, 103.
Hattisford, Geoffrey de, 109, 114, 120.
Haucare, Richard le, 144.
Hauecoke, John, 169.
Haughmond, abbey, 97; canon of, 182, 184, 199, 202.
Haukedone, William de, 104.
Haukere, John le, 143, 170; Richard le, 98, 157, 162.
Haukestone, Richard de, 78.
Haukynes, Richard, 150, 179, 182, 186; Thomas, 164, 169, 176.
Hauthorne, John, 117, 132.
Havard, Philip, 80.
Haverberge, 104.
Haverynge, Richard de, 2.
Hawysia, i.
Hay, Alexander, 101; John de la, 127, 132; Thomas, 154.
Hayles abbey, 113, 115, 116, 129, 145, 147, 150, 173.
Hed, William, 190.
Hee, *see* Byzenden Hee.
Heeze, Roger, 101.
Heggeschawe, James de, 86.
Heghamstede, Richard de, 130.
Heir, Thomas de Pavytone, 115.
Helioun, John, 104; Nicholas, 99.
Helpringham, Thomas de, 103, 107.
Helynge, William, 150.
Hemelhampstead, vicar of, 105.
Hendebody, Henry, 178.
Hendre, John de, 179.

- Hened, Richard, 119; Walter, 122, 127; William, 180.
Henefelde, William de, 155.
Henine, William de, 139, 146.
Henle, James de, 2, 79, 81; Robert de, 78, 94, 133, 141.
Hennebarewe, Roger, 199.
Henore, Salomon de, 100, 131, 137; Thomas, 154; Walter, 149, 160, 197.
Henries, Walter, 191.
Hentes, John Body de, 93.
Hentland, 127; chapel of, vii, 16, 35; Cecil de, 86; John de, 101; William, 154.
Heorl, William le, 155, 160.
Heorteleye, Walter de, 166.
Herberd, Geoffrey, 152.
Herdemon, John, 162.
Herdewyk, John de, 14; Hugh de, 98; Margery de, 14, 15; William de, 113.
Herebard, Geoffrey, 157.
Hereford, bishop of, Cantilupe, v; T. Charlton, intr. and *passim*; Ad. Orleton, ii, 148; Swinfield, v; Trevenant, vi; dean of, 2, 4, 5, 6, 39, 40, 106, 145, 172; dean and chapter, ii, 15, 76, 168, 170, 188, 189, 191, 193, 197, 198, 200, 202; precentor of, 2, 31; treasurer, 2, 30, 144; treasurership, 7, 78; chancellor, 2, 3, 29; sub-dean, 5; archdeacon of, 2, 35, 46, 110, 112, 117; archdeaconry, 27, 78; canons of, 2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 28, 29, 41, 71, 76, 79, 80, 82, 87, 91, 186, 187, 190, 193, 199; penitentiary, 2, 15; prebend of Hinton, 79, Gorwall, 82; Pyon, 82; Wellington, 80; hosp. S. Ethelbert's, 84; warden of Lady Chapel, 34; vicars choral, 96, 162, 189, 202; S. Katherine's chapel, vicar of, 88; S. Martin's church, chantry in, 141; S. Nicholas, chantry in, 96, 117, 126, 132; S. Owen's, rector of, 15; S. Peter's parish, 179, 183, 186; priory, 141, 196, 198; prior of, 47; friars minors of, 173, 175, 177, 180, 188; friars preachers of, 131, 132, 173, 183, 194; Caboche lane in, 1; earl of, 5, 92; John de, 103, 125, 153; William de, 151, 158.
Hereford, Little, vicar of, 44; Hugh de, 97; Richard de, 148.
Herfortone, 138, 146; Elias de, 135.
Hergaste, John, 196, 201.
Herle, Thomas le, 172; William le, 49, 196, 200.
Hermitage, William, 96.
Hermodesworthe, John de, 202.
Herniges, Thomas, 101.
Hernon, Richard, 101.
Herteleye, Walter, 160.
Hertelbury, 175; John le Porter de, 77, 81.
Hertone, Thomas, 162.
Hervi, John, 149; Stephen, 159; Walter, 95.
Hervyntone, Adam de, 25, 41; John de, 130.
Hesketh, Hugh de, 86, 109, 114.
Hethe, Geoffrey de la, 130; Matthew de la, 78, 84; Thomas de la, 121, 126.
Heuyne, William de, 152.
Heynes, John, 195, 199.
Heyr, Walter, 77.
Heytone, John de, 134; Peter de, 152; Richard, 179; Robert, 194.
Hichmones, William, 153.
Highfield, rector of, 181.
Hikkes, John, 136.
Hiidesleye, chantry in, 174; John de, 86, 113, 120; Thomas, 150, 178; William, 148.
Hildircle, rector of, 105.
Hill, Roger de la, 81.
Hinton prebend, 79, *see* Hereford.
Hirdle, John de, 94.
Hitch, William de, 83.
Hobathe, Simon, 145.
Hobetz, Simon, 133.

- Hobrestone, Stephen de, 173.
Hochenak, Walter, 84.
Hockelye, Thomas, 199.
Hocketone, Richard de, 102.
Hodynet, Matilda de, 79, 80; William, 140, 146, 158.
Hodyntone, John de, 125; Peter de, 175.
Hoforde, Walter de, 127.
Hogemey, John, 149; Thomas, 149.
Hogges, John de Rippel, 162; Maiel 182, 185.
Hoggishawe, John de, 86; Nicholas de, 121.
Hoke, John, 113, 148; Ralph, 98.
Hoketo, William, 151, 165.
Hokyntone, Richard de, 98, 121.
Holberewe, Philip de, 111.
Holeburne, Philip de, 98.
Holegod Castle, church of, 47, 52; prebendal portion in, 82; Richard, 157; William, 94.
Holet, Simon, 152.
Holforde, Walter de, 107.
Holicote, Richard, 187.
Holkyn, Henry, 190.
Holme Lacy, chantry S. Mary in, 102, 111; Gilbert de, 125.
Holmer, parish of, 144; John de, 134.
Holte, rector of, 115; Gilbert de, 135, 141, 147; John de, 99, 103
Holwey, John, 176.
Holyn, Roger, 180.
Homme, Gilbert de, 106; Richard de, 126, 131, 137; Robert de, 84, 99; William, 178.
Homptone (*see also* Hampton), John de, 125; Thomas de, 61; Walter de, 133, 189; William, 127, 132, 133.
Hondson, John, 122; William, 108.
Hope Bagot, 82.
Hope under Dinmore, 144; John de, 112.
Hope Mansel (Maloisel), 4; rector of, 89.
Hope Sollers, 77; rector of, 89, 91.
Hopesay, rector of, 49, 53.
Hopee, Adam de, 151; Richard de, 153.
Hopkines, William, 160, 165, 170.
Hopton, church of, 78, 82; Roger de, 101; Walter de, 78.
Hopton Priors, Nicholas de, 148; Roger de, 99, 104.
Hopton Super, John de, 148.
Hopton Wafers, 76; rector of 7, 83, 91.
Horchard, John de, 88.
Horde, Thomas, 182.
Horneby, Robert, 185.
Horsebroke, 165.
Horseleye, Richard de, 124.
Horsemarleye, 170.
Horsmon, John, 154, 197.
Horsnayl, John, 162.
Horsnet, John, 171.
Hortesleye, Thomas de, 193.
Hortone, Thomas de, 145.
Horwode, Ralph de, 90.
Hosey, Richard, 151, 157, 161.
Hospitallers, churches of the, 56.
Holteley, John, 156.
Hoter, John, 79.
Houdies, John, 150.
Houtone, Henry de, 82; John de, 143, 149; Nicholas de, 129.
How Capel, rector of, 76, 91, 108, 117, 124; Gilbert de, 160; John de, 76.
Howe, Philip, 132; Richard, 118, 124; William, 143, 172.
Howell, William, 93, 116, 123, 128.
Howetone, William de, 199.
Hoye, Roger, 129, 136.
Hoytone, Richard de, 134.
Huband, John, 84; Thomas, 178.
Hubbon, Walter, 155, 175.
Hugenès, John, 178.
Hugesford, Thomas de, 152.
Hughley, vicarage, 75.
Huile, Robert de, 51.
Hulford, Walter de, 87.
Hullamton, 139; Walter de, 133, 146, 153.
Hulle, John, 191; Lucie de la, 137.
Hulmancote, Richard de, 113.

- Humber, Roger de, 101, 130; Walter de, 130, 137.
Humberton abbey, 156.
Humon, William, 194.
Hundrintone, Gilbert de, 154.
Hungarstone, Robert de la grene de, 184.
Huntare, Thomas le, 187.
Hunte, John le, 144; Roger, 112, 144; Robert le, 82, 84; William, 136, 142.
Hustedone, 5.
Huntley, 75, 79, 80, 81.
Hurdeleye, John de, 116, 123, 128.
Hurley priory, 168, 173.
Hurst, Philip de la, 130, 136.
Hurte, Henry, 150; John de, 96.
Hurtesleye, Matilda de, 32; Richard de, 82; Roger de, 78, 91, 158; Walter de, 78, 91, 133.
Husinton, 45.
Huwe, John de, 146; Roger, 141.
Huweltes, Walter, 194.
Hyche coke, Gilbert, 142.
Hychemunder, William, 88.
Hychmannes, William, 144.
Hycle, Henry de la, 129; William de la, 132.
Hykkes, John, 142.
Hyndelep, John de, 194.
Hyne, Nicholas de, 82, 84.
Hyneham by Gloucester, ordination in, 199.
Hyntes, Walter de, 121; William de, 23, 27.
Huntishame, John de, 117, 132.
- Iccoumbe, 162; Robert atte walle de, 116; Walter, 81.
Ichenarde, William, 101, 106.
Iclesham, Thomas de, 2.
Idesdale, 130.
Ilger, William, 141.
Ilmendone, Robert, 142.
Ingestre, John de, 77.
- Ingilby, John de, 115, 121.
Ingoldsthorp, rector of, 97.
Ingolph, Richard, 181; William, 108.
Ingram, Stephen, 173.
Inkev, Nicholas, 194.
Inynton, John de, 78.
Ireland, chancellor of, iv; viceroy of, iv.
Isabella, queen, ii, 38, 73, 76.
Islep, William atte Prestes de, 104.
Itchenor, rector of, 83.
Ivarstone, 168.
Ivelyn, Peter, 156.
Ives, Robert, 155, 160, 166.
Ivyntone, John de, 173.
Iwayn, Richard, 87.
- Jakes, John, 112.
Janeckynes, John, 194.
Janes, Henry, 135.
Janynes, Robert, 136, 142.
Jay, William, 143.
Jenkins, John, 18.
Jerusalem, hosp. S. John of, 79, 102, 115, 116, 120.
Joce, William, 179.
Joie, John, 76, 86, 91, 114.
Joldewin, John, 82, 110, 115.
Jones, Henry, 146; Richard, 179, 182, 186.
Jonkin, Richard, 179; Stephen, 117, 123, 128.
Jory, John, 138.
Joubert, Godfrey, 118.
Joustere, John, 140.
Judas, Richard, 82.
Junour, Elias, 138.
Jurdan, John, 112, 174; William, 113, 118, 124.
Justice, Laurence, 144, 151, 158.
Juteberg, Nicholas de, 138.
Juttess, John, 84, 146.
Juttone, John, 100.
Juvenis, John, 116.

- Kaerleon abbey, 189.
Kardinton, *see* Cardington.
Karewent, Nicholas, 89, 91, 92.
Kaynam, *see* Caynham.
Kedewyng, 53.
Kelmersshe, William de, 148.
Kembstere, Richard le, 116.
Kemerton, rector of, 137.
Kempe, Hugh, 194; John, 159, 179;
Thomas, 181; William, 159, 167.
Kempeseye, Simon de, 81, 82; William
de, 82.
Kempley, Henry de, 95; Matthew de,
98.
Kenchester, 80.
Kene, Robert, 120.
Keneulles, castle of, 49, 53.
Kenezeatestone, David, 181.
Keniastone, Philip, 122.
Kenile, John, 161.
Kenilworth (Killingworth), canon of,
201.
Kent, Adam de, 129.
Kentchurch (S. Keyna), 79; rector of,
89.
Kenting, Richard, 76.
Kentles, William de, 154.
Keny, Thomas, 108.
Kerlyon, *see* Caerleon.
Ketforde, Richard, 178, 198, 202;
Walter, 184, 192.
Kewardyn, 135.
Keyneforde, John de, 202.
Keynsham, abbey, 194, 196, 201; John,
159.
Kidderminster, 141, 147, 173.
Kilfodys, Hugh de, 129; Philip, 164;
Richard de, 171.
Kilmington, Richard de, 142.
Kilpeck, John de, 154; Robert de, 87;
William de, 108.
Kimbolton (Kynebaltone), Walter de,
121, 136, 141.
King, John le, 145; Richard le, 136;
Thomas, 177, 182, 185, 189; William
le, 144, 161,
King's Caple, 125, 127; chapel of,
70; Philip Bras de, 86; William
Morgan de, 87.
Kingscote, William de, 121.
Kingsland, 78, 123, 127; vicar of, 75,
83; John, 104.
Kingsley, rector of, 83, 84.
Kingsnorton, Nicholas de, 176.
Kingstanford, William de, 139.
Kingston (Kinsteton), John de, 167;
Walter, 178; William Palmer de, 86.
Kington, church of, 29; rector of, 91;
— (Wilts), nunnery, 110, 111,
116, 141, 150, 152.
Kinlet, 178; vicar of, 77, 84.
Kinnarscote, 176.
Kinnersley (Kynardesleye), rector of,
84, 89, 91, 92; vicar of, 81; John
de, 79, 81; Maculinus de, 82;
Matilda de, 82; Stephen de, 88,
148, 160; Symon de, 190; Yewatir
de, 81, 82.
Knight, John, 135, 141, 152; Richard
le, 108.
Knighton, John de, 93, 135, 147, 149,
178; Walter de, 139, 144; William
de, 151.
Knightwick, rector of, 158.
Knill, 82; rector of, 18, 84, 86, 98, 106;
Ralph de, 80.
Knokyn, 188; Roger Broun de, 201.
Knotte, John, 148.
Knoyl, Robert, 181.
Knybbe, Thomas, 149.
Koc, Nicholas, 118.
Kokenage, Thomas de, 129.
Kyde, Geoffrey, 167; Richard, 167.
Kydel, John, 122, 179, 183.
Kymadestone, Philip de, 158.
Kymbartone, Walter de la Hulle de, 129.
Kynardesleye, *see* Kinnersley.
Kynastone, Philip de, 151.
Kynebelle, Nicholas de, 142.
Kyneforde, Hugh de, 113, 124; John
de, 65.
Kynenorde, Richard de, 154.

- Kynerouhe, William de, 125, 161.
Kynersche, William, 171.
Kyngeshemed, Richard de, 101.
Kynemerton, rector of, 130; William de, 135, 141.
Kyniche, Walter, 143, 179, 183, 186.
Kynleie, John de, 122, 127, 132; Thomas de, 125, 179.
Kynmatestone, John de, 144; Philip de, 144.
Kynor, Peter, 100, 191.
Kyntishame, John de, 127.
Kyntone, John de, 198.
Kynty, John, 152.
Kyre Wyard, 79, 80; rector of, 156; chantry in, 103; Henry de, 142.
Kyrnynge, rector of, 192.
Kyvenounche, William de, 149, 157.
- Lacton, vicar of, 83; Thomas, 176.
Lacy, Roger, 144, 157, 193.
Ladiwalle, Adam, 154, 196, 200.
Lagostone, 126.
Lake, Roger de la, 155, 165.
Lambard, William, 155, 161, 166.
Lamhangel Estonithloverne, 185.
Lamleye, Roger, 178.
Lampadi by Crickhowel, rector of, 115.
Lancant, 80, 83; rector of, 198, 202.
Lancaster, Henry, earl of, 76.
Landtein, rector of, 181.
Landewy, John de, 192.
Landow, Philip de, 82.
Laneworth, 128.
Langaran, chapel of, 16, 35; David, 184; Margerie, 184; Philip, 178.
Langberewe, Henry, 103.
Langdone, Jacob de, 138.
Langley nunnery, 106.
Langwicherni, rector of, 140.
Lanmanhheys, 185.
Lannewich, rector of, 84.
Lanneir, Benedict de, 184.
Llanrenny, rector of, 192.
- Lanteilon, 192; William de, 187, 202.
Lantone, Saundre de, 149.
Lanulat, 42.
Lanum, Geoffrey de, 76.
Lanwhere, Henry de, 176.
Lapley priory, 156, 161, 167.
Lardene, Henry de, 99, 134, 149, 157; Nicholas de, 94; Richard de, 85.
Larke, Roger, 188, 193.
Lartre, Roger, 185.
Lasci, Nicholas de, 105.
Lassendone, rector of, 99, 104.
Latton, William de, 202.
Latchworth, rector of, 83.
Lathburi, William de, 168.
Launcestone, John de, 30, 76, 78.
Launde, Richard de la, 79.
Lawele, Richard de, 189.
Laweshulle, Nicholas de, 180.
Laycock nunnery, 118.
Layntworthe, John de, 190; Thomas de, 190.
Lechelade, hosp. S. John Jerus., 103, 110, 115, 116, 117, 119, 122, 132, 135, 141, 150, 156, 158, 164, 174, 189, 194.
Lechestone, John, 172; William, 184.
Lectone, 144.
Ledbury, S. Katherine's hosp., 75, 79, 120, 197, 192, 202; prebendal portion, 78, 81; Geoffrey de, 85; John de la medewe de, 126, 136, 141, 163; Peter Bok de, 85; Stephen de, 2, 9, 50, 52, 55; Walter de, 175; William de, 29.
Ledecote, John de, 154; Richard de, 139, 155.
Ledewiche, chapel, rector of, 86, 106.
Lee, Stephen de, 97.
Leedes priory, 104.
Leen, rector of, 137; John, 143; William, 143.
Lega, Thomas de, 99.
Leghzate, John de, 143.
Leigh, John de, 8; Richard de Hopton de, 81.
Leir, Thomas de Sherstone, 114.

- Leinthale, Peres de, 145; Richard de, 143; William de, 101.
Leintwardine, 148; chantry in, 145, 158; Walter de, 94; William Marescal de, 94.
Leli, John, 166; Thomas, 157.
Lenche, Rudolph, rector of, 98.
Lengarstone, Hugh de, 95, 99.
Lente, John, 24.
Leominster, 18, 122, 124, 127, 137; priory, 102, 189; prior of, 15; dean of, 19; John de la More de, 85; Thomas Remald de, 86.
Leone, William de, 151, 157.
Lereward, David ap, 134.
Lesnes abbey, canon of, 104; ordination in, iii, 104.
Letton, church of, 32; rector of, 32, 89, 188, 193, 202.
Leukey, Stephen, 107.
Leulyn, William, 181.
Lewes priory, 96.
Leye, John, 177; Richard de, 153; Roger de, 149.
Lichfield, hosp. S. John, 180, 182, 185, 189; Henry de, 192, 201; prebend of, i.
Lidaube, Roger, 168.
Lidbrook priory, 159, 165, 170.
Lideforde, Hugh de, 119.
Lideyerd Tregotz, rector of, 10, 107.
Lidney, vicar of, 51, 76, 81; chantry of Holy Cross in, 95, 99, 104; chantry of S. Mary, 99; John de, 142; Robert Home de, 84; William Achard de, 84.
Lidom, William de, 154, 186.
Lilleshall abbey, 117, 159, 164, 169, 176, 189.
Linan, John de Albertone, 109.
Lindridge vicarage, 80.
Lineye, John de, 13.
Lingeyn, Hugh de, 170.
Linhale, Walter de, 95, 96, 99.
Linleye, Nicholas de, 133; Roger de, 134.
Lintriche, John, 174.
Liouns, Hugh de, 119.
Lipiate, chantry in, 99.
Lisieux, diocese of, 130, 137.
Littlemore priory, 168.
Littleton-on-Severn, rector of, 153.
Llancardot, vicar of, 128.
Llandaff, bishop of, 14, 25, 69, 79, 168, 173.
Llandewi Trefendik, co-portionist of, 83.
Llandinab, rector of, 90.
Llangarron, vii.
Llanhamlech, rector of, 112.
Llanthony priory, 95, 96, 99, 104, 106, 130.
Llanthony prima, priory, 4, 5, 80, 110, 114, 173, 184, 191, 196, 197; canon of, 5.
Llanthony by Gloucester, 11, 106, 111, 112, 113, 116, 119, 120, 127, 132, 135, 140, 142, 146, 147, 177, 185, 193, 194.
Llanvihangel, rector of, 173.
Llanwarne, 122, 126; rector of, 91; prebendal portion in, 79.
Llanwenarth, ordination in, 133.
Llewelyn, Stephen, 98, 104.
Loddesdone, Roger de, 176.
Lodebroke, Henry de, 154.
Lodeford, Thomas de, 149.
Lodore, John de, 105.
Lodingtone, William de, 164, 177.
Loene, Roger de, 96.
London, prebendary of S. Paul's in, i.
Longberewe, Richard, 189; Thomas, 189.
Longe, John le, 93, 127; Roger le, 110, 115; Stephen le, 115; William, 111.
Longedone, William de, 148.
Longefortone Fabri, Henry de, 150.
Longeleye, John de, 134; Richard de, 149.
Longeneye, 42; John de, 134, 145, 162, 202.
Longestowe, Sir Baldwin de, 119, 124.
Longfield, Roger de, 79, 80.

- Longforde, John, 156; Nicholas de, 130, 137; Walter de, 168.
Longhope, 146; vicar of, 81; John de, 85.
Lorecote, William, 199.
Lorkynes, William, 181.
Lotham, Adam de, 155.
Lotheni, William, 104.
Lou, Adam le, 121.
Louth Park abbey, 136, 147.
Lowarche, William, 187.
Lowe, John de la, 144; Ralph de, 101; Roger de la, 86; William de, 29.
Lowes, Roger de le, 187.
Lowth, John, 143; William, 91.
Loyt, Symon Hugh, 172.
Luce, John, 95.
Lucy, Robert de, 130, 136, 141; Roger, 134; Thomas, 94.
Luda, John de, 96, 100, 129, 141, 195; Walter de, 125, 160.
Luddesdone, Roger de, 169.
Ludebroke, Richard, 181.
Ludlow, 13; dean of, 30; vicar of, 75; friars of, 110; Austin friars of, 95, 96, 100, 106, 111, 118, 121, 127, 131, 136, 141, 144, 148, 151, 157, 161, 168, 173, 175, 177, 180, 182, 183, 194; priory, 96; palmers' guild of, 172; Edward de, 123.
Ludyntone, 142.
Lugastone, Hugh de, 84.
Luggore, Richard de, 104.
Lugwarde, John de, 124.
Lugwardin, vii, 133; rector of, 36; vicar, 16, 76; tithes of, 34; chantry in, 124; John de, 83, 116; Walter de, 88.
Lukes, John de, 57, 58.
Lulham, Adam de, 160.
Lungehulle, Bernard de, 128.
Lunhale, John de, 106, 110.
Lunteleie, William de, 102, 111.
Lupzate, 138
Lustone, Walter de, 159.
Lutwell, Simon de, 76.
Luyde, John de, 95.
Lydebury, John de, 134.
Lyme, Richard de, 95, 99.
Lynde, Thomas atte, 155, 160.
Lyndesie, Walter de, 187.
Lyngée, Walter, 157.
Lyngeyn, 159; Hugh de, 153; Thomas de, 186; William de, 142, 183, 188, 198, 199.
Lynton, rector of, 83, 96; vicar of, 75, 83, 90.
Lyonshall (Leonhales), vicarage, 75; John de, 89, 101, 102, 115.
Lyre abbey, 6, 20, 75, 79, 80, 117, 123, 128, 159, 166, 168, 172, 173.
Lythe, John, 163.
Lythebourne, rector of, 97.
Maci, Simon, 85, 94; William, 95, 153.
Maddeleye Capsi, Adam de, 149.
Maddeleye, 146; Henry de, 133; Hugh de, 100; Walter de, 98; William Marcschal de, 80, 128, 145, 152.
Madoke, David ap, 149; John, 166.
Madynes, John, 199.
Maidenbradley priory, 120.
Maidewall, John de, 125.
Maiel, John, 148, 149; Robert de, 125; Roger, 180, 183; Thomas, 196; William, 101.
Mainstone, David de la, 77, 148; Gervase de, 151.
Make, Philip, 98, 103.
Makerel, Geoffrey, 150, 169.
Malemort, Nicholas, 129, 135, 146.
Malenych, 49, 53.
Malfelde, Richard de, 155.
Malicerne, William, 156.
Malleye, John de, 101, 126; Walter, 189; Robert de, 169; William, 126, 131, 137.
Malmesbury, 141; abbey, 121, 122, 124; John de, 40, 50; J. atte Mersche de, 110; J. de la Gotere de, 118.
Malmisfelde, John de, 103.

- Malot, John, 185.
Malvern, Great, priory, 79, 99, 100, 106, 111, 117, 121, 123, 126, 135, 136, 141, 151, 157, 162, 167, 177; friars minors of, 111; William de, 107.
— Little, 107, 123, 131, 138, 173.
Mamble, (Momele) vicar, of 77, 83, 84, 132.
Mansel (Malmeshulle), Hugh de, 132; John de, 93; Philip de, 129; William de, 122.
Mansel Gamage, 3; vicar of, 21; Edmund de, 166; Richard de, 109, 117, 124; Roger de, 123, 128.
Mansel Lacy, 19; vicar of, 77; Hugh de, 102; Richard de, 85, 118; William de, 102, 139.
Manoel, John, 138.
Mappenore, George de, 85, 104; Henry, 99.
Marce, William de, 85.
Marceon, John de Baisham, 118.
Marchaunt, John le, 125, 155, 160, 170; Roger, 94; Walter, 195.
Marche, Banco de, 182; Richard de la, 98.
Marcheltwy, John de, 164, 176.
Marchia, Bankyn de, 194.
Marcle (Markeleye), 178.
— Much, 126, 131, 137, 172; vicar of, 106; John de, 60, 101, 131, 134, 146; Lawrence de, 130, 136, 142; Nicholas, 159, 164, 169.
— Little, vicar of, 75.
Mare, Reginald de la, 44.
Marescal, Geoffrey, 81, 108, 168; Henry de Newent, 120; Henry de Oxenhale, 109; John, 190; Richard le, 131, 137, 142; Roger, 116, 123, 128; William, 102, 106, 115, 149, 157, 176.
Maret, John, 168; William, 105.
Margam abbey, 192.
Marscald, Henry, 114.
Marsfelde, Henry de, 147; Robert de, 136, 146.
Marsh (Marssche, de Marisco), John, 83; Richard, 85; Robert, 164; Roger, 79; Thomas de la, 131; Walter de la, 125, 189; William, 122, 127, 132.
Marston, Philip de, 94.
Martel, John, 101.
Martin, John, 82, 83, 87, 126; Roger, 125, 197; William, 179, 182, 186.
Martynstowe, 126; Philip de, 105, 130, 141.
Mason, Richard le, 192.
Masynstone, John de, 141; William de, 113, 120.
Mathene, William de, 13, 145, 152.
Mathy, John, 135.
Manduyt, John, 122, 174.
Mauncel, Richard, 99; Roger, 180, 189.
Maurdyn, 95, 151; William de, 108.
Maxtoke, Alan de, 119.
May, John de Ampney Crucis, 118, 162.
Maydefowle, William, 31.
Mayon, John, 200.
Meaus, Adam de, 151.
Medersch, John de, 90.
Medewe, John atte, 98.
Medeweleye, Philip de, 185, 193.
Meinthisloyn, David de, 172.
Meke, William, 173.
Melan, John, 174.
Melbourne, Robert de, 141.
Melcombe, William, 166.
Melede, John, 107, 114.
Mendham priory, 118.
Meolebracy, David de, 191; John de, 197.
Meone, Roger, 170.
Mercer, John, 170, 187; William, 149, 154, 157.
Mercoumbe, John, 139, 146, 166.
Meredith, William, 195.
Merevale, abbey, 159, 165, 176; John de, 149.
Mereworth, John, 104.
Merstone, 176; Philip de, 141; William de, 134.

- Merton, rector of, 139, 177.
Merveil, William, 112.
Meserder, 139.
Messenden abbey, 159, 166, 170.
Methenny, David de, 202.
Meuske, William, 134.
Mewes, Adam de, 143.
Mewode, William, 155, 161.
Mey, John, 98; Walter, 42.
Meyn, John, 108.
Meynestone, 134; David de, 94, 101, 126, 131; John, 194.
Meyntone, Griffin de Cadugan de, 145.
Meyr, William, 183.
Michel, Henry le, 163; John le, 103; Richard, 88.
Micheldean, 79, 80, 142; John Sutor de, 108; Reginald Hethes de, 97.
Michelmersh, rector of, 40.
Middlemor, John, 136, 142.
Middleton, 82; rector of, 84; Adam de, 200; Walter de, 149.
Midwode, Richard de, 195.
Milbourne, Robert de, 129, 136.
Mile, Reginald, 145.
Miles, Walter, 151, 158.
Mill, Gregory de, 123.
Millar, Walter Brunshope, 113.
Milton, Great, 168.
Mimedé, John de la, 90.
Minstreworth, 80; rector of, 83, 91; vicar of, 75; Roger de, 143.
Missenden abbey, 113, 119.
Mittledone, Richard de, 148.
Moccas, 81; Walter de, 125.
Moclowe, Walter de, 178, 188.
Modi, Richard de Micheldean, 98, 105.
Moene, Henry, 142.
Moenede, David de, 100.
Moese, Roger de, 112.
Moggenhale, Richard, 164, 169.
Moghale, Richard de, 95, 96.
Moil, Thomas, 200.
Mokeleie, Hamund de, 95, 103, 111; John de, 125.
Mokhale, Roger de, 125.
Momele, Hugh de, 96.
Momerfield, ordination in, 97.
Mon, John, 179, 182; Roger le, 135, 140; William, 129, 140.
Moneter, Richard, 103.
Monhohn, William de, 89.
Monioye, William, 199.
Moniword, Richard, 12, 71.
Monketone, 151.
Monkland (Monkelone), 149; vicar of, 62, 83, 144, 158; John de, 101.
Monmouth priory, 6, 13, 55, 79, 81, 95, 96, 98, 103, 106, 107, 122, 127, 129, 131, 132, 145, 152, 167, 169, 184, 194; Ralph, prior of, 4; Cibora de, 16; Philip de, 94.
Monnington (Monytone), 116, 123, 128; rector of, 89, 90, 91, 161; vicar of, 83; Hugh de, 75, 83; John de, 85; prebend of, 82; Robert de, 127; William de, 147.
Monte Leonis, Stephen de, 86.
Montgomery, church of, 47, 58; chantry in, 76; rector of, 57, 83, 86, 89, 90, 91; Hugh de, 124; John de, 101, 133, 144; Owen de, 59; Richard de, 134.
Monyasshe, John de, 164, 175.
Mora Alani, *see* Allensmore.
Morcote, la felde de, 141; Richard de, 130, 136.
Mordiford, rector of, 86, 89, 90, 102.
More, de la, chapel of, 82; rector of, 196; Henry, 183; John, 82, 98, 126; Philip de la, 7, 76, 83; Roger de la, 84, 125, 157, 161, 195; William, 163.
Moree, Roger de la, 149.
Morehampton, John de, 187, 191; Roger de, 195.
Moreton, rector of, 87, 88, 128; John de, 126, 150; Richard de, 80; Thomas de, 80, 130; Walter de, 76.
Morgan, Thomas, 105; William, 144, 158.
Morice (Morys), John, 190; Peter, 175; Richard, 100; Robert, 135, 140, 147; Roger, 96, 192, 197, 202.

- Morthon, 134.
Mortimer, Dame Margaret, 75, 77, 78;
 Ralph, 78, 88, 91, 92, 133, 139, 167;
 Roger de, ii, 49, 53, 61, 76.
Mortone, Jacob de, 97.
Mortone Brut, John le Tonge de, 155.
Mortone Folete, Thomas, 176.
Morville, John, 156.
Motelow, Roger de, 116, 123, 128;
 Walter de, 121.
Moton, John, 131, 138.
Moyl, Thomas, 154.
Moyner, Richard, 104.
Mucheledene, Richard de, 137.
Muchelneye, John de, 125, 132.
Muddle, Hugh de, 113.
Muggenhale, Richard de, 105.
Muleward, Adam le, 139; John le, 119,
 193; Richard de, 200.
Mukelestone, Richard de, 30.
Mulhale, Walter de, 95.
Multone South, Thomas Antony de,
 100.
Mundene, William de, 97.
Munede, David de la, 94; Walter de,
 134.
Munchenehamptone, Philip de, 200.
Munetier, Adam, 133, 144, 157;
 Richard, 107.
Munkelene, John Bernard de, 151.
Munkleton, 142.
Munsley (Munnesley), 154; rector of,
 91.
Munslow, 128; rector of, 24, 30, 92;
 ordination in, 96.
Munter, Adam le, 158; Richard, 95.
Murdac, Geoffrey, 199.
Murimon, Thomas, 186.
Murimouth, Adam, iii n, 2, 139, 146,
 155, 161; Walter, 133.
Murmon, Thomas, 81.
Musart, Elias, 192.
Myle, Reginald, 139; Walter, 144,
 181.
Mynchemore, John de, 129.
Myndtown (Mimedē), 81; John de la,
 81.
Myntone, William de, 138.
Myr, William, 179, 186.
Naashe, Alexander, 120.
Nan, Walter le, 133.
Neel, William, 143.
Neen Sollers, 82.
Neenton, Hugh de, 83, 91; John de,
 111.
Neet, Walter le, 153, 160, 167.
Nesfontaynes, John de, 175.
Netherburi, 194.
Netherswallie, 138.
Netherwode, Walter, 149.
Neuton, John de, 125, 150; Philip,
 192; William de, 133.
Newbury, John de, 134.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 56, 180.
Newe, John le, 138; William le, 133.
Newenham, 161; church of, 71; rector
 of, 83, 89, 92; Stephen de, 84.
Newent, 129, 139; chantry S. Mary
 in, 99; priory, 95; John de la
 Hoke de, 118, 124; Reginald Milo
 de, 88, 97; Richard Mariscal de,
 108; William de, 145.
Newentone, John de, 102.
Newland, 160; church of, 14; vicarage,
 79, 80; hospital, 177; Thomas de,
 125.
Newmon, Thomas, 162.
Newnham, vii.
Newport, Philip, 178.
Nicholas, John de, 80, 144.
Nicholes, John, 151.
Nokes, Adam de, 154.
Nonhame, Stephen de, 98.
Nony, John, 160.
Nore, John, 173.
Norfolk, Maria, countess of, 83;
 Thomas, earl of, 80.
Norman, John, 78.
Normand, John, 84.
Normanton super Sore, Thomas de,
 140, 146.

- Normannia, William de, 96, 100.
Norreis, Ralph, 128.
Northampton, S. James' abbey, 104, 106, 140, 146, 200; hosp. S. John, 140, 142, 180.
Northerene, Hugh le, 126; William le, 130, 137.
Northeye, 181; Thomas de, 120.
Northleach, 132, 154; William le Graunger de, 75.
Northumberland, archdeacon of, i.
Northyke, Gilbert de, 142.
Norton Canon, 124; vicar of, 29, 77; chantry in, 145; John de, 128; Maurice de, 134; Ralph de, 145; Richard de Ploufelde de, 87, 133; Roger de, 134; Thomas de, 78, 85, 134.
Norwy, Richard de, 80.
Notare, Nicholas, 178, 188.
Note, John, 143.
Notkyn, Nicholas, 182, 185.
Nottingham, 105; conference at, 62; Hugh de, 104; Richard de, 40; Walter de, 76, 86.
Nowell, Richard, 156, 161, 167.
Nubbleye, Thomas de, 139.
- Ocle (Ockleye), John de, 123, 132; Walter de, 81.
Odde, William, 189.
Offeleye, Hugh de, 100; Roger de, 189.
Offemore, Thomas de, 174.
Ohltone, Humphrey de, 188.
Okebourne, 193; John de, 198.
Okeleie, John de, 94.
Okhame, John, 164.
Okyntone, 189, 199.
Olberewe, Walter de, 111.
Oldenhale, William de, 144, 151, 162.
Oleuri, 190; David de, 197, 201.
Olessy, William, 85.
Olvoreyn castle, 49, 53.
Ombresleye, 173, 174.
Ondeslowe, Jacob de, 201.
- Onibury, 173.
Orchard, John de, 149, 157; Walter, 173; William, 195.
Orchynge, Richard de, 125.
Orcope, Hugh, 159, 165; Rees, 199.
Ore, 140.
Orleton, Adam de, 148; John de, 2, 10, 82, 195; Lewis de, 82; Philip de, 100; Thomas de, 2, 29; William de, 100, 106, 107, 110; register of bishop Orleton, ii n.
Osborne, John, 155; Richard, 117, 181, 185, 188, 193; Walter, 159, 178.
Osewaldestre, Richard, 129.
Osger, Adam, 82.
Oska, Walter de, 162.
Osney abbey, 139, 149, 157, 166, 170, 176.
Otleye, John de, 126, 131, 138.
Otyntone, 139, 146; John de, 142.
Ouston (Osolvestone) abbey, 95, 99, 114, 117, 126, 128, 131, 138, 139, 146, 166.
Overetindone, Henry de, 170.
Overewynchedone, vicar of, 197.
Overlecheste, Thomas de, 182.
Overlechestone, John de, 180.
Overtone, Thomas de, 105.
Owelyn, John, 147, 195; Walter, 175.
Oxenhale, church of, 53.
Oxford, S. Mary's, 142; Nicholas de, 77, 84, 92.
Oxhill, rector of, 112.
- Pacy, John, 146.
Page John, 93; Reginald, 87, 122, 126, 131; Robert 168.
Pagenhulle, 110, 111.
Pagyn, Roger, 85, 95.
Painter, Thomas le, 148.
Palestrina, bishop of, iii.
Palfreymon, John, 163.
Pallingham, William de, 149, 163, 169.

- Palmer, Adam le, 176; John, 102, 111, 119, 160; Robert, 188; William, 113.
Paneswyke (Panesuryke), 142; John de, 117, 151, 157.
Pant, John, 163, 175.
Pante, Fulk, 131.
Panyntone, 135, 141.
Papegay, Walter, 129.
Parco, Robert de, 80; William de, 42.
Parker, Hugh le, 143; John de, 180.
Parmentier, Walter le, 94, 110, 115.
Parpoynete, Thomas, 143, 149.
Parson, John, 157.
Parys, Robert, 198, 202.
Passe, Robert, 156, 166.
Passour, Richard le, 191, 201.
Patey, John de, 88, 108, 135.
Pathelowe, Roger de, 177.
Pathloge, Cadogan, 196; John, 196.
Paul, Walter, 190.
Paultone, William de, 84.
Paulyne, Walter, 187, 191, 200.
Pauntleye, John, 168, 173.
Pauntone, John de, 190, 201.
Payn, Henry, 118; John, 96, 154; Robert, 139, 177.
Pebbeworthe, Richd. de, 164; William de, 173, 175.
Peche, Robert de la, 81.
Pedmor, Richard, 169, 176.
Pedwardyn, Thomas de, 148.
Peers, William, 153.
Pees, John, 77.
Pelliparius, Walter, 106.
Pembridge (Pennebrugge), 80, 144, 151; rector of, 92; Hugh de, 77; John, 101, 191, 197, 202; Richard de, 4, 63, 83, 84, 121; Thomas de, 2, 76.
Pembroke castle, 61; countess of, 92.
Penborresoke, John de, 196; William de, 201.
Pencombe, 83.
Pencoyte, 127; John, 194; Reginald de, 102, 111.
Pencriche, 186; William de, 150.
Pendok, Andrew de, 11.
Penebury, William de, 11.
Penezorde, John, 190.
Penkarret, rector of, 128.
Penke, William, 181.
Penkelle, 70.
Penketly David de, 129, 141; William de, 84, 98, 103.
Penleye, Richard de, 121.
Penne, Hugh de la, 47, 58; John de, 144; Stephen de, 66; William de, 159.
Penrethe, William de, 143.
Penriche, William de, 156.
Penros, 193; rector of, 122.
Pensax, Adam de, 98, 144, 152.
Penthame, William de, 136.
Pentland, rector of, 158.
Pentonville, John le Wych de, 88.
Pentour, Roger, 113.
Peny, Geoffrey, 155, 160, 166.
Penymawe, John, 93, 117, 123, 127.
Peotone (Pestone), John de, 109, 119.
Peounce, John de, 151, 157.
Perdy, John, 181.
Peres, Alexander, 126.
Perewere, William, 110, 114.
Perkyn, Richard, 174.
Perlebien, John, 107.
Perote, Stephen, 61.
Pershore, 136, 142; abbey, 100, 139, 142, 146, 159, 166, 168, 173; William de, 150.
Persteste, John, 188.
Pertenhall, rector of, 125.
Perucle, William, 138.
Perys, Alexander, 131; William, 134.
Pete, John de, 16.
Peterchurch, 81; Walter de, 99.
Peterstowe, 80; rector of, 83, 91; vicar of, 77; John de, 143.
Petriste, John de, 104.
Petyl, Robert, 161.
Peyntour, John, 81.
Peyt, William, 100.
Phelippes, Ralph, 161; Thomas, 139.
Piage, Hugh, 94, 124, 128.

- Picharde, Roger, 79 ; Thomas, 190.
Piers, Walter, 179, 183.
Pigot, Peter, 8 ; Richard, 184.
Pikole, William de, 87.
Pilartone, William de, 115.
Pilche, Philip, 165, 170.
Pillardyntone, rector of, 173.
Pinchbourn, Walter, 107.
Pinchun, Hugh, 166 ; Walter, 102, 111.
Pinninge, Adam, 105.
Pipare, John, 113 ; Richard, 116 ;
Thomas, 113, 123, 127.
Pipe, chantry of S. Mary in, 98, 104.
Pippyntone, Walter de, 121.
Pipurton, William de, 197, 202.
Pirie, Hugh de, 169, 175 ; John, 182,
185.
Piritone, Adam de, 201 ; John de, 113 ;
Reginald de, 111 ; William de, 41,
75.
Pistor, John, 108, 179, 183 ; Thomas,
186 ; William, 116, 127, 132.
Pitte, Thomas, 94.
Pleyeleye, Thomas de, 182.
Plofdele, 178 ; Ralph de, 123 ; Richard,
124.
Pludde, Walter ate, 139.
Plumstoke, John de, 116.
Plympton priory, 140, 146, 158.
Poche, John, 171, 185, 188, 193.
Pocoke, Nicholas, 154.
Pody, Robert, 184.
Poffe, John, 185, 188, 193.
Pokeltone (Poklyntone), Ralph de, 95,
66, 100.
Pole, barony of, i ; Gervase de la, 96 ;
Owen de la, i ; William, 144,
162.
Poleleye, Richard de, 96.
Polhulle, William de, 149.
Pollarde, Nicholas, 156, 162.
Pollesworth, abbess of, 12.
Polrebach, church of, 47 ; William de,
130.
Poncius, 47.
Pontare, Robert, 161, 170.
Pontefract, William de, 195.
Pontesbury, 126, 131 ; church of, 47 ;
Ratford portion of, ii ; portionist of,
88 ; David de, 46 ; John de, 133 ;
Reginald de, 133 ; Richard de, 94,
133 ; Thomas de, 94.
Pope, John XXII, ii, iii, 10.
Pope, Walter, 180.
Popehulle, Roger de, 147.
Porter, Philip, 84 ; Roger, 100.
Postone, John de, 143, 172.
Potel, Thomas, 180, 184.
Potie, Milo, 115.
Potteleye, William, 163.
Pottere, Richard le, 200.
Pounder, Roger le, 118, 124.
Pounfret, William de, 200.
Pount, William, 163, 175.
Poursshe, Philip, 149.
Power, Robert, 129 ; William, 121.
Powyke, John de, 159 ; Robert de, 121.
Powys, lord of, i ; John, 195.
Prate, Thomas, 141.
Prath (Praat), John, 163, 173 ; Thomas,
148.
Preen (Proene), prior of, 57 ; William,
122, 127, 131, 191, 197, 202.
Prentout, John, 15.
Prestbury, 4, 17 ; ordination in, 186 ;
John de, 123.
Presteign(Presthemede), 177 ; Adam de,
86, 101, 121 ; William de, 101, 171.
Preston, Gilbert de, 109, 124 ; Robert
de, 83 ; William de, 75, 139.
Preston Bragode, 170.
Preston Bridge, Gilbert de, 118.
Pride, Hugh, 155 ; Laurence, 199 ;
Roger, 116 ; Walker, 82.
Prikke, William, 184.
Pril, John, 97.
Prime, William le, 178.
Privan, William, 163, 172.
Prophete, John de Ailisbury, 113, 119.
Pudlestone, 76, 80 ; rector of, 83, 87,
91, 137.
Puffe, John, 139.
Pukin, Howel ap, 112.
Pulbrugge, Roger de, 79.

- Fulrebache, church of, 52 ; William de, 126.
Pultone, 141 ; John de, 189.
Pulverbach, 81.
Purie, John, 189.
Purtiltone, Alan de, 106, 110, 120.
Putte, Gervase de la, 148, 188, 192 ; Ralph atte, 156 ; Thomas de la, 201.
Puttele, William de, 136, 146.
Puttestoune, Philip de, 105.
Pychforde, Richard, 133, 152 ; William de, 139, 146.
Pykos, Robert, 187.
Pylche, Philip, 160.
Pynchon, Hugh, 159.
Pyninche, Adam, 116, 127.
Pyon, Canon, 135, 147 ; Henry de, 96, 97, 140 ; Richard in the hale de, 110.
Pyre, Henry, 130.
Pyrie, Henry de, 142 ; John de, 134.
Pyringe, Adam, 123.

Quatford, parish of, 58 ; church of, 46, 52.
Quatt, rector of, 84.
Quedesle, 138.
Quentone, Walter, 154, 191 ; William de Clessy, 102.
Quenyntone, 150, 154 ; hosp., 168.
Quertone, Thomas de, 155.
Quichcote, Richard de, 93.

Rachsforde, Richard de, 123, 127.
Radmyntone, 148.
Radnor, Matilda de, 12 ; William de, 69.
——— New, 78, 123, 126, 127 ; rector of, 88, 91, 133, 139, 156 ; vicar, 77 ; chantry in S. Mary's chapel, 82.
——— Old, 18, 79 ; church of, 128, 184 ; rector of, 88, 91.
Radynge, Thomas de, 137.
Raghstone, Robert de, 147.

Ragon, Henry, 131, 138 ; John, 92 ; Reginald, 28 ; Richard, 85 ; Robert, 138 ; Roger, 126, 130 ; Thomas, 122, 142.
Randolph, John de Etone, 120.
Raunisbury, Edward de, 76 ; Walter de, 76.
Raphel, Richard, 135, 140.
Ras, William, 103.
Ratford, Robert de, 47.
Rathsay, rector of, 185, 189.
Raynalde, Thomas, 109.
Reading abbey, 106, 115.
Rechesforde, Richard de, 116.
Rede, Richard, 127 ; Robert le, 122, 132 ; William le, 181.
Rede Menede, Walter de, 159, 170.
Ree, Roger de la, 134, 140, 147.
Reed, William de Aishtone, 110.
Rees, John, iv, 9, 10, 71.
Remnesleye, John de, 99, 103.
Renthame, William de, 147.
Repe, Walter, 171.
Reppes, Thomas, 171.
Res, John, 89.
Restand, Walter, 129.
Retforde, Alan de, 103 ; William de, 83.
Reygner, John, 164, 169.
Reynalds, John, 194 ; Thomas, 114, 120.
Reynce, Thomas, 119.
Reyner, Robert, 190.
Rethirwas, John de, 107, 115, 120.
Reve, William le, 134.
Revel, William, 114.
Rewardyn, 31.
Ribbesford, 75 ; rector of, 41 ; Henry de, 174.
Riburge, Hubert de, 128.
Richemon, Nicholas, 199.
Richard's Castle, 146, 153 ; rector of, 89, 92 ; chantry S. Mary in, 115 ; parish of, 139 ; Lady of, 8 ; John of, 31.
Ridel, Matthew, 153.
Rideleswardyn, Robert de, 181.
Ridley, Mathias, 144.

- Ringere, William le, 165, 178.
Rippel (Rypel), 174; the huyrne of,
181; chantry in, 156.
Risbury, Thomas de, 157.
Ristone, 142.
Robardes, William, 143.
Robyland, William, 139.
Robyn, John, 126, 131, 137; Richard,
168.
Robynes, Nicholas, 177.
Rocester (Rouchester) abbey, 150.
Rock (Aka), 81, 127, 132; rector of, 83,
90, 92, 156, 162; Adam de, 146;
Richard Baret de, 87.
Rockhulle, Matthew de, 172.
Rocolf, Nicholas, 81.
Roddot, Roger, 134.
Rode (Roede), rector of, 97; Ralph
de, 87; Walter, 100.
Rodeberewe, Simon de, 10.
Rodebourne, John de, 122, 138.
Rodeford, rector of, 166.
Rodenhurst, John de, 184.
Rodestone (Roddesdone), Henry de,
202; Thomas de, 159.
Rodleye, 122; Richard de, 177;
William de, 122.
Rodmerton, John de, 117.
Rogers, John, 150, 195; Simon, 161;
Walter, 134, 178.
Rogier, William, 85.
Roke, Adam de, 140; John, 160;
William de la, 129.
Rokkel, Nicholas de, 112.
Rolues de Alne, John, 159, 179; Roger,
151, 157; William, 151.
Roman, Walter, 94.
Romay, Henry de Alvicester, 170.
Romeseye, Thomas, 144.
Rondulph, William, 95, 99, 128, 152.
Roo, John le, 171.
Rorytone, Philip de, 135, 145.
Rose, William, 117, 123, 128.
Ross, 140; dean of, 31; rector of, 76,
78, 81; vicar, 81; ordination in, iv,
112; John Cop de, 86; John,
bishop of Carlisle, 76; Stephen
- Russel de, 86; Thomas Beneit de,
86; William de, 6, 86.
Rothale, John de, 134, 140, 147.
Rotherham, Robert de, 81.
Rotherwas, Walter de, 150, 158.
Rouceby, Adam de, 164, 169; Richard
de, 177.
Roufield, Richard, 102.
Roules, Roger, 145; William, 145.
Rouleye, William de, 134, 140, 147.
Rous, Walter le, 76.
Routon, priory, 156, 165, 174; William
de, 24, 30.
Rowere, Thomas de Warwyk, 99.
Ruardyn, 146, 155; Walter Billinge
de, 107.
Rudford, rector of, 161.
Rue, Roger atte, 88.
Runstone, Richard, 184.
Russel, John 150, 161, 173; Robert,
172, 187; Stephen, 113, 120, 122.
Russhoc, John de, 113; Philip, 112,
188; Thomas, 191, 201; William,
178.
Ruyth, ap, 96.
Rybles, Richard, 180.
Ryele, William de, 142.
Ryngare, William fitz William, 87.
Rynge, William le, 159.
Ryngstede, William, 182.
Rysendene Magna, Simon de, 113, 118,
194.
Ryvere, Sir Richard de la, 117.
- Saale, William de, 81.
Sabiris, Peter de, 47.
Sadoghe, Ralph, 101.
Sagon, Ralph, 113, 118, 124.
S. Agatha's abbey, Yorkshire, 191.
S. Bartholomew's hospital, Gloucester,
vii.
S. Botulph, Hugh de, 187.
S. Colano, Thomas de, 177.
S. David's, rector of, 138.
S. Ebrulph's abbey, 81.

- S. Edwardstone, Walter de, 114.
S. Ethelbert's hospital, 84, *see* Hereford.
S. Frideswyde's, Oxford, 110, 115, 147, 162, 174, 176, 180, 184, 191.
S. George, Elena de, 57.
S. Guthlac, prior of, 15.
S. Helen's, Worcester, rector of, 83.
S. John of Jerusalem, hospital, 53, 75, 150, 158, 167, 186, 193, 198, 201, 202.
S. Luna, Richard de, 108, 114.
S. Maur, Laurence de, 79.
S. Michael, Stauntonshill, parish of, 26; Philip de, 105, 122, 127, 132.
S. Omero, Thomas de, 2.
S. Owen (Owain), Juliana de, 77; Thomas de, 110, 124.
S. Paul, John de, 81.
S. Probus, portionist of, 83.
S. Weonard, chapel of, vii, 16, 35.
Salcote Virly, rector of, 104.
Saldecote, John de, 80.
Saldesowe, John, 31.
Salisbury, canon of, i, 43, 68; diocese of, ii.
Salop, archdeaconry of, 78.
Salpurtone, Walter de, 155, 165.
Sandale, Reg., i n.
Sandforde priory, 118.
Sandwich, John, 199; Thomas de, 104.
Sapy, Alice de, 81; John de, 80; Sir Robert de, 75, 79.
Sarnsfeld, rector of, 105, 110, 112; Richard de, 143; Walter de, 85.
Saucer, Ralph, 173.
Saultone, William de, 85.
Saundres, Richard, 196, 201; Thomas, i n.
Saunion, John, 98.
Savage, John, 181.
Saxilby, Ralph de, 117; Thomas de, 112.
Say, John le, 182, 202.
Scarburgh, Geoffrey de, 90.
Scarlet, Henry, 117; Robert, 172; William, 159.
Schabunde priory, 156.
Schardesle, Wulstan de, 80.
Schareshulle, John de, 180.
Scheldesleye, Walter de, 174.
Scheremon, William, 60.
Schevasby, Thomas de, 162.
Scheynton, Roger de, 96; William de, 57.
Schipwarde, Richard, 181.
Schorne, Henry de, 2, 4, 36, 91.
Schypton, Henry de, 30.
Schyrliche, 155.
Scotch war, iv, 59.
Scrawardyn, John de, 134.
Scrope, H. le, 47, 49.
Scrote, William, 134.
Scryveyn, John, 129, 165.
Seculer, John, 98, 187.
Sedewalle, Griffin de, 101; John de, 10.
Seggesbarewe, 150.
Selake, Jacob, 154.
Selborne priory, 184.
Sellak, 70; Jacob de, 201; Roger de, 201.
Sely, Thomas, 145.
Selyes, John, 144.
Selymon, John, 103.
Semon, John, 175.
Seriche, Adam, 140, 157; Robert, 140; William, 139.
Serisi, John, 98.
Serjaunt, John, 169; Thomas le, 123; William le, 116, 128.
Serle, John, 176.
Sernon, Henry, 129.
Servyntone, Thomas de, 124.
Sete, Thomas ate, 129.
Sevardestoke, 176.
Sevenake, Roger de, 47.
Seware, Robert, 176.
Sewelle priory, 173.
Sewy, Thomas, 154.
Seynesbury, 142.
Seys, John, 128; William, 120.
Seyssel, Griffyn ap, 110, 124; Walter, 131, 195; William, 143.
Shareshull, William de, 55.

- Sheld, William, 92, 190.
Sheldirtone, 149; Walter de, 112, 123, 128.
Shelsley Walsh, rector of, 82, 152, 158.
Shelwyke, 144.
Sheptone, Robert de, 89.
Sheyntone, Edward de, 78, 192, 202; John de, 82; William de, 78, 82.
Shicalberge, John de, 110.
Shiptone, Henry de, 78, 144; Robert de, 83.
Shireborne, 135, 200; the Mill, Robert de, 147.
Shirevesneutone, 131.
Shirevesuptone, rector of, 169.
Shirlithe, 183.
Shirreve, Andrew, 195; Bartholomew, 77; John, 77; Walter, 125, 200; William, 138.
Shobbedone, Philip de, 125; Roger de, 148; William de, 134.
Shoke, Philip, 187.
Sholleie, Thomas de, 109.
Shorewelle, William de, 138.
Shorne, Henry de, *see* Schorne.
Shortfrend, Richard, 134.
Shrawele, John de, 144.
Shrewardyn, rector of, 6, 32; John de, 151, 158.
Shrewsbury, S. Peter's abbey, i, 47, 61, 78, 79, 81; hosp. S. Giles, 136, 164, 183, 188, 196; hosp. S. John Bapt., 96, 121, 126, 128, 131, 135, 138, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 156, 169, 170, 175, 180, 191, 193, 196, 197, 201, 202; friars minors, 170; friars preachers, 106.
Shropshire, archdeaconry of, 6, 27; sheriff of, 44.
Shutford, Robert de, 89.
Sibaldescote, Thomas de, 196, 200.
Sibelonde, Thomas de, 130.
Sidenhale, Richard de, 2, 6, 7, 12, 24, 78, 90.
Sigild, Hugh, 87.
Silla, John, 116.
Silveron, rector of, 96.
Silvestre, William, 164, 169.
Silvetone, 78.
Simondes, Edmund, 151; Roger, 151; William, 172.
Simone, Milo, 139.
Sisilo, Hugh de Withington, 117.
Siward, William, 151.
Skenfrethe (Skenefrizt), David de, 131; Thomas, 122, 132, 187.
Skerlithe, Roger Bras de, 180.
Skiret, Thomas, 99.
Sklattere, William de, 120.
Skriveyn, *see* Scryveyn.
Skut, Richard, 165; William, 156.
Skydemor, John, 154, 189, 198; William de, 154.
Skylful, William, 132.
Sloghe, Walter de, 165.
Sloughtre, John de, 116.
Sloustre, 138.
Slymbrugge, Richard le duc de, 107.
Smale, Walter le, 139.
Smalhache, Solomon, 179, 188, 198.
Smalmorel, Adam, 134, 158; Nicholas, 133, 201; Thomas, 135.
Smith, Adam, 174.
Smythcote, John de, 97.
Snettishall priory, 189.
Snodhill, 190; Philip de, 85; Richard de, 112; Robert de, 127; William de, 154.
Snov, Philip, 187.
Snytenfelde, 132.
Sobbury, 161.
Soberico, Clement de, 98.
Soke, Philip, 191.
Sokey, John de, 134.
Solers, William de, 139.
Solleye, John de, 192; Thomas de, 120.
Sollyng, Roger, 60.
Soluteye, John, 188.
Somerfelde, Philip, 142.
Somertone, Robert de, 137, 147.
Sompter, Richard, 167.
Sonde, William de, 101.
Sondolf, William de Mene, 119.
Sonforde, Henry de, 109, 114, 120.

- Sopwell priory, 172.
Sottone, William Clerke de, 99.
Soustre, William de, 138.
Southane, Walter de, 143.
Southwood, rector of, 169.
Sowy, rector of, 83.
Spechleye, John de, 174.
Spenser, Adam le, 130; Henry le, 173;
 William, 163.
Spernowere, Gerard de, 155.
Spicer, Bartholomew, 117; William
 le, 192.
Sproccone, John de, 134, 144, 153.
Sprot, John de Wulfircone, 109, 114,
 120.
Staci, John de Asshtone, 114, 120.
Stafford, deanery of, ii; priory, 119,
 184; hosp. S. John, 197; Roger
 de, 83.
Stambridge, rector of, 104.
Stanford, S. Michael's nunnery, 152,
 175; Giles de, iv; John de, 76, 91,
 124; Robert de, 14, 80; Roger de, 81.
Stanre, Richard de, 108, 172.
Stanshawe, Peter de, 143, 152.
Stanweye, John de, 132; Ralph de,
 144, 152; William de, 127.
Stapelbridge, Roger de, 189, 193.
Stapilforde, Robert de, 94.
Starye, William, 138.
Staunton, 79, 135; chapel of, 53; church
 of, 47; rector of, 90, 152; Edmund
 de, 126, 137; Henry de, 173; John
 de, 122, 138; Robert de, 124;
 William de, 75, 142.
Staunton Lacy, 81; vicar of, 83;
 Nicholas de, 149.
Stauntonhill, 25.
Staward, Walter, 163.
Stede, Roger, 82, 100, 144, 157;
 Walter, 178.
Stephanies, Roger, 31.
Serce, Robert, 150.
Serdone, Nicholas, 177; William de,
 84, 95, 99.
Stevens, John, 108, 190; Roger, 154;
 Thomas, 193.
Steyntone, Richard de, 92.
Stirklonde, Robert, 94, 103.
Stoctone, 80; rector of, 89, 90, 91, 97,
 171; Henry de, 151; John de, 106,
 125; William de, 121, 124.
Stodemersche, John de, 190.
Stodeye, 138.
Stoke, Archer, 140; Nicholas, 140,
 182, 185; Philip, 198; Richard,
 187; Robert de, 77, 123, 128;
 S. John de, 100; Thomas, 125,
 169; Walter, 170; William, 108.
Stoke Bliss (Stokebles), 148.
Stoke Chorust, Walter de, 178.
Stoke Edith, rector of, 51, 83, 89, 90,
 91.
Stoke Lacy, Roger de, 86, 115.
Stokesay, 143.
Stokynge, William de, 145, 151.
Ston, John, 167.
Stone, Richard de, 143, 151.
Stoney abbey, 202.
Stoneware, John le, 182, 186.
Stonhouse, John de, 138; William de,
 110.
Stonisbi, Thomas de, 180, 184.
Stonore, John de, iii, 42.
Stonylowe, Henry de, 140, 147;
 William de, 129, 135, 147.
Stoppard, Edmund, 187.
Stordy, Henry, 136.
Stot, Alexander de Hay, 111.
Stottesdon, church of, 47; vicar of, 47;
 William, 187.
Stoundone, John de, 171; Robert de,
 171.
Stowe, vicar of, 84; Griffin de, 133.
Stowell, Richard, 82.
Straddele, 80; John de, 86, 117, 121,
 171; William de, 85.
Straddewy, rector of, 179; Roger de,
 180.
Stradhulleyate, 28.
Straunge, John, 166.
Straushall, William de, 77, 91.
Strengeshame, 192.
Strepilton, John de, 75, 77, 167.

- Strete, Peter de, 133.
Stretford, 78; rector of, 21; chantry in, 77, 78; Thomas de, 144.
Stretton (Stratton), Henry de, 93, 107; William de, 93, 132.
Stretton Baskerville, rector of, 163.
Stretton (Church Stretton), rector of, i, 29, 44, 85, 89, 93; Henry de, 111; John de, 80, 83; Robert de, 105; William de, 126.
Stretton Grandison, vicar of, 79.
Stretton Sugwas, John de, 151.
Strettonsdale, i, 8, 9.
Streynton, Richard de, 83, 92.
Strikelond, William, 173.
Striveyn, Roger, 117.
Strode, Edward, 194; John de, 99; Peter de, 99.
Strowode, John, 111.
Studley priory, 103, 119, 159, 174, 176; canon of, 140.
Sturdy, Henry, 147.
Styghede, John de la, 141.
Style, John de la, 130, 136.
Styltöne, vicar of, 83.
Styntescumbe, William de, 79, 80.
Stynyntone, William de, 133, 144.
Stywood, John, 129.
Suchintone, Robert de, 117.
Suckley, 136; parish of, 27; rector of, 23, 142.
Sudbury, 82, 83; rector of, 192, 201.
Sugwas, 7.
Sulby abbey, 180, 184.
Sulleie, Richard de, 115; Walter de, 103.
Sulston, Roger de, 172.
Sumpter, Reginald, 122, 128.
Sutor, Henry, 108; John, 126; William, 131, 137.
Sutteburne, Robert de, 95.
Sutton, 123; Cadogan de, 153.
Sutton, atte nasshe de, 128; Walter, 116.
Sutton by Brayles, 150.
Sutton S. Michael, church of, 53.
Sutton by Shrewsbury, rector of, 90.
Swancote, John, 138.
Swenisforde, Robert de, 100.
Swerd, Walter, 139.
Sweyn, Henry, 145; William, 131.
Sweynestone, John de, 185.
Swineye, William de, 78, 96.
Swon, John, 122, 141.
Swyndon, rector of, 40; John de, 144.
Swyneford, rector of, 131.
Swynemor, John de, 115.
Swyneye, Simon de, 143; William de, 97.
Sylvestre, 143.
Synetone, Richard de, 105, 127.
Syrild, Hugh, 123, 128.
Sywarde, Philip, 171; William, 101, 144, 158.
Tadlestrop, 148.
Tailour, Richard le, 139, 142, 198; William le, 112, 128.
Talbont, rector of, 161.
Talbot, Gilbert, 15, 62, 76; Johanna, 8, 76, 77; John, 82; Richard, 13, 75; Thomas, 2, 55.
Talgarth, ii.
Tancard, Simon, 11.
Tanner, Edward, 123; John le, 192; Richard le, 135; William le, 113, 119, 132.
Tarente, Godfrey de, 120.
Tarrant Monkton, rector of, 110.
Tasseleye, rector of, 92; Roger de, 148, 185.
Tathewelle, Richard, 161.
Tatyntone, John de, 195.
Taunton, William de, 57, 122, 127.
Taverner, Richard le, 184.
Teberellyn, Philip de, 129.
Tederle, Matthew, 153.
Tedesile, 196; Richard de, 112, 123, 127; Robert de, 113, 124.
Tedstone Wafer, vicar of, 77.
Tedyntone, John de, 139.
Teigruhe, 173.

- Tekkenham, 174.
Telon, Roger, 154.
Temeset (Tenisate), Llewelyn de, 135; William, 146, 152.
Templars, the, churches of, 56.
Tenacre, John de, 100.
Tenant Trewent, Philip ap, 184.
Tenbury (Temedebury), 144, 148, 167; John Gamage de, 86; Thomas de, 141.
Tentefuyr, Robert, 164, 177.
Tethery, Thomas, 143, 149, 157, 161.
Tettebury, 142.
Teuan, David ap, 155.
Teurbarn, Philip, 122.
Teurgan, John de, 118.
Tewkesbury, abbey, 134, 136, 138, 140, 145, 146; John le prest of, 29; Richard le, 137, 142.
Teynton, rector of, 83; John Alwyn
Tharp, Walter, 142.
Thelesford priory, 146, 172, 173; hosp. H. Trinity, 162, 174.
Thinghulle, William Alured de, 107.
Thomebury, William de, 99.
Thongland, rector of, 89.
Thorel, Thomas, 97.
Thorgrym, Gilbert, 97.
Thorkelistone, Reginald de, 112; Richard Sumptier de, 112.
Thornbury, 78, 81, 149; rector of, 92, 185; William de, 95.
Thorntone, John de, 126, 131; Richard, 22, 46; William, 117.
Thorney, rector of, 163.
Thoterestone, Richard de, 179.
Thour, William, 138.
Throkemertone, 150; Robert de, 141, 153.
Throme, Thomas, 129.
Thrullokeshope, John de, 181.
Thurbarne, John, 185, 192; Philip, 131; Roger, 105.
Tiberton, 76; rector of, 86, 89, 109; Hugh de, 86.
Tickelwardyn, Reginald de, 85, 98, 104; Roger de, 178, 182, 193.
Tidenham (Tudenham), 122, 172; vicar of, 81; Thomas Corel de, 87.
Tilare (Tilour), John de Gloucestria, 98, 120, 200.
Tinterne abbey, 80.
Titley (Titeleye), prior of, 19, 77; John de, 183, 186.
Toby, Richard, 172.
Toddington (Tortyntone) hospital, 109, 114.
Tollilolli, Peter, 159; Richard, 159, 165.
Toneleye, Edmund, 191, 197, 202.
Toneworth, 135, 136, 138, 142; William de, 147.
Tonge, John de, 155, 161; Philip de, 149, 156; Robert, 166, 173.
Tope, John, 105.
Topesleye, la Ree de, 154.
Topsfelde, Hugh, 159; John de, 100.
Torel, Thomas, 122.
Torold, John, 116.
Totelone, William, 166.
Toterdone, Richard de, 133.
Totforde, Richard de, 135, 147.
Totresdone, Richard de, 183, 186.
Touche, William la, 102.
Tovy, John, 105.
Tramel, William, 98, 124.
Trant, Walter, 177.
Travadour, John de, 118, 124.
Treberin, Philip, 196.
Trebigh hospital, 164.
Tredington, rector of, 25.
Treghet, Maurice de, 105, 122, 127, 132; William de, 182.
Tregarughe, David de, 172.
Treradughe, John de, 101.
Treradur, John, 109.
Treurgan, John de, 109, 114.
Trewelove, Adam, 89, 161; William, 196.
Trewemon, John, 138.
Trewen, Gervase de, 112.
Treyloghe, John, 171.
Treysake, Cecil de, 156, 160; Philip de, 183.

- Trikedondele, John, 133.
Trillee, Ralph, 106.
Trillek, John de, 79.
Trockarde, Roger de, 173.
Trocchun, Michael Odo, 152.
Trochtoke, Henry, 134.
Tromeyne, Roger, 60; Johanna, 60.
Tropinel, Walter, 120.
Trumper, John le, 173; Thomas le,
154.
Tryppé, John, 138.
Tuggeforde, rector of, 90; vicar, 77;
John de, 140, 147; William de, 96,
100.
Tulle, Thomas de Waleforde, 108, 142.
Tullyntone, 131, 133; Henry de, 84,
94; William de, 126, 137.
Tunbridge priory, 104.
Tuneburhe, Richard, 168.
Turforde, John, 129.
Turner, William le, 135.
Turneye, Ralph de, 79.
Turpitone, 181; Richard le, 19, 21.
Turplyntone, Adam de, 108.
Twyford, Richard de, 126, 131.
Twywelle, Robert, 105.
Tybert, John, 167.
Tydyntone, Henry de, 142; William
de, 174.
Tyllour, John le, 163.
Tylye, William, 129, 136, 141.
Tymburlake, Richard de, 154.
Tyndene, 157.
Tyrel, Bartholomew, 79, 88, 160, 180.
Tyron, abbey, 77, 169, 186; abbot
of, 19.
Tytenhale, dean of, 167.
- Ulleburi, David de, 191.
Ullingewyke, Philip de, 4.
Ullnehale, Walter de, 139, 157.
Underhulle, Walter, 108.
Underlithe, John de, 183; William,
122, 126, 130, 137.
Upcote, Philip de, 82.
- Upledene, 134, 168.
Uppedoune, Richard, 114.
Uppingstone, John de, 77, 84.
Upton, vicar of, 80; Hugh le Bovere,
86; John, 88, 177; Thoma de,
123, 128; William de, 76, 77.
Urry, Robert, 129, 136, 141.
Usk, friar preacher of, 136; William
de, 80.
- Vachame, David, 164, 199; Richard,
198.
Vampage, John, 51.
Vastone, Hugh de, 137.
Vaughan (Vagham, Vacher, Vauhan),
Howel, 128; John, 154; Richard,
198; William, 135.
Venne, John, 108.
Verdun, Theobald de, 75.
Vernoun, Richard, 2, 5, 79.
Vici, John, 19; Thomas, 18.
Vinfranville, Henry de, 123.
Viscard, William de, 105.
Vise, John, 190.
Vissshare, Henry, 122.
Vowly, William, 178.
Voyl, John de, 154, 159, 170; Roger
le, 96.
Vynour, Roger le, 135, 140, 147.
- Wade, Richard, 125.
Wagier, Richard de Wynchecombe,
119.
Wake, Sir Thomas de, 92.
Walcote, John de, 93, 125, 151, 175.
Waldeboef, Walter, 112.
Waldene, William de, 175, 183.
Waldynge, John, 138; Nicholas, 184;
Thomas, 133, 172; Walter, 133.
Walesshall, Richard de, 177.
Walewayn, Elias, 51, 62, 83, 89, 91;
Philip, 137.
Waleys, Rôger, 123.

- Walford, 148; church of, 31; Henry de, 101; John de, 123, 127.
Walker, John le, 149, 168, 193; Nicholas le, 174; William le, 94, 96, 100.
Walkislowe, Richard de, 26, 105, 109, 114.
Walle, Roger atte, 82; William, 114, 120, 123, 128, 190.
Wallene, William, 121.
Walley, John, 177, 185, 193.
Wallisthorp, Philip de, 104.
Walsh, *see* Shelsley, 78.
Walshe, David le, 131; Henry le, 78; John, 126; Richard le, 143; Thomas le, 125.
Walsned, Robert de, 105, 117, 123, 142; Thomas, 178.
Walter, Adam, 161, 193.
Waltham, Adam de, 92.
Waltham North, rector of, 179.
Walton Canon, prebend of, i.
Waltone, Walter de, 79, 80, 151, 158.
Wanloke, Roger de, 134.
Wanneswottone, 138.
Warde, Henry, 190, 195.
Wardone, 180.
Ward, Thomas, 172.
Warnegozon, 159.
Warresleye, John de, 173.
Warwick, 125; friars preachers of, 128; hosp. S. John Bapt., 115, 132, 169; hosp. S. Michael, 174; S. Sepulchre's, 177, 180, 184.
Waryn, Hugh, 187.
Wasebourn, John de, 93, 126, 131, 137; William de, 102.
Wasteney, Ralph, 98.
Watenhull, John de, 54, 61, 79, 83.
Wateres, John, 194.
Waterledere, William le, 148, 179, 189.
Waties, William, 179, 182, 186.
Watirdene, 133, 149, 166; David de, 94; Gervase de, 102, 120; Gregory de, 140; Griffin de, 154, 192; William de, 94.
Watte, John, 165.
Wautone, Walter de, 144.
Wawenol, Walter, 164, 169.
Waynel, Thomas, 197.
Waystone, Nicholas de, 153.
Waythan, John, 127, 132; Richard, 122.
Webb, Henry le, 156; John le, 178; Richard, 108; Thomas, 109; William, 112.
Webbele, 19, 144; Thomas de, 107.
Webton, 122; chapel of, 49.
Welde, Richard, 190, 196, 200.
Wele, John, 117.
Welles by Walsingham, rector of, 110.
Wellington, 28; vicar of, 80; sacrist in, 156, 162; prebend of, iii, 80; John de, 125.
Wellow abbey, 113.
Wells, archdeacon of, i.
Welnard, John, 149.
Weneforde, William de, 174.
Welnyhope, William de, 97.
Welshmen, the, ii, iv.
Wendesford, John de, 172.
Wenetone, Adam de, 136.
Wenlock, priory, 76, 78, 94, 95, 96, 97, 102, 107, 118, 119, 121, 124, 125, 128, 136, 143, 145, 151, 162, 166, 186, 192, 193, 195, 197, 201, 202; Guichard de, 108; John de, 88.
—— Little, 45, 76, 78.
Wenlond, 177.
Wenne, 164.
Wenryche, 135, 146.
Went, Thomas Osberte de, 87.
Wentnor, church of, 47, 52.
Werthyn, sacrist. of, 102.
Westbury, 79, 129; rector of, 90; vicarage of, 80, 82; prebend of, 83, 90; sacrist. of, 79, 80, 153; Reginald de, 125; Richard de, 126; Thomas de, 125; William Hot de, 84.
Westcote, Robert de, 116.
Westrope, Robert de, 186.
Westmancote, Robert de, 119.

- Westminster, S. Stephen's chapel, 76; hosp. S. James, 76.
- Weston, vicarage, 75, 82, 85; Clement de, 191; Griffin de, 81, 83, 126, 130; Hugh de, 143; John de, 75, 89, 122, 145; Richard de, 84, 179; Robert de, 79; William de, 84, 99. — Cold, 78, 81, 82. — Manduit, 177. — Sub Egge, 100.
- Wettone, John de, 8.
- Wexhulle, rector of, 138.
- Weywode, William, 98.
- Wharvagier, Roger de Derteforde, 104.
- Wheathill, 78, 82; church of, 52; rector of, 88, 92, 156.
- Whedone, Roger de, 149.
- Whele, John, 123, 128.
- Whelp, Thomas de Wiche, 119.
- Wherewell, Robert de, 142.
- Whippe, Roger, 181, 188, 193.
- Whitbourne, 78; church of, 31; rector of, 2, 7, 71, 90, 133, 136.
- Whitchurch, rector of, 89.
- White (Wyght), Henry, 133; John le, 159; Richard le, 122, 143, 145; William le, 151.
- Whiteby, Thomas de, 96.
- Whitecote, Richard de, 106, 111.
- Whitefelde, John, 172, 180; Sir William de, 80.
- Whitinge, 149.
- Whitingslowe, Roger de, 149.
- Whitney (Wyteneye), rector of, 89, 121; Baldwin de, 83; Roger, 195; Thomas de, 79; Walter de, 85, 99.
- Whittone, Thomas de, 84, 105; William de, 124.
- Whytbred. Nicholas, 142.
- Whyteford, David de, 152.
- Whytehurst, Walter le Walkere de, 164.
- Wicheforde, John de, 124; Nicholas de, 83.
- Wichire, Richard, 94.
- Wiggeleie, William de, 44.
- Wiggonele, Robert de, 95.
- Wigmore, 122, 123; vicar of, 77; sacrist. of, 117; ordination in, 133; abbey, 49, 52, 110, 118, 119, 126, 129, 130, 133, 136, 141, 151, 168, 172, 173, 197, 200, 201; abbot of, 19, 46, 56, 63; canon of, 19, 102; John de Stepilton, vicar of, 75; Walter Bras, vicar of, 75; Henry de, 75; Nicholas de, 132; Reginald de, 87; Walter de, 76.
- Wikeham, Walter de, 192.
- Wiketone, William de, 126, 131, 133, 137.
- Wilarseye, 194.
- Wilaston, 8.
- Wildegros, William, 108.
- Wilemot, Nicholas, 200.
- Wilkyne, William, 196.
- Willey (Willeye), 79; Henry de, 152; Merediz de, 101; Robert de, 98, 103.
- Willies, Peter, 163, 188, 192, 198; Walter, 193; William de Brobury, 109, 114.
- Wilminestone, Andrew de, 154.
- Wilton, John de, 86.
- Winchecombe abbey, 130, 137, 146, 147, 192, 194.
- Winchester, S. Mary's, 164.
- Winforton (Wymfyrton), church of, 76, 126, 130, 137; rector of, 18; John de, 125; Miles de, 130; Philip de, 76; William de, 28, 136.
- Winslowe (Wyneslaw), Walter de, 81.
- Winston, rector of, 193.
- Winterbourne, Walter de, 139.
- Basset, rector of, 104.
- Wintercote, Walter de, 15; Christina, 15.
- Wirkebroke, John de, 192, 197.
- Wise, Roger le, 95.
- Wislinghame, William de, 113.
- Wistanstow, Hugh de, 94, 126, 131, 134; John de, 119, 199; Roger de, 125, 130, 141; William de la Wyle de, 182.
- Wisthfelde, John, 154.

427 8

- Withington, rector of, 100; vicar of, 158; chantry S. Mary in, 107; Walter de, 124; William de, 129.
- Withir, Richard de Ledebury, 99.
- Witley, rector of, 146.
- Wodeburge, Roger de, 119.
- Wodebury, Alexander de, 184, 191, 202.
- Wodehouse, Robert de, iii.
- Wodekot, John, 75.
- Wodende, William de, 84, 85.
- Wodestanwey, 167.
- Wodeward, John le, 130.
- Wolaston, 80; John le, 119.
- Wolf, Llewelin, 175; Thomas le, 81, 82, 200; William le, 159.
- Wolferlow, vicarage, 75.
- Wollertone, John Sprit de, 93.
- Wolnichewood, 29.
- Wlryntone Yest, church of, 100.
- Wolstantone, Walter de, 144; William de, 156.
- Wolston, Thomas, 177.
- Wombourn, vicar of, 84.
- Won, Ralph, 193.
- Wonetone, Adam de, 101, 126, 130, 141.
- Woodbridge priory, 172.
- Woodhouse, 131; priory, 119, 138, 143; Austin friars of, 130, 142; John de, 86; Roger de, 132.
- Woodmancote, Thomas de, 143.
- Woodmanton, William de, 125, 145.
- Woodward, Henry le, 183; John, 126, 137.
- Woolhope (Wolnithehope), 155.
- Woolstaston, rector of, 90.
- Worcester, 186; bishop of, Adam, ii, iii, 11, 25; Simon, 68; priory, 80, 98, 107, 111, 116, 124, 125, 132; hosp. S. Bartholomew, 156; hosp. S. Oswald, 164, 175; hosp. S. Wolstan, 129, 130, 141, 142, 146, 155, 165, 166, 174, 182, 185; S. Martin's, rector of, 113, 191; S. Michael's, rector of, 99; chantry S. Mary, 136; Robert Maurice de, 80.
- Worfelde, Roger de, 125, 132.
- Wormbridge, church of, 53; priory, 130, 164, 168, 169; Thomas de, 86; William de, 124.
- Worme, Hugh de, 194.
- Wormesley, priory, 65, 75, 106, 121, 130, 135, 137, 140, 185; prior of, 15; canons of, 65, 102, 106, 110, 191, 193, 197, 199, 201; Hugh de, 182; Richard de, 106.
- Wormgay, cell, 175.
- Wormul, Hugh de, 189.
- Wormyntone, 142, 193; William de, 136.
- Worthen, sacrist. of, 106, 191, 197, 202; Ralph, 109; Richard, 137; Robert, 194.
- Wottone la, 122, 131, 146; Philip de la, 127; Walter de, 101.
- Woware, Walter, 181.
- Wraggeby, rector of, 106.
- Wrenche, Thomas, 168.
- Wrenford, John de, 165.
- Wrenon, John de Henthland, 117, 127; Thomas, 126.
- Wrokgardine, introd., i, 130.
- Wronon, Thomas, 131, 137.
- Wrothe, Richard, 159; Robert, 185; William, 133, 140.
- Wroxeter, 189; John de, 145.
- Wroxhale, prioress of, 45, 46.
- Wroxton priory, 96, 150, 200.
- Wrykketone, Roger de, 183.
- Wyche, 132; John de, 139.
- Wychytone, Nicholas de, 151.
- Wyco, Henry de, 131; Roger de, 142.
- Wycombe, Thomas de, 137.
- Wydecombe, 140, 146; John de, 175.
- Wydemarshmore, 134; John de, 140.
- Wydestone, John de, 177.
- Wygan, Richard, 13.
- Wyggestone, John de, 96.
- Wygod, John, 143.
- Wyhst, William, 143
- Wyk, William de, 2, 12, 15.
- Wykwane, Walter de, 127, 132.
- Wyle, chantry in, 110.

BX5013
.C3
A5
244 Pt. 34

Registrum Thome de Charlton,

680302

Water Damage
Jun 1993

- Wylkynes, Henry, 143.
Wylmarston, Richard de, 176.
Wylmecote, William de, 176.
Wylmot, John, 194.
Wylot, Richard, 124.
Wylycote, John de, 139.
Wymarce, William, 180.
Wymington, rector of, 84.
Wyn, John, 173.
Wynhales, Robert de, 187.
Wynnarde, John de, 199.
Wynnesmor, Robert de, 139, 146.
Wynnisbury, Nicholas de, 124; Richard de, 148; Robert de, 83; William de, 103, 107.
Wynter, John, 139, 191, 197.
Wynton, Reginald de, 79, 80; Simon de, 124, 146.
Wyot, John, 181, 191.
Wyrketone, William de, 180.
Wyrlingworthe, 130.
Wyse, Roger, 100.
Wystard, William, 138.
Wyte, Walter le, 133.
Wytecote, Richard de, 102.
Wyther, Richard 175.
Wytakesforde, 138.
Wytte, Richard de, 139.
Wytteneye, Adam de, 123.
Wyttenham, rector of, 98.
Wytinke, 131.
Wytton, 135.
- Yangestone, 131, 138.
Yarkhill (Herchulle), rector of, 40; vicar of, 79, 81; Roger de, 127.
Yarpole, 99; Roger de, 107.
Yattone, Nicholas de, 45.
Yavesore, 124.
Ychenard, William de, 85.
Yeddeven, *see* Edvin, 143.
Yerawarde, David ap, 146.
Yest Wlryntone, 100.
Yevele, John, 129.
Klenoc, Edward, 124.
George, Henry, 135; Richard, 135; Roger de Bromyarde, 101.
York, 54; Parliament at, 33; prebend of, 1.
Yorkelstone, Reginald de, 194.
Yowayn, John, 124.
Yrocmartone, Robert de, 122.
Ystrad Margel (Strata Marcella) abbey, 114, 188, 191, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200.
Yve, Nicholas, 186.
Yvelyn, Peter, 143, 150.
Yves, Robert, 129.
- Zeddefen, Will. le parsones de, 201
(*see* Edvin).
Zinnan, Robert, 108.
Zwyn, the, 65.



A000023803275

DATE DUE **SUPERIOR**
FEBRUARY

fontecalli

Demco, Inc. 38-293



